BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

THOMPSON – NICOLA

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Thompson–Nicola Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required	**VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**
Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1
Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Chase, Clinton, Kamloops, Logan Lake, Lytton, Merritt

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, particularly in the North Thompson area. In the Kamloops area, mining is another important economic activity. There are two major mines currently operating in the area. The Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the largest in the province, employing over 1,000 people. The Blackdome mine near Clinton reopened in 1998 after being closed for seven years, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. The mine will likely reopen once prices improve.

A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close sometime around 2009.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P26 completed in the Summer of 2001. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at $5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2000

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Thompson-Nicola							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	3,300	4,348	372	151	21	4,892	100.0%	100.0%	157,371
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	341	420	18	8	0	446	9.1%	5.9%	9,259
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	20	21	0	1	1	23	0.5%	0.5%	787
22	Utilities	5	7	0	1	0	8	0.2%	0.1%	166
23	Construction	549	532	35	10	0	577	11.8%	10.8%	17,071
31-33	Manufacturing	116	179	20	16	4	219	4.5%	5.7%	9,046
41	Wholesale Trade	106	197	26	6	0	229	4.7%	6.6%	10,356
44-45	Retail Trade	258	539	53	23	2	617	12.6%	11.4%	17,868
48-49	Transp. & Warehousing	229	251	12	7	1	271	5.5%	4.7%	7,339
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	21	30	5	3	0	38	0.8%	1.5%	2,380
52	Finance & Insurance	181	102	6	4	1	113	2.3%	3.3%	5,245
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	466	194	7	6	0	207	4.2%	4.5%	7,083
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	279	342	16	3	0	361	7.4%	11.0%	17,257
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	183	56	6	1	0	63	1.3%	2.1%	3,301
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	122	225	13	1	0	239	4.9%	4.7%	7,379
61	Educational Services	17	47	6	3	5	61	1.2%	1.1%	1,739
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	37	341	26	17	3	387	7.9%	8.5%	13,405
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	42	96	11	2	2	111	2.3%	1.7%	2,748
72	Accom. & Food Services	130	332	89	28	1	450	9.2%	7.4%	11,647
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	198	402	16	4	0	422	8.6%	7.9%	12,504
91	Public Administration		35	7	7	1	50	1.0%	0.5%	815

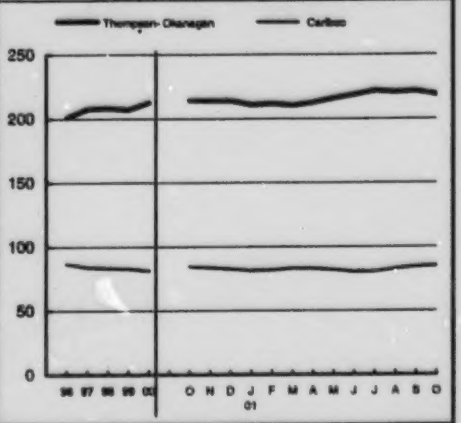
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

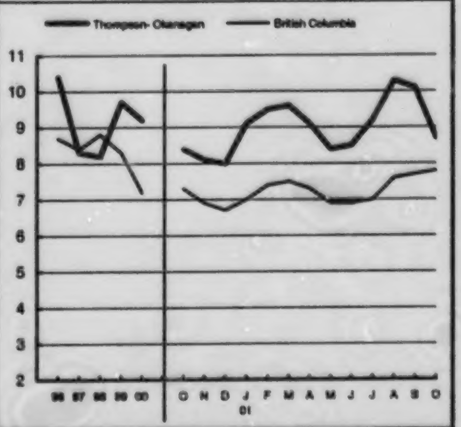
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Thompson-Okanagan		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp %
1991						1,572.6	10.1
1992						1,620.3	10.2
1993						1,675.9	9.7
1994						1,754.0	9.0
1995		194.7	10.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996		201.1	10.4	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997		207.7	8.3	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998		208.2	8.2	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		207.1	9.7	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000		212.7	9.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2000	Jan	204.1	9.0	81.9	8.1	1,906.0	7.6
	Feb	204.9	9.5	81.0	8.4	1,913.2	7.5
	Mar	206.0	10.3	80.1	9.7	1,913.1	7.6
	Apr	207.6	11.4	78.2	11.3	1,919.7	7.4
	May	212.8	10.9	78.7	11.2	1,931.9	7.2
	Jun	216.7	9.8	80.2	9.7	1,953.2	6.9
	Jul	219.0	8.4	82.1	8.6	1,966.9	7.0
	Aug	215.8	6.5	82.8	9.5	1,973.3	7.4
	Sep	214.1	8.6	82.8	10.6	1,968.9	7.5
	Oct	214.2	8.4	84.5	9.8	1,972.3	7.3
	Nov	213.9	8.1	83.6	9.1	1,963.9	6.9
	Dec	213.9	8.0	82.8	9.7	1,961.2	6.7
2001	Jan	210.9	9.1	81.5	10.9	1,938.9	7.0
	Feb	211.7	9.5	81.8	10.8	1,928.9	7.4
	Mar	210.5	9.6	83.1	9.2	1,924.7	7.5
	Apr	212.6	9.1	82.9	10.0	1,936.5	7.3
	May	216.0	8.4	82.1	9.9	1,956.7	6.9
	Jun	218.7	8.5	80.4	10.5	1,969.1	6.9
	Jul	221.8	9.2	80.7	9.7	1,984.1	7.0
	Aug	220.7	10.3	83.0	10.5	1,976.3	7.6
	Sep	221.5	10.1	84.6	9.3	1,962.8	7.7
	Oct	218.6	8.7	85.2	8.4	1,943.5	7.8
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Oct00	212.7	9.4	81.6	9.6	1,947.3	7.3
	Jan-Oct01	216.6	9.2	82.9	9.4	1,949.3	7.4
	% Change	1.9		1.6		0.1	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



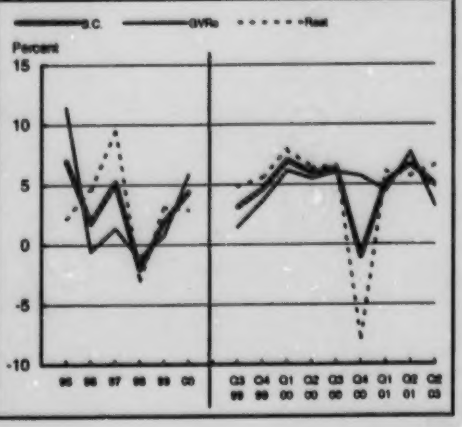
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1996	32,070.8	16,884.8	15,186.0	1.8	-0.5	4.6
	1997	33,735.8	17,112.6	16,623.2	5.2	1.3	9.5
	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,162.9	18,043.1	17,119.8	4.4	5.8	2.9
Quarterly data	00 3	9,275.3	4,574.2	4,701.1	6.3	6.1	6.6
	00 4	9,004.9	4,852.1	4,152.8	-1.0	5.7	-7.8
	01 1	8,290.9	4,272.1	4,018.8	5.2	4.5	6.1
	01 2	9,605.9	4,873.9	4,732.0	6.7	7.6	5.7
	01 3	9,734.7	4,721.6	5,013.1	5.0	3.2	6.6

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

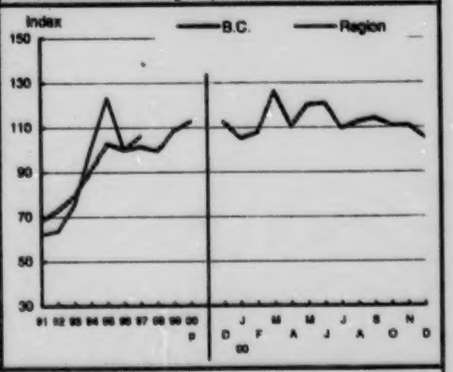


Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

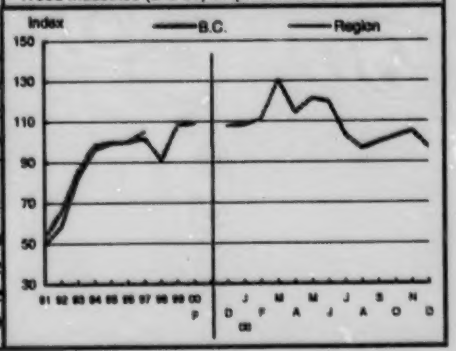
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	0	0	0	2	1
25	Wood	25	25	25	32	31
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	13	13	13	16	16
30	Metal Fabricating	15	15	17	20	19
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	79	83	82	102	100
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	0.0	**	**	**
25	Wood	442.4	516.7	532.5	536.9	584.4
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	396.5	397.2	416.6	427.8
30	Metal Fabricating	10.0	13.6	23.4	23.3	20.7
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	707.3	945.5	1,155.8	938.4	996.3
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	0	0	**	**	**
25	Wood	1,807	1,985	2,080	1,833	1,880
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	1,425	1,586	1,288	1,323
30	Metal Fabricating	126	140	170	162	202
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	3,280	3,530	3,894	3,657	3,719
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	72.5	86.8	94.7	84.2	90.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	63.0	70.4	59.0	68.2
30	Metal Fabricating	4.1	4.7	6.3	6.8	7.2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	144.3	162.8	187.7	169.3	174.9

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

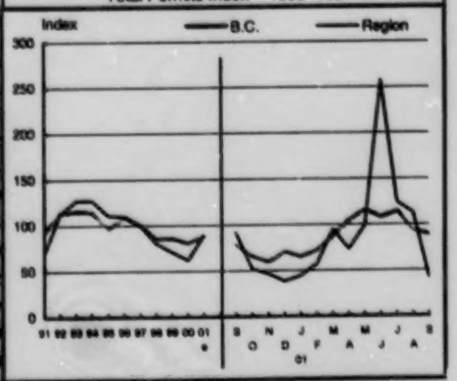


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential Total Non Res.	Non Residential Industrial	Non Residential Commercial	Non Residential Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	Residential
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	189.9	50.0	5.2	39.7	5.0	139.9	1,306
1995	165.9	63.6	3.1	39.1	21.4	102.2	992
1996	163.8	57.1	2.6	39.6	14.9	106.7	1,025
1997	149.4	53.4	14.9	32.6	5.9	96.0	870
1998	119.9	50.7	3.8	32.2	14.6	69.2	524
1999	106.0	44.7	3.4	34.7	6.6	61.3	533
2000	92.2	44.7	4.0	24.4	16.3	47.5	342
2001 e	132.8	71.1	5.9	53.8	11.4	61.7	489
YTD Sep '00	75.2	37.1	2.1	18.9	16.2	38.0	248
YTD Sep '01	112.6	63.2	5.1	46.8	11.3	49.4	356

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

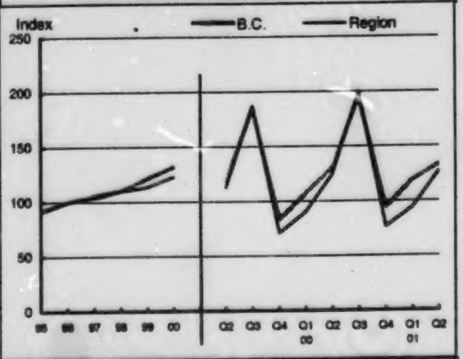
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Thompson-Nicola Regional District	1997	43,246.7	6,666.2	10,860.7	18,388.1	7,329.8
	1998	45,899.6	7,450.5	12,360.7	18,725.7	7,362.7
	1999	47,425.2	8,753.2	11,781.2	19,494.9	7,395.9
	2000	51,184.7	9,438.5	12,979.7	20,774.0	7,992.6
	2001	23,089.5	9,841.4	13,248.2		
British Columbia	1997	1,157,585.5	211,055.8	294,360.4	444,469.7	207,699.6
	1998	1,206,069.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	691,367.5	326,045.2	365,322.2		

Thompson-Nicola 2000 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	51,171.6	100.0%
Fishing lodges	1,158.5	2.3%
Hotels	18,808.9	36.8%
76+ Rooms	13,740.9	26.9%
1-75 Rooms	5,067.9	9.9%
Motels	20,148.3	39.4%
Vacation Rentals	7,300.0	14.3%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

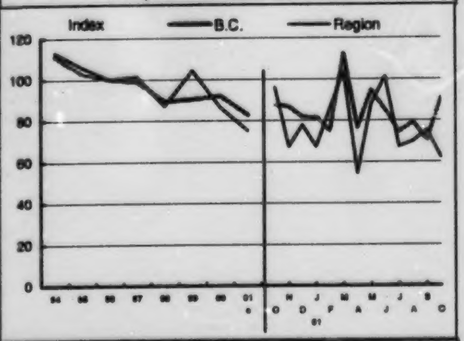


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1994	523
1995	490
1996	463
1997	469
1998	403
1999	482
2000	400
2001 e	348
Jan-Oct 00	344
Jan-Oct 01	299

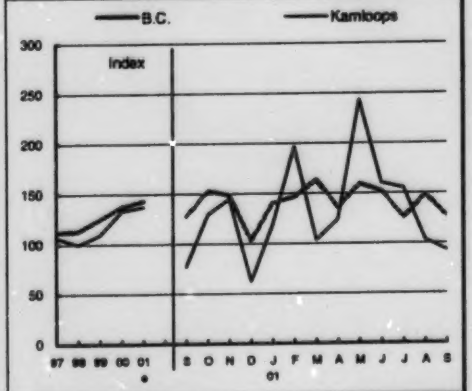
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1996=100
Total = Consumer + Business



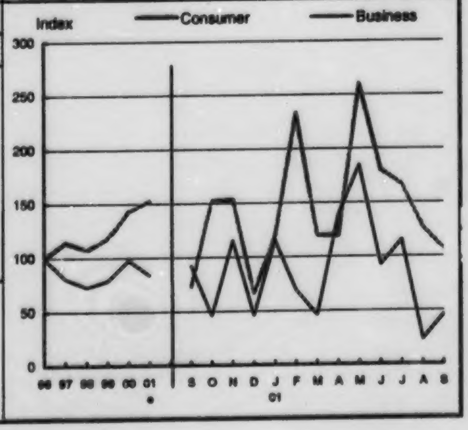
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1997	206	42	646	120	7,366	895
1998	193	38	698	156	7,327	1,031
1999	213	41	854	170	8,179	1,075
2000	258	51	983	146	9,181	976
2001 e	275	44	1,190	173	9,576	1,021
Jan-Sep 00	202	42	745	106	6,920	744
Jan-Sep 01	215	36	902	124	7,218	778

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1996=100



Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Mar '99	8.6	11.7	10.4	7.6	3.9
	Jun '99	8.4	11.7	10.2	7.4	4.0
	Sep '99	8.2	11.5	9.8	7.1	3.9
	Dec '99	7.9	10.7	10.0	7.0	3.7
	Mar '00	8.0	10.9	10.7	7.0	3.6
	Jun '00	8.2	11.2	10.7	7.1	3.8
	Sep '00	7.9	11.0	9.7	6.8	3.7
	Dec '00	7.5	10.3	9.4	6.6	3.4
	Mar '01	7.5	10.2	9.2	6.6	3.4
	Jun '01	7.5	10.5	9.0	6.6	3.5

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

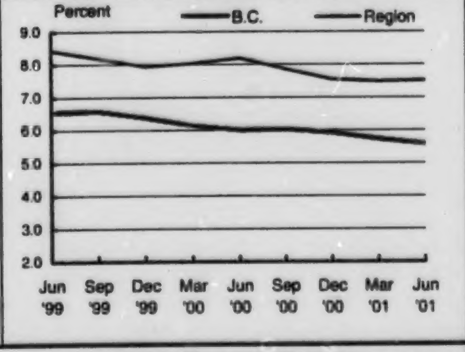
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
3.5	4.0	3.8	1.8	Sep '98
5.3	6.4	5.6	2.7	Dec '98
5.9	7.0	6.4	2.9	Mar '99
3.9	4.1	4.3	1.7	Jun '99
4.2	3.8	4.7	2.3	Sep '99
4.4	4.7	4.7	2.5	Dec '99
5.0	5.3	5.3	3.0	Mar '00
3.2	3.4	3.5	1.6	Jun '00
2.9	2.9	3.1	1.6	Sep '00
4.5	4.9	4.9	2.6	Dec '00

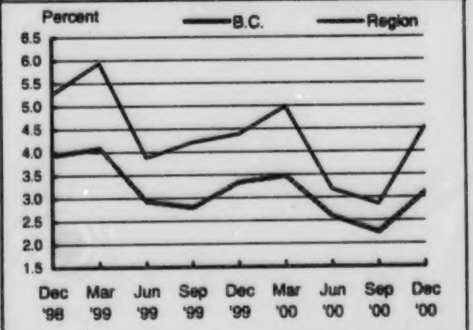
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '01)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	8,309	192,543
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	45.0	41.6
1-2 Years	17.8	17.9
>2 Years	37.3	40.5

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

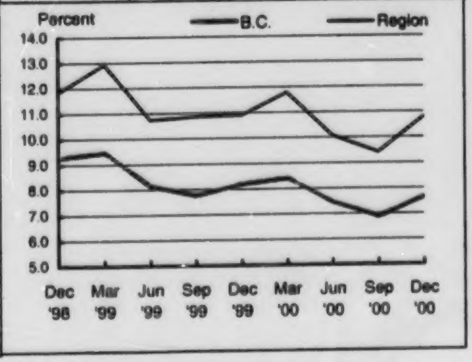
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Dec '98	11.8	15.2	12.5	6.0
	Mar '99	12.9	16.9	13.7	6.1
	Jun '99	10.7	14.0	11.4	4.9
	Sep '99	10.9	13.2	11.6	5.3
	Dec '99	10.9	14.3	11.4	5.6
	Mar '00	11.8	15.9	12.2	6.3
	Jun '00	10.1	14.0	10.5	4.9
	Sep '00	9.4	12.5	9.8	4.8
	Dec '00	10.8	14.3	11.3	5.8

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

13 Demographics

Like many regions in British Columbia with a significant dependence on the resource sectors, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties. Since that time, the population has been steadily growing. The gender ratio in this area is biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. The reason for this is the region's dependence on the male-dominated resource sector jobs.

14 Projection

The closure of the Highland Valley Mines will have a significant effect on the population of this area, reducing migration inflows to the region for several years. However, the diversity of the region's economy will ensure that the net migration will remain positive and strong. The projection is for this region to continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

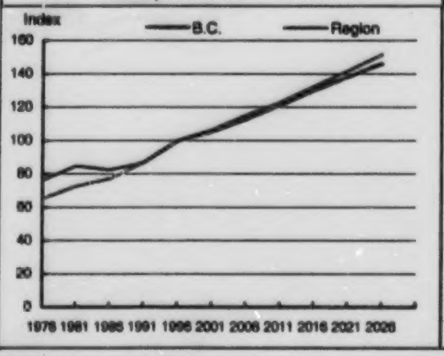
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	8.0	25.8	12.4	27.7	15.6	4.9	94.4	28.9	0.606	0.088	0.694	1976
1981	8.2	24.4	14.7	33.0	17.9	6.5	104.7	35.1	0.497	0.100	0.597	1981
1986	7.6	21.4	11.4	33.4	19.8	8.2	101.8	36.8	0.450	0.127	0.577	1986
1991	7.4	21.3	10.3	34.8	22.7	10.6	107.1	39.4	0.423	0.157	0.580	1991
1996	7.8	23.7	12.1	38.4	28.3	13.4	123.6	46.6	0.399	0.169	0.569	1996
2001	6.4	23.6	13.2	38.2	33.5	16.3	131.3	52.8	0.354	0.192	0.546	2001
2006	7.0	22.4	13.9	39.8	39.8	19.1	142.1	60.3	0.315	0.204	0.519	2006
2011	7.5	21.7	13.8	41.9	44.7	22.1	151.7	67.1	0.291	0.220	0.511	2011
2016	8.0	22.6	13.6	45.6	46.8	26.9	163.4	73.9	0.288	0.253	0.541	2016
2021	8.2	24.6	12.8	48.4	49.0	32.2	175.2	79.4	0.298	0.292	0.590	2021
2026	8.4	26.1	14.2	49.1	51.5	37.9	187.2	85.3	0.301	0.330	0.631	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

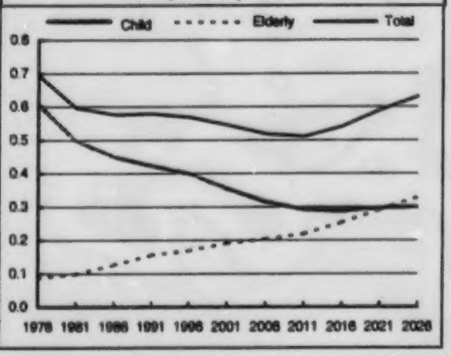
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-26, run in Summer 2001. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue – approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is $100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is $100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

Current Statistics	[monthly]
Business Indicators	[monthly]
Consumer Price Index	[monthly]
Exports (BC Origin)	[monthly]
Tourism Room Revenue	[monthly]
Earnings and Employment Trends	[monthly]
Labour Force Statistics	[monthly]
Immigration Highlights	[quarterly]
Migration Highlights	[quarterly]
Small Business Quarterly	[quarterly]
Quarterly Regional Statistics	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for $75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for $100 per year.

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision)Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from *BC STATS*.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY.*

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

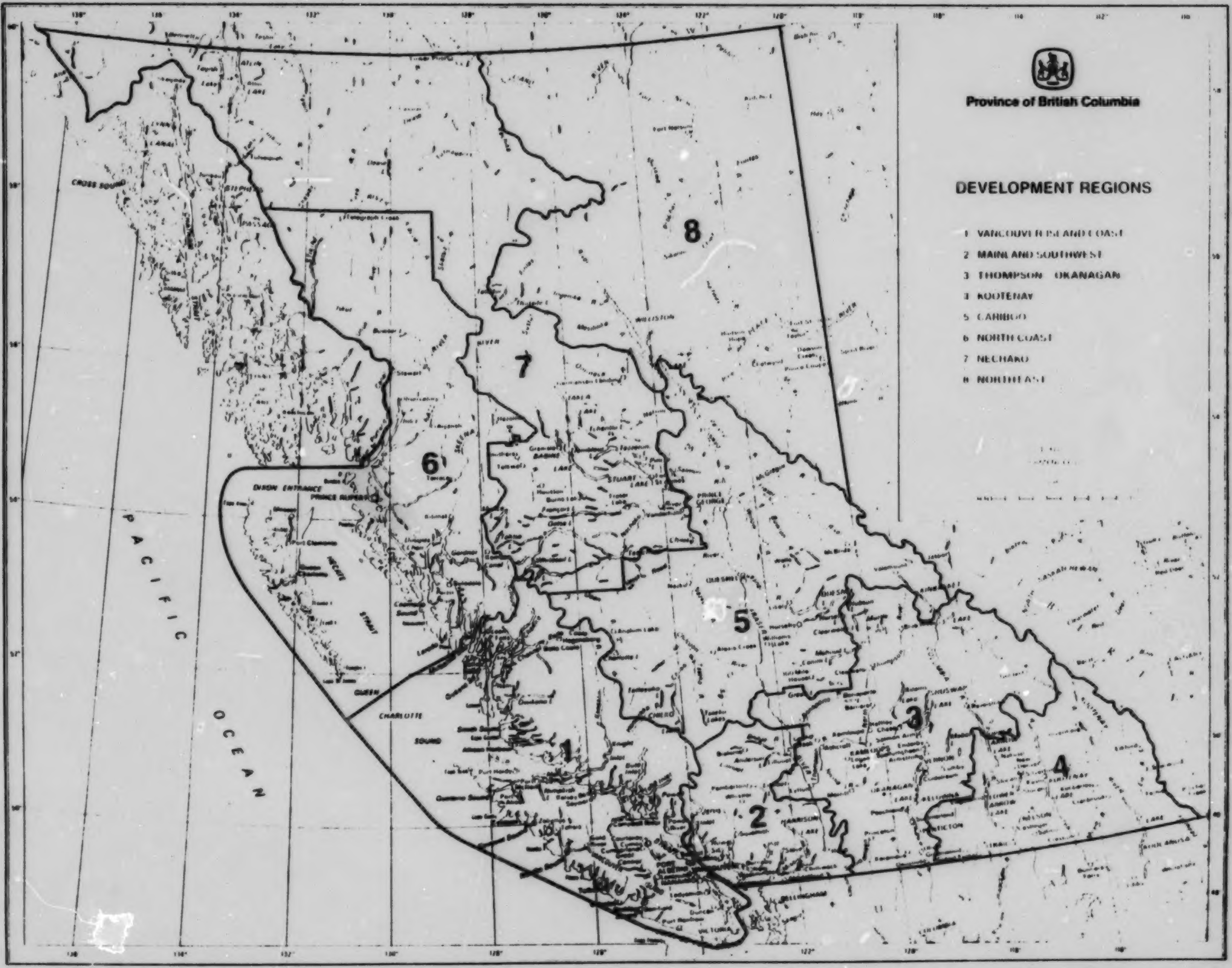
Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

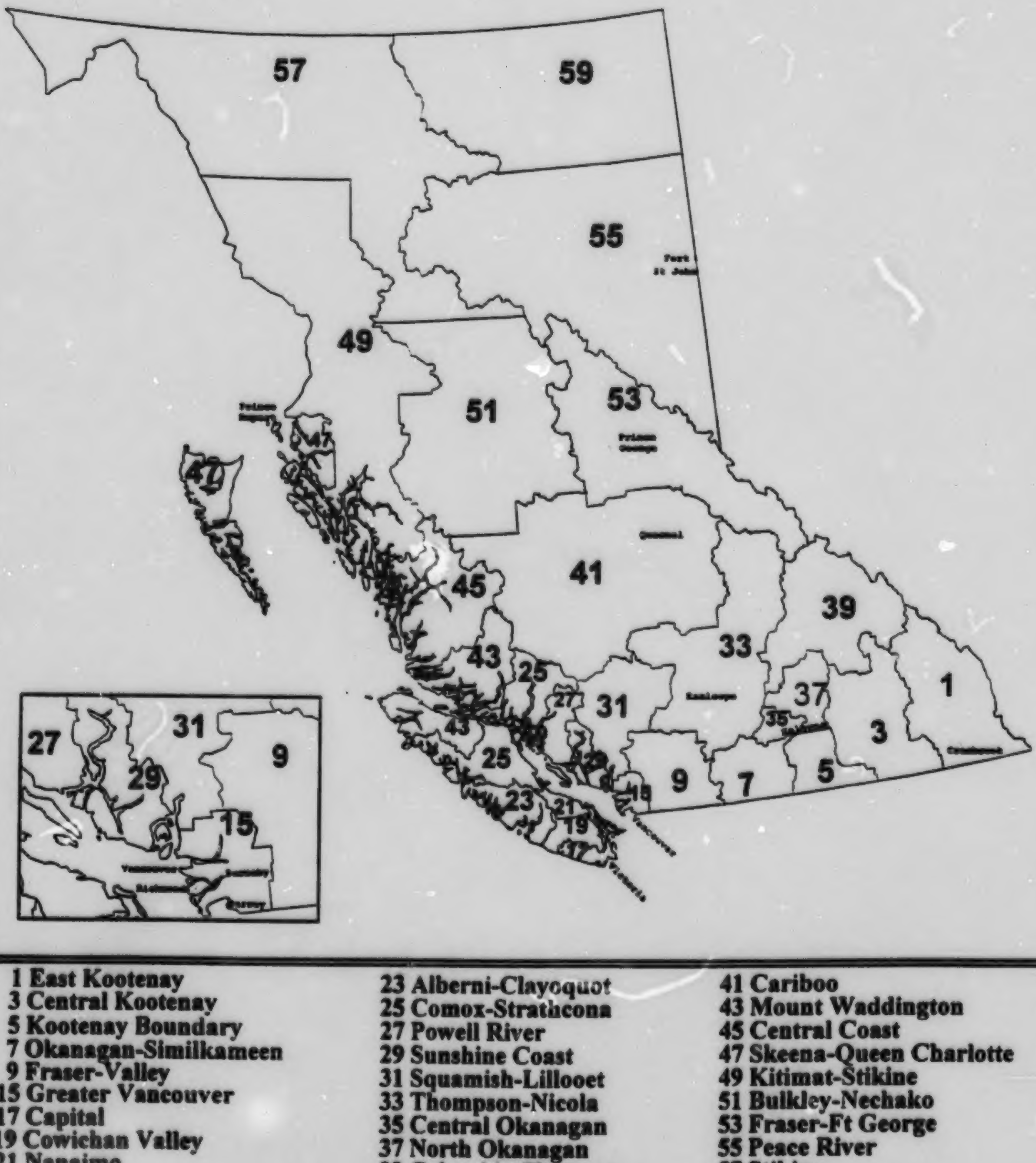
OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE
STRAIT
QUEEN
CHARLOTTE
SOUND
CROSS SOUND
VICTORIA

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
35
1
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

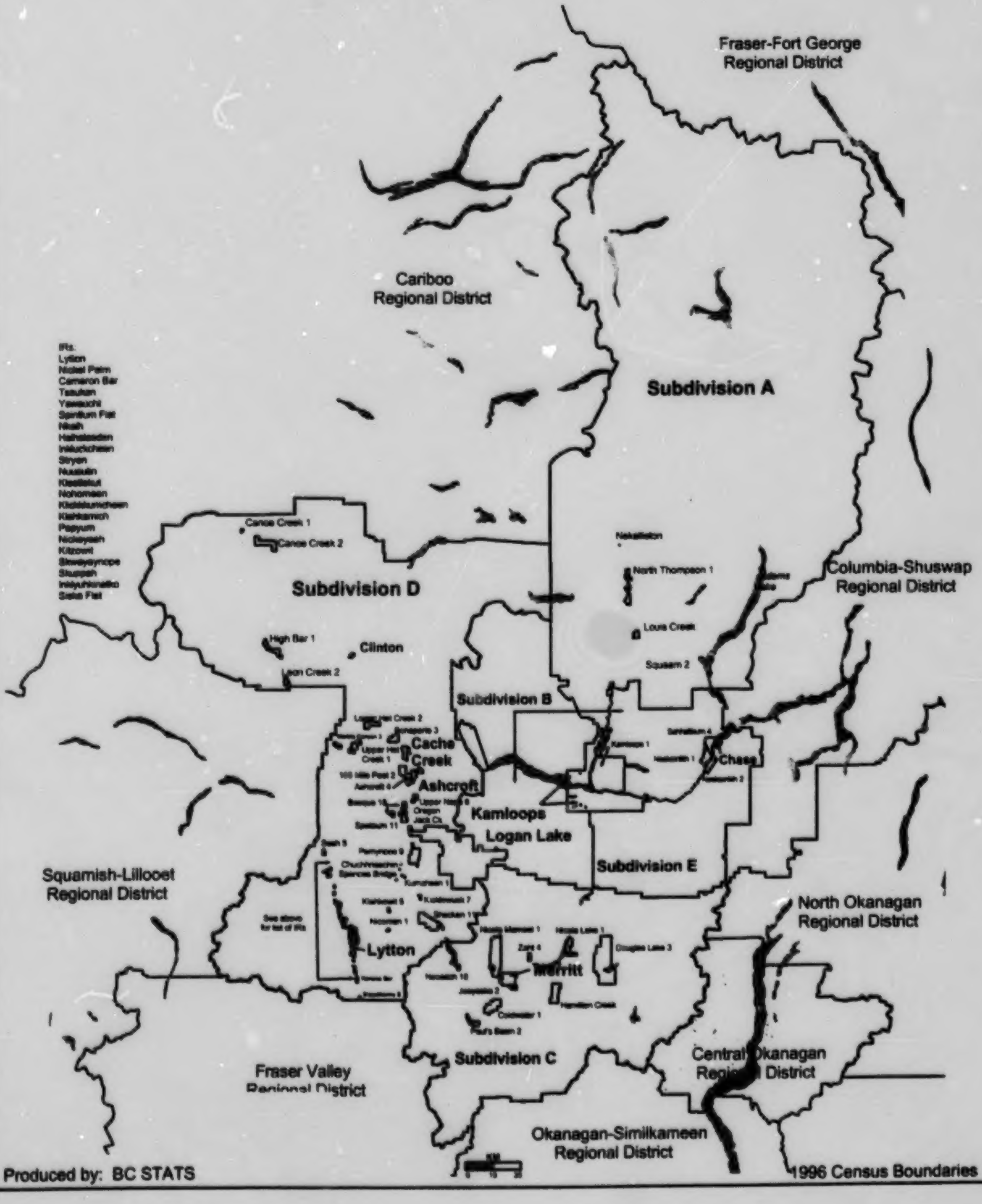
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Thompson-Nicola Regional District


Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Cariboo Regional District
Subdivision A
IRs:
Lytton
Nickel Palm
Cameron Bar
Tsaukan
Yawaucht
Spintlum Flat
Nkaih
Halhalaeden
Inkluckcheen
Stryen
Nuuautin
Klaelitsut
Nohomeen
Klickkumcheen
Klahkamich
Papyum
Nickeyeah
Kitzowit
Skwayaynope
Skuppah
Inklyuhkinatko
Siska Flat
Canoe Creek 1
Canoe Creek 2
Subdivision D
Nekalliston
North Thompson 1
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Louis Creek
High Bar 1
Clinton
Loon Creek 2
Squaam 2
Subdivision B
Upper Hat Creek 2
Bonaparte 3
Cache Creek
Upper Hat Creek 1
105 Mile Post 2
Ashcroft 4
Ashcroft
Upper Nepa 6
Oregon Jack Ck.
Bestsoo 11
Spatsum 11
Kamloops
Logan Lake
Kamloops 1
Sahhaltkum 4
Neskonlith 1
Neskonlith 2
Chase
Pemynoos 9
Chuchhriaschin
Spences Bridge
Nicoamen 1
Kumcheen 1
Kloklowuck 7
Shackan 11
Subdivision E
Squamish-Lillooet Regional District
See above for list of IRs
North Okanagan Regional District
Nicola Mameet 1
Nicola Lake 1
Zoht 4
Douglas Lake 3
Lytton
Merritt
Nooaitch 10
Joeyaska 2
Hamilton Creek
Coldwater 1
Paul's Basin 2
Subdivision C
Fraser Valley Regional District
Central Okanagan Regional District
Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District
KM
0
10
20

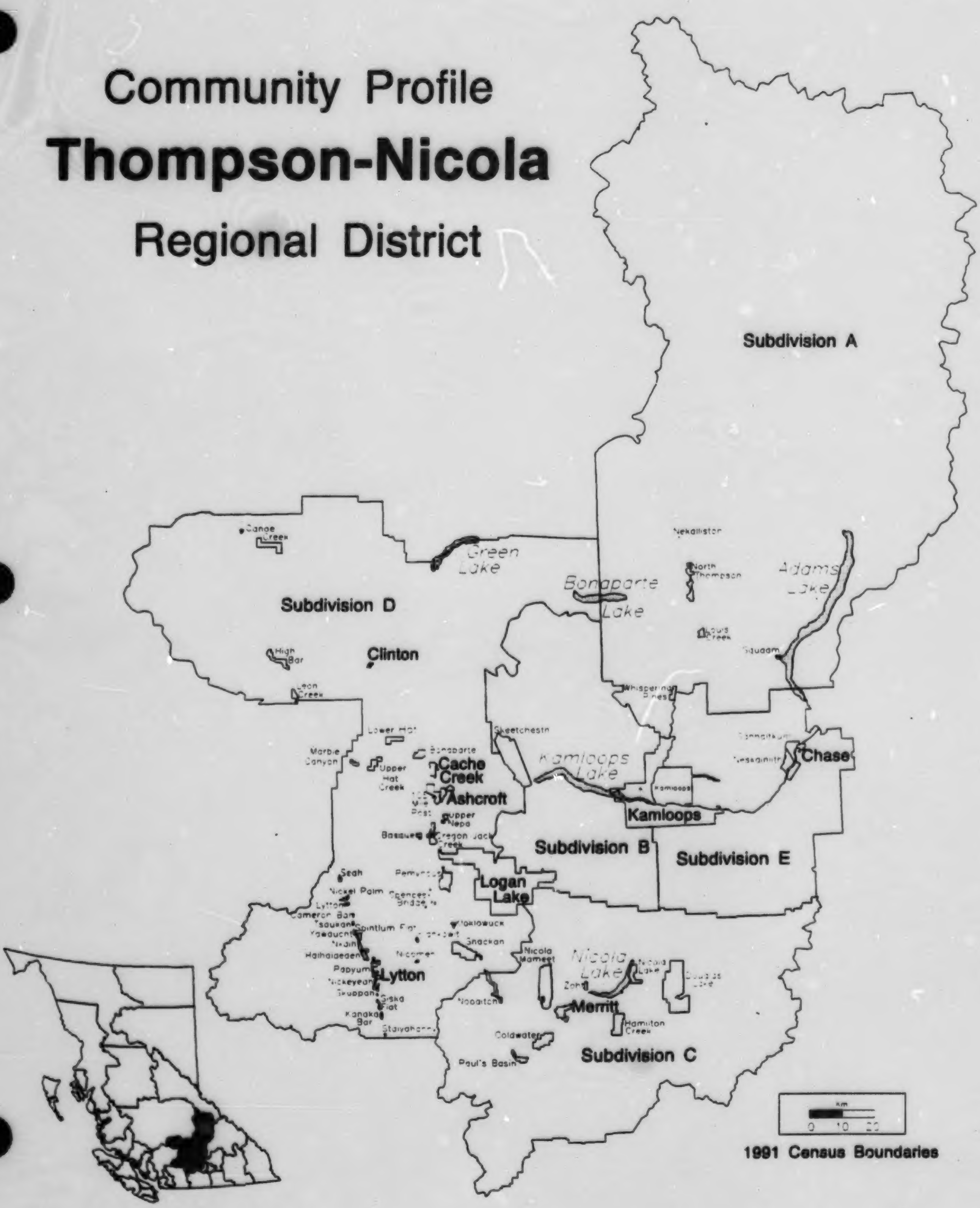
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile

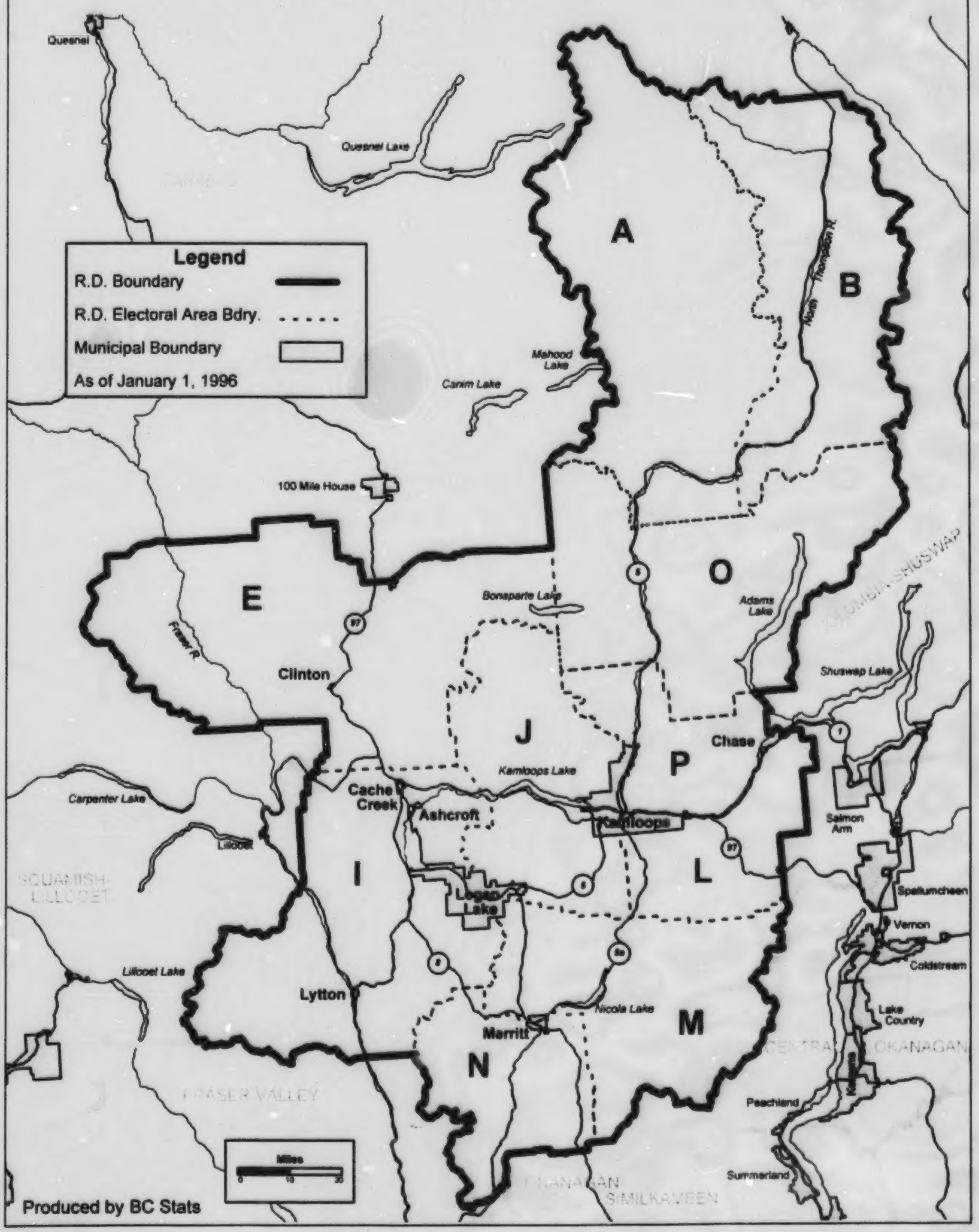
Thompson-Nicola

Regional District


Subdivision A
Subdivision D
Subdivision B
Subdivision E
Subdivision C
Green Lake
Bonaparte Lake
Adams Lake
Kamloops Lake
Nicola Lake
Canoe Creek
Clinton
High Bar
Leon Creek
Nekalliston
North Thompson
Louis Creek
Squaam
Whispering Pines
Skeetchestn
Chase
Neskonlith
Kamloops
Lower Hat
Bonaparte
Marble Canyon
Upper Hat Creek
Cache Creek
Ashcroft
Upper Nepa
Bonaparte
Oregon Jack Creek
Seah
Nickel Palm
Lytton
Cameron Bar
Spintlum Flat
Halhalaeden
Papyum
Nickeyeam
Lytton
Kanaka Bar
Stoiyahenny
Nicomen
Skuppah
Logan Lake
Spences Bridge
Pemynoos
Nooaitch
Shackan
Nicola Mameet
Zoht
Merritt
Hamilton Creek
Coldwater
Paul's Basin
Douglas Lake
km
0 10 20

1991 Census Boundaries

Thompson-Nicola Regional District


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
A
B
North Thompson R.
Mahood Lake
Canim Lake
100 Mile House
E
O
Fraser R.
97
5
Bonaparte Lake
Adams Lake
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP
Shuswap Lake
Clinton
J
Chase
P
1
Kamloops Lake
Carpenter Lake
Cache Creek
Ashcroft
Kamloops
Salmon Arm
97
L
Lillooet
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET
I
Logan Lake
5
Spallumcheen
Vernon
Coldstream
Lillooet Lake
8
5a
Lytton
Nicola Lake
M
Lake Country
Merritt
CENTRAL OKANAGAN
Kelowna
N
FRASER VALLEY
Peachland
Miles
0
10
20
Summerland
OKANAGAN SIMILKAMEEN

Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

KAMLOOPS A

50°42'N 120°27'W/O 345m 1951 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.3	3.4	10.2	16.2	21.1	25.4	28.3	27.8	21.7	14.0	5.3	0.0	14.3
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.4	-4.8	-1.3	2.5	6.9	11.1	13.2	12.8	8.1	3.0	-2.0	-6.6	2.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-4.8	-0.6	4.5	9.4	14.0	18.3	20.8	20.3	14.9	8.5	1.7	-3.3	8.6
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.9	16.7	22.2	[illegible]	37.2	38.9	40.6	38.7	34.5	31.3	22.8	16.1	
Date	989/30	981/16+	963/21	[illegible]	983/29	961/17	971/31	981/10	988/03	980/06	975/04+	958/31	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-37.2	-28.3	-26.1	-8.3	-5.6	1.1	3.3	0.6	-3.9	-17.1	-28.3	-36.1	
Date	969/29	957/02	955/04	954/30+	954/01	962/06	952/06	989/23	972/25	984/31	985/28	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	46.1	98.4	95.4	11.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	250
Below 18 °C	709.0	527.7	420.2	258.1	131.2	37.6	11.9	14.4	104.5	293.7	489.4	661.3	3659
Above 5 °C	1.9	5.4	35.3	134.5	279.9	398.4	489.4	474.0	297.0	121.0	19.5	2.3	2259
Below 0 °C	173.0	69.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	38.6	132.3	426
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	3.3	4.2	6.7	14.5	21.8	28.6	27.9	30.2	27.6	14.1	11.6	7.4	198.1
Snowfall (cm)	27.5	11.9	3.1	0.3	0.0T	0.0	0.0T	0.0	0.0T	0.2	12.1	31.0	86.2
Precipitation (mm)	26.1	13.8	9.6	14.8	21.8	28.6	27.9	30.2	27.6	14.4	22.0	32.6	269.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	7.8	18.0	11.2	27.3	12.4	36.8	42.2	48.0	28.8	14.5	10.0	10.7	
Date	977/18	951/09	958/30	983/25	959/19	986/29	954/01	976/16	985/06	967/31	978/03	974/21	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	33.8	13.0	16.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	30.2	23.9	
Date	962/07	986/15	969/05	[illegible]	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	957/23	977/25	967/21	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	33.8	20.6	13.5	27.3	12.4	36.8	42.2	48.0	28.8	14.5	26.5	23.4	
Date	962/07	951/09	969/05	983/25	959/19	986/29	954/01	976/16	985/06	967/31	977/25	971/22	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	15	22	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	28	17	324
Measurable Rainfall	2	3	5	5	9	9	8	9	8	7	6	4	74
Measurable Snowfall	10	6	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	4	10	33
Measurable Precipitation	11	7	6	5	9	9	8	9	8	7	10	13	102
Freezing Precipitation	*	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	0	*	*	2
Fog	3	2	*	*	0	0	0	0	*	*	*	1	8
Thunderstorms	*	*	*	*	1	3	3	3	*	*	0	*	13
Sunshine (hrs)	58.4	91.9	150.3	195.9	247.1	261.0	308.2	284.9	198.2	137.4	66.7	46.9	2046.8
Station Pressure (kPa)	97.65	97.58	97.29	97.31	97.27	97.22	97.35	97.30	97.46	97.57	97.49	97.69	97.43
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.58	0.79	1.00	1.14	[illegible]	1.00	0.74	0.54	0.41	0.72
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	81	81	77	[illegible]	68	65	67	72	80	91	90	81	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	72	65	45	36	36	35	34	36	43	53	66	73	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	11	11	12	12	12	11	10	9	10	11	12	12	11
Most Frequent Direction	E	E	E	E	W	W	C	C	C	E	E	E	E
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	72	68	93	60	58	61	72	58	68	74	72	64	
Direction	W	SE	NW	W	SE	SW	SE	S	S	SW	SW	W	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	117	116	137	97	113	109	100	93	106	119	121	117	
Direction	SW	N	N	N	S	S	S	S	W	SW	SW	W	

MERRITT STP

50°07'N 120°48'W/O 588m 1968 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.0	3.3	9.6	14.5	18.9	22.8	26.3	26.3	20.9	14.1	4.8	-0.5	13.3
Daily Minimum (°C)	-9.4	-6.2	-2.6	0.5	4.5	8.4	10.0	9.5	5.4	1.1	-3.5	-8.3	0.8
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.2	-1.4	3.5	7.5	11.7	15.6	18.2	17.9	13.1	7.6	0.7	-4.4	7.1
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.0	16.0	22.5	30.6	36.0	36.0	38.9	37.0	38.5	30.5	21.7	18.5	
Date	987/11	986/24	987/31	977/24	983/29	987/30	971/31	981/10	988/04+	980/05	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-40.0	-32.0	-28.3	-9.3	-4.4	-0.6	1.7	0.0	-6.7	-23.0	-32.0	-42.8	
Date	969/29	986/19	976/03	975/06+	973/11	976/04	971/02	973/19	972/27	984/31	985/29+	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	16.6	45.6	39.9	4.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	109
Below 18 °C	720.5	549.5	449.3	314.7	196.8	87.8	39.5	42.0	150.0	322.1	519.8	698.4	4090
Above 5 °C	2.8	4.3	20.6	86.7	208.5	318.8	409.1	400.9	245.0	100.7	15.1	2.1	1815
Below 0 °C	190.8	89.1	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	57.7	167.1	523
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	14.3	9.8	12.4	14.0	24.8	27.8	23.8	22.7	22.2	16.2	19.4	15.8	223.0
Snowfall (cm)	26.5	15.0	4.2	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.5	13.2	25.7	88.3
Precipitation (mm)	40.8	24.7	16.6	15.3	25.2	27.8	23.8	22.7	22.7	17.7	32.6	41.5	311.4
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	21.6	24.4	16.8	20.8	24.0	43.0	22.2	20.6	27.2	19.4	18.2	22.6	
Date	974/14	983/17	972/05	[illegible]	989/23	986/20	986/26	970/03	980/12	990/04	977/01	974/20	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	31.2	18.5	11.0	[illegible]	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	15.2	20.9	27.4	
Date	971/14	975/09	980/10	972/12	978/03	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	972/25	971/25	978/03	971/08	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	31.2	24.4	16.8	20.8	24.0	43.0	22.2	20.6	27.2	19.4	34.9	27.4	
Date	971/14	983/17	972/05	[illegible]	989/23	986/20	986/26	970/03	980/12	990/04	978/03	971/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	16	21	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	25	15	320
Measurable Rainfall	4	4	6	6	9	8	6	7	7	7	7	4	73
Measurable Snowfall	7	4	2	*	*	0	0	0	*	*	4	7	25
Measurable Precipitation	10	7	8	[illegible]	9	8	6	7	7	7	10	11	95

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**
   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3:, THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
KEREMEOS	Ken Randle	Manager	P.O. Box 490	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-5225
OKANAGAN FALLS	Fred Lindsay	President	P.O. Box 246	Okanagan Falls	V0H1R0	250 497-8800
OLIVER	Joan Thompson	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-6321
OSOYOOS	Marcel Gagne	President	P.O. Box 227	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-7142
PENTICTON	John Singleton	Executive Director	888 Westminster Ave	Penticton	V2A8R2	250 492-4103
PRINCETON	Christiane Gosselin	Executive Director	P.O. Box 540	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3103
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Alan Forsdick	Manager	PO Box 1075	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-2686
ASHCROFT	Susan Bennett	Manager	P.O. Box 183	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2642
BARRIERE	Bill Kershaw	President	P.O. Box 1190	Barriere	V0E1E0	250 672-9221
CACHE CREEK	Noel Murray	President	P.O. Box 460	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-9566
CHASE	Eileen McKinnon	Manager	P.O. Box 592	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-8432
CLEARWATER	Marie Cornell	Manager	P.O. Box 1988, R.R. #1	Clearwater	V0E1N0	250 674-2646
CLINTON	Mr. Marten Schinkel	President	P.O. Box 256	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2661
KAMLOOPS	Jan Lingford	Managing Dir	1290 West Trans Canada Hwy	Kamloops	V2C6R3	250 372-7722
LOGAN LAKE	Diane Dosch	Manager	P.O. Box 1090	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6504
LYTTON	Ms. Peggy Chute	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2523
MERRITT	Kelly Reid	Manager	1950 Mamette Ave., Box 1649	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-5634
SORRENTO	Don Simpson	President	P.O. Box 7	Sorrento	V0E2W0	250 675-3515
KELOWNA	Bonnie Bates-Gibbs	Manager	544 Harvey Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y6C9	250 861-1515
PEACHLAND	Shirley Geiger	Manager	Box 383	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2744
WESTBANK	Ms. Trish Sol	Manager	4-2375 Pamela Rd	Westbank	V4T2H9	250 768-3389
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	Jill Velon	Manager	P.O. Box 118	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-8155
ENDERBY	Heather Kjarsgaard	Manager	P.O. Box 1000	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-6727
LUMBY	Lorrie Pelletier	Manager	P.O. Box 534	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2300
VERNON	Renata King	Manager	701 Highway 97 South	Vernon	V1B3W4	250 545-0771
FALKLAND	Brian Green	President	P.O. Box 104	Falkland	V0E1W0	250 379-2780
GOLDEN	Kristen Wurman	Manager	Box 1320, 500 10th Ave N	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7125
NORTH SHUSWAP	Carol Lewis	President	P.O. Box 101	Celesta	V0E1L0	250 955-2113
REVELSTOKE	Adelheid Bender	Manager	Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM	Adele Lefebvre	Manager	Box 999, Marine Park Dr., N E	Salmon Arm	V1E4P2	250 832-6247
SICAMOUS	Ms. Doreen Favel	Manager	P.O. Box 346	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-3313
Libraries						
Penticton	Larry Little	Director	785 Main St.	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
Thompson-Nicola Regional	Alice Dalton	Director of Libraries	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C 2A9	250 374-8866
Okanagan Regional	Lesley Dieno	Executive Director	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN			102 - 3115 Skaha Lake Rd	Penticton	V2A6G5	250 493-2566
SUN COUNTRY			P.O. Box 1480, 310 Railway Ave	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9165
CENTRAL INTERIOR FIRST NATIONS			#215 - 345 Yellowhead Hwy	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9833
THOMPSON COUNTRY			301 - 304 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-8772
NICOLA VALLEY			PO Box 159, 2185B Voght St	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-3923
CENTRAL OKANAGAN			100 - 2045 Enterprise Way	Kelowna	V1Y9T5	250 868-2132
NORTH OKANAGAN			#302, 3105 33rd Street	Vernon	V1T9P7	250 545-2215
REVELSTOKE			PO Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SHUSWAP			Box 1930, 751 Marine Park Dr NE	Salmon Arm	V1E4P9	250 832-2118
Depository Libraries						
PENTICTON - Penticton Public Library	Larry R. Little	Contact	785 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
KAMLOOPS - Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Jacquie Kirkey	Contact	101-63 Victoria St. West	Kamloops	V2C6L4	250 372-5145
KAMLOOPS - University College of the Cariboo	Anita Penner	Contact	Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C5N3	250 828-5307
MERRITT - Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Gwen Bird	Contact	Box 399 2196 Quilchena Ave.	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-3303
KELOWNA - Okanagan Regional Library	Paula Neumann	Contact	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033
KELOWNA - Okanagan University College Library	Eileen Heaslip	Contact	1000 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1Y4X8	250 762-5445
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
OKANAGAN-PENTICTON	Rick Thorpe	MLA (LIB)	103 - 74 Wade Ave E	Penticton	V2A8M4	250 493-7111
KAMLOOPS	Cathy McGregor	MLA (NDP)	103 - 125 4th Ave	Kamloops	V2C3N3	250 851-0001
KAMLOOPS-N. THOMPSON	Kevin Krueger	MLA (LIB)	9 - 111 Oriole Rd	Kamloops	V2C4N6	250 314-0805
SHUSWAP	George Abbott	MLA (LIB)	103 - 320 Alexander St, Box 607	Salmon Arm	V1E4N7	250 833-1815
OKANAGAN EAST	John Weisbeck	MLA (LIB)	125 Hwy 33 West	Kelowna	V1X1X6	250 491-1940
OKANAGAN-VERNON	April Sanders	MLA (LIB)	106 - 3334 30th Ave	Vernon	V1T2C8	250 260-4474
OKANAGAN-WEST	Sindi Hawkins	MLA (LIB)	102 - 2121 Ethel St	Kelowna	V1Y2Z6	250 717-1570
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KAMLOOPS	Nelson Riis	MP (NDP)	1 - 219 Victoria Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 492-5575
KELOWNA	Werner Schmidt	MP (REFORM)	250 - 1855 Kirschner Rd	Kelowna	V1Y4N7	250 470-5075
OKANAGAN-COQUIHALLA	Jim Hart	MP (REFORM)	203 - 301 Main St	Penticton	V2A 5B7	250 770-4480
WEST KOOTENAY-OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (REFORM)	684 18th St	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
KOOTENAY-COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (REFORM)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
OKANAGAN-SHUSWAP	Darrel Stinson	MP (REFORM)	206 - 3203 30th St	Vernon	V1T 9G9	250 260-5020

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
PENTICTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Terry Kurucz	Director	205 - 246 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 493-3323
PENTICTON	Mr. Bruce DeHart	Manager	1531 Fairview Road	Penticton	V2A6A4	250 493-2566
PRINCETON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Rose Gross	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6144
KEREMEOS	Mr. Alan Benson		P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Mr. Tom Szalay		P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Mr. Joe Cardoso	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Geoff Miller	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-5159
KAMLOOPS (REGIONAL)	Rino Elverhoy	Econ Dev Officer	2079 Falcon Road	Kamloops	V2C4J2	250 372-9336
KAMLOOPS (LOCAL)	Mr. John L. Moser	Director, Develop	7 Victoria Street	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
KAMLOOPS	Mr. Bob Gordon	General Manager	236 St. Paul Street	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-4684
KELOWNA (REGIONAL)	Ken Danchuck	Director, Econ	540 Groves Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y4Y7	250 763-4918
ENDERBY (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Fried	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
VERNON (LOCAL)	John M. Lainsbury	Econ Dev Officer	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
VERNON (REGIONAL)	G.E. (Ted) Treller	General Manager	202 - 3203 30th St.	Vernon	V1T9G9	250 545-2255
ENDERBY	Ald. Cliff Kjeigren	Chairman	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
REVELSTOKE (LOCAL)	Doug Weir	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 2398, 300 First Street W	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM (REGIONAL)	Mr. Bob Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V0E2T0	250 832-8091
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PENTICTON	Dave Heidt	Assessor	201-3115 Skaha Lake Rd.	Penticton	V2A7Z3	250 492-5740
KAMLOOPS	Bruce Tasaka	Assessor	707 Tranquille Rd.	Kamloops	V2B3J1	250 376-6281
KELOWNA	Joe Frakas	Assessor	201-1665 Ellis St.	Kelowna	V1Y2B3	250 763-8300
VERNON	Jim Inverarity	Assessor	200-2899 30th Ave.	Vernon	V1T8G1	250 545-2171
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
OLIVER	Doug Blatchford	Government Agent	Room 101 Court House, 9971 - 350th Ave, Bag 5000	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3818
PENTICTON	Jim Torrance	Government Agent	112 - 100 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A5	250 492-1211
PRINCETON	Cheryll McEvoy	Government Agent	151 Vermilion Avenue, Box 9	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6957
ASHCROFT	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	300 Railway Avenue, Box 189	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2412
CLINTON	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	102 Provincial Bldg., 1423 Cariboo Highway, Box 70	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2268
KAMLOOPS	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	250 - 455 Columbia Street	Kamloops	V2C6K4	250 828-4540
MERRITT	Gordon Swan	Government Agent	2176 Quilchena Avenue, Box 4400, Stn Main	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-9343
KELOWNA	Tony Tozer	Government Agent	1420 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J2	250 861-7440
VERNON	Franco Marolla	Government Agent	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5511
GOLDEN	Dodie Hodgins	Government Agent	903 - 9th Street, Box 39	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7550
REVELSTOKE	Phil Welock	Government Agent	Rm 104, Court House, 1123 2nd Street W, Box 380	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-7636
SALMON ARM	Daryl Koskimaki	Government Agent	681 Marine Park Dr, NE, Bag 100	Salmon Arm	V1E4S4	250 832-1611

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges						
Okanagan University College	www.okanagan.bc.ca		333 College Way (Hwy 97)	Kelowna	V1V 1V7	250 762-5445
- KLO Campus			1000 KLO Rd	Kelowna	V1Y 4X8	250 762-5445
- Penticton Campus			583 Duncan Ave W	Penticton	V2A 8E1	250 492-4305
- Kalamalka Campus			7000 College Way	Vernon	V1B 2N5	250 545-7291
- Salmon Arm Campus			2552 Trans Canada Hwy, NE, Box 189	Salmon Arm	V1E 4N3	250 832-2126
University College of the Cariboo	www.cariboo.bc.ca		900 McGill Rd., Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C 5N3	250 828-5000
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			2196 Quilchena Ave, Box 399	Merritt	V0K 2B0	250 378-3300
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		www.ola.bc.ca	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH		www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Regional District						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	Vanessa Sutton	Clerk	101 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5J9	250 492-0237
THOMPSON-NICOLA	John E. Smith	Clerk	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C2A9	250 377-8673
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	Wayne d'Easum	Clerk	1450 KLO Rd.	Kelowna	V1W3Z4	250 763-4918
NORTH OKANAGAN	Barry Gagnon	Clerk	9848 Aberdeen Road	Vernon	V1B2K9	250 545-5368
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	Al Kuroyama	Clerk	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V1E4P1	250 832-8194
Development Region						
THOMPSON-OKANAGAN	Dan Bulford	Regional Manager	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5593
Municipalities						
KEREMEOS	Eileen Oliver-Bauer	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Debbie McGinn	Clerk	P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Brad Elenko	Clerk	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
PENTICTON	Leo den Boer	Clerk	171 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A9	250 490-2400
PRINCETON	Cornelius Froese	Clerk	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3135
SUMMERLAND	George Redlich	Clerk	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-6451
ASHCROFT	Al Benson	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9161
CACHE CREEK	John MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 7	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-6237
CHASE	Christopher Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 440	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-3238
CLINTON	Heinz Burki	Clerk	P.O. Box 309	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2261
KAMLOOPS	Wayne Vollrath	Clerk	7 Victoria Street W.	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
LOGAN LAKE	Doug Fleming	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6225
LYTTON	Joyce Madigan	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2355
MERRITT	Joe Barry	Clerk	P.O. Box 189	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-4224
LAKE COUNTRY	Randy Rose	Clerk	17 - 11852 Hwy 97	Lake Country	V4V1E3	250 766-5650
KELOWNA	David Shipclark	Clerk	1435 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J4	250 763-6011
PEACHLAND	Bill Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 390	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2647
ARMSTRONG	Patty Sawka	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3023
COLDSTREAM	Greg Betts	Clerk	9901 Kalamalka Road	Vernon	V1B1L6	250 545-5304
ENDERBY	Robert W. Watson	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
LUMBY	Robert Jackman	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2171

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
SPALLUMCHEEN	Bevin Keith	Clerk	C39, Palisades, RR 3	Armstrong	V0E1BO	250 546-3013
VERNON	Marg Bailey	Clerk	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
GOLDEN	Betty Briggs	Clerk	P.O. Box 350	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-2271
REVELSTOKE	Don De Gagne	Clerk	P.O. Box 170	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-2161
SALMON ARM	Douglas Lagore	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Salmon Arm	V1E4N2	250 832-6021
SICAMOUS	Karen Smith	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-2477
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Fraser Canyon			Box 400	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2279
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society			Box 430	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2711
Nicola Tribal Association			#202 - 2090 Coutlee Ave, Box 188	Merritt	V1K 1B8	250 378-4235
Okanagan Nation Alliance			3255C Shannon Lake Rd	Westbank	V4T 1V4	250 707-009[illegible]
Shuswap Nation			355 Yellowhead Highway	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-97[illegible]
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Golden Health Council	Sony Ahluwalia	Chair	Box 1260	Golden	V0A 1H0	250 344-5271

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	386,342	104,386	1,714	1,007	2,083	662	67,057	2,379	337	6,898	7,641	3,864
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**450,988**	**118,801**	**1,858**	**1,115**	**2,460**	**729**	**76,394**	**2,492**	**322**	**7,631**	**8,591**	**4,668**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	16.7	13.8	8.4	10.7	18.1	10.1	13.9	4.7	-4.5	10.6	12.4	20.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	96,299.36	44,872.01	7.67	8.41	2.73	1.27	296.06	323.64	6.06	23.74	18,604.39	4,602.57
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**450,995**	**118,800**	**1,860**	**1,115**	**2,460**	**725**	**76,390**	**2,495**	**325**	**7,635**	**8,595**	**4,665**
0-4	233,030	26,400	7,540	110	50	135	60	4,780	140	25	600	535	265
5-9	247,035	30,580	8,655	135	85	180	55	5,430	165	15	600	675	325
10-14	255,115	32,720	9,235	135	90	200	50	5,675	210	15	640	735	360
15-19	242,940	30,015	8,685	130	70	130	55	5,855	170	20	595	670	290
20-24	240,845	25,180	7,945	85	35	95	35	5,720	110	10	520	430	220
25-29	271,250	25,060	7,315	70	55	80	30	5,080	95	35	475	475	235
30-34	312,025	31,775	8,930	100	85	155	55	5,855	145	35	585	685	315
35-39	326,590	37,150	10,295	125	120	185	60	6,620	200	30	650	780	430
40-44	308,195	35,550	9,890	150	65	180	60	6,335	215	25	610	735	440
45-49	282,215	32,580	9,240	150	80	115	45	6,060	190	20	480	695	420
50-54	208,390	25,530	6,940	115	75	85	40	4,390	165	20	415	515	355
55-59	168,405	22,895	5,850	120	75	125	40	3,505	160	20	350	465	285
60-64	152,625	22,595	5,225	95	80	165	45	2,980	195	15	290	415	300
65 +	475,845	72,950	12,845	325	145	620	100	8,100	335	30	830	790	415
65-69	144,420	22,710	4,575	115	75	195	25	2,685	160	15	295	340	180
70-74	127,935	20,050	3,565	85	45	200	35	2,215	100	5	200	215	125
75-79	94,495	14,530	2,320	60	15	115	15	1,520	50	5	165	135	65
80-84	63,965	9,405	1,435	40	10	70	15	990	15	5	95	70	25
85+	45,030	6,255	950	25	0	40	10	690	10	0	75	30	20
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**221,730**	**59,345**	**930**	**570**	**1,210**	**370**	**37,625**	**1,280**	**170**	**3,770**	**4,420**	**2,395**
0-4	119,845	13,425	3,845	50	20	70	30	2,425	75	10	315	260	140
5-9	126,280	15,735	4,425	75	40	100	30	2,775	85	10	295	350	160
10-14	131,435	16,845	4,810	70	50	115	25	2,940	120	10	325	385	180
15-19	124,645	15,365	4,550	70	35	70	25	2,940	90	10	305	355	170
20-24	119,950	12,815	4,055	45	20	45	20	2,880	55	10	250	225	125
25-29	134,905	12,355	3,595	30	25	35	15	2,510	45	15	225	215	115
30-34	154,255	15,065	4,225	35	40	70	25	2,740	65	15	280	340	150
35-39	160,825	17,905	4,990	60	55	85	30	3,190	90	20	305	380	210
40-44	152,175	17,475	4,895	75	35	90	30	3,095	105	10	315	390	205
45-49	141,665	16,280	4,715	70	45	70	20	3,050	105	15	235	365	215
50-54	105,285	12,540	3,500	60	35	35	25	2,215	80	5	220	260	170
55-59	84,285	11,185	2,995	65	40	55	15	1,775	85	10	175	255	145
60-64	76,860	11,350	2,720	45	45	70	25	1,500	95	10	155	230	170
65 +	207,900	33,385	6,020	170	80	290	55	3,595	175	15	375	410	235
65-69	70,515	11,245	2,370	60	40	95	15	1,350	85	10	145	185	105
70-74	57,765	9,375	1,710	45	25	90	20	1,005	60	0	95	115	70
75-79	39,675	6,400	1,025	25	10	55	5	645	20	0	70	65	35
80-84	25,105	3,990	585	25	5	30	10	375	10	5	40	35	15
85+	14,840	2,375	330	15	0	20	5	220	0	0	25	10	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**229,265**	**59,455**	**930**	**545**	**1,250**	**355**	**38,765**	**1,215**	**155**	**3,865**	**4,175**	**2,270**
0-4	113,185	12,975	3,695	60	30	65	30	2,355	65	15	285	275	125
5-9	120,755	14,845	4,230	60	45	80	25	2,655	80	5	305	325	165
10-14	123,680	15,875	4,425	65	40	85	25	2,735	90	5	315	350	180
15-19	118,295	14,650	4,335	60	35	60	30	2,915	80	10	290	315	120
20-24	120,895	12,365	3,890	40	15	50	15	2,840	55	0	270	205	95
25-29	136,345	12,705	3,720	40	30	45	15	2,570	50	20	250	260	120
30-34	157,770	16,710	4,705	65	45	85	30	3,115	80	20	305	345	165
35-39	165,765	19,245	5,305	65	65	100	30	3,430	110	10	345	400	220
40-44	156,020	18,075	4,995	75	30	90	30	3,240	110	15	295	345	235
45-49	140,550	16,300	4,525	80	35	45	25	3,010	85	5	245	330	205
50-54	103,105	12,990	3,440	55	40	50	15	2,175	85	15	195	255	185
55-59	84,120	11,710	2,855	55	35	70	25	1,730	75	10	175	210	140
60-64	75,765	11,245	2,505	50	35	95	20	1,480	100	5	135	185	130
65+	267,945	39,565	6,825	155	65	330	45	4,505	160	15	455	380	180
65-69	73,905	11,465	2,205	55	35	100	10	1,335	75	5	150	155	75
70-74	70,170	10,675	1,855	40	20	110	15	1,210	40	5	105	100	55
75-79	54,820	8,130	1,295	35	5	60	10	875	30	5	95	70	30
80-84	38,860	5,415	850	15	5	40	5	615	5	0	55	35	10
85+	30,190	3,880	620	10	0	20	5	470	10	0	50	20	10
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**361,285**	**93,370**	**1,475**	**895**	**1,940**	**565**	**60,505**	**1,985**	**270**	**5,785**	**6,650**	**3,715**
Never married (single)	912,330	91,975	27,605	320	220	360	160	18,485	415	95	1,700	1,765	825
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	200,165	48,830	845	490	1,160	265	30,980	1,255	115	2,935	3,750	2,325
Legally married, separated	102,435	13,035	3,300	65	40	60	25	2,095	55	10	230	210	125
Divorced	236,100	31,565	8,560	115	95	175	70	5,585	145	20	550	655	315
Widowed	180,995	24,550	5,080	125	45	185	40	3,365	105	20	370	270	125
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**445,520**	**117,475**	**1,820**	**1,105**	**2,460**	**725**	**75,390**	**2,500**	**275**	**7,565**	**8,440**	**4,645**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	71,655	18,695	300	170	360	140	12,555	240	75	1,275	1,150	510
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	10,800	3,315	50	20	40	0	1,945	15	20	280	215	80
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	20,040	5,705	10	30	50	20	4,325	40	10	330	330	155
Living alone	360,005	40,810	9,675	245	120	270	120	6,280	180	45	665	605	285
Number of family persons	3,011,185	373,865	98,780	1,520	935	2,095	590	62,840	2,260	200	6,290	7,295	4,130
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.0.	3.0	2.8
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.6
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**69,540**	**12,220**	**305**	**145**	**630**	**95**	**7,570**	**315**	**40**	**775**	**775**	**400**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	22,720	4,440	105	50	225	50	2,820	125	15	295	230	100
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	2,805	730	0	0	25	0	475	10	10	60	15	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,330	225	0	0	10	0	105	10	0	35	15	0
Living alone	127,965	18,575	3,485	105	45	195	45	2,240	105	15	195	195	100
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	46,815	7,780	200	95	400	50	4,750	190	25	485	545	300
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,925**	**33,120**	**510**	**325**	**740**	**185**	**20,990**	**780**	**80**	**2,080**	**2,430**	**1,460**
2 persons	475,960	68,470	15,790	275	180	420	90	9,605	410	45	985	1,175	825
3 persons	208,780	24,300	6,695	85	55	135	30	4,445	110	25	440	460	255
4 persons	217,915	24,910	7,120	60	65	105	25	4,890	190	0	405	490	235
5 or more persons	105,785	12,220	3,510	85	25	80	35	2,045	70	0	250	305	145

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada

Produced [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**33,115**	**505**	**330**	**740**	**190**	**20,990**	**775**	**80**	**2,080**	**2,430**	**1,460**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,435	28,065	465	270	650	165	17,490	700	60	1,730	2,155	1,315
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	98,865	24,130	405	245	580	125	15,305	610	50	1,440	1,830	1,170
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	50,740	10,850	220	135	365	55	6,400	305	25	625	885	635
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	48,135	13,285	185	110	215	70	8,910	305	25	815	945	530
1 son or daughter	146,270	16,040	4,265	70	40	80	20	2,830	80	15	280	285	185
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	21,115	5,995	45	45	75	15	4,235	165	10	320	415	205
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	10,955	3,020	75	25	60	25	1,840	55	0	210	245	135
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	13,565	3,950	60	20	70	35	2,180	90	10	295	325	150
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	7,910	2,125	15	0	30	15	1,275	55	10	120	160	100
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	5,645	1,820	40	20	40	20	905	35	0	170	165	50
1 son or daughter	19,635	2,585	795	0	0	15	0	470	10	0	70	55	20
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	2,165	650	15	15	10	10	290	20	0	70	65	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	890	375	15	0	15	10	145	10	0	30	50	0
Total lone-parent families	139,010	17,475	5,030	40	60	90	25	3,500	75	20	350	275	145
Male parent	23,895	2,840	880	0	0	10	10	550	10	0	55	90	25
1 son or daughter	15,660	1,820	565	0	0	0	0	365	10	0	45	50	20
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	745	250	0	0	10	10	165	0	0	10	35	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	280	70	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
Female parent	115,110	14,645	4,155	40	50	85	20	2,950	70	15	295	185	120
1 son or daughter	64,555	7,995	2,245	30	35	25	20	1,570	45	10	190	85	70
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	4,915	1,385	10	15	30	0	985	20	0	80	85	45
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	1,725	515	0	0	25	0	395	0	0	25	15	0
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**131,520**	**37,580**	**545**	**335**	**705**	**235**	**24,360**	**780**	**60**	**2,475**	**2,710**	**1,345**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	31,265	8,825	140	65	155	110	5,760	110	10	685	565	310
6 - 14 years	443,885	56,105	15,720	215	160	360	85	9,750	380	20	1,075	1,275	575
15 - 17 years	140,560	17,455	5,010	95	30	70	35	3,220	125	0	290	395	190
18 - 24 years	190,285	19,795	6,095	65	50	80	10	4,370	105	15	345	380	165
25 years and over	84,110	6,875	1,920	25	35	35	0	1,255	55	10	75	105	90
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.9
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**177,255**	**44,700**	**760**	**450**	**1,045**	**315**	**28,700**	**970**	**130**	**2,805**	**3,145**	**1,785**
Single-detached house	800,095	116,270	28,155	485	280	695	195	16,595	610	110	1,685	2,285	1,365
Semi-detached house	39,845	6,990	2,290	15	55	35	10	1,930	0	10	150	25	10
Row house	86,095	10,175	2,885	25	15	60	60	2,385	35	0	210	15	35
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	5,500	1,515	0	20	15	0	1,295	0	0	120	10	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	1,565	570	0	0	0	0	585	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	24,545	5,425	165	30	75	10	4,375	235	10	345	90	25
Other single attached house	3,220	485	85	10	0	0	0	30	0	0	30	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	11,700	3,765	60	45	155	30	1,525	85	10	260	715	340
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**44,700**	**760**	**455**	**1,045**	**310**	**28,700**	**970**	**135**	**2,805**	**3,145**	**1,790**
Owned	928,990	129,160	32,105	535	300	825	175	20,125	745	95	1,870	2,460	1,585
Rented	491,540	47,505	12,180	225	150	220	140	8,575	220	40	935	685	195
Band housing (11)	4,105	600	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1 -		6.5	6.4	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.7	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.5
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6 -		2.8	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.8
Average value of dwelling $	239,745 -		140,812	101,937	105,805	127,491	95,822	146,494	96,794	100,387	127,944	115,768	162,843
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	121,920	28,810	525	175	695	145	19,735	625	70	1,615	1,755	1,115
Minor repairs	335,505	42,440	12,305	175	235	275	125	7,240	300	40	875	1,020	515
Major repairs	108,385	12,895	3,590	60	40	75	35	1,720	45	20	320	370	160
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	12,700	2,545	95	15	85	25	1,470	0	40	270	195	75
1946-1960	184,730	17,825	4,690	100	60	110	115	3,160	0	35	290	235	95
1961-1970	229,105	26,920	8,650	160	160	110	90	6,025	105	20	705	450	150
1971-1980	356,410	53,215	15,055	250	165	315	60	9,620	605	10	825	1,290	605
1981-1990	298,940	35,090	7,040	95	40	230	10	4,030	200	10	325	590	445
1991-1996	211,110	31,475	6,710	55	15	195	15	4,400	55	20	380	395	420
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**44,700**	**760**	**455**	**1,045**	**310**	**28,700**	**970**	**130**	**2,805**	**3,150**	**1,785**
1 person	360,005	40,815	9,680	245	120	270	115	6,280	180	50	665	600	285
2 persons	478,115	68,235	15,705	260	170	450	95	9,700	405	55	845	1,185	795
3 persons	216,730	26,320	7,335	90	60	125	40	4,935	115	0	505	475	280
4 - 5 persons	316,860	37,370	10,620	145	75	180	55	7,015	255	20	685	770	380
6 or more persons	52,930	4,480	1,355	20	25	20	10	760	10	0	100	110	45
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,070**	**117,985**	**1,820**	**1,115**	**2,460**	**730**	**75,630**	**2,500**	**285**	**7,600**	**8,575**	**4,650**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	387,075	104,870	1,575	980	2,275	695	66,580	2,280	250	6,705	7,815	4,180
Born in BC	1,742,695	221,705	69,150	1,075	640	1,300	505	42,740	1,155	185	4,710	5,405	2,720
Total Immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**58,800**	**12,700**	**245**	**150**	**180**	**35**	**8,680**	**220**	**35**	**890**	**750**	**465**
United Kingdom	150,285	14,150	2,940	60	35	55	10	2,065	60	10	75	195	170
Hong Kong	89,195	445	160	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	760	230	15	0	15	0	145	0	0	45	0	0
India	74,360	4,005	1,340	0	0	0	0	875	0	0	380	80	0
United States	55,110	6,705	1,810	30	20	25	0	910	40	25	105	165	75
Germany	41,840	7,045	1,050	0	35	35	0	535	20	0	75	145	100
Philippines	39,220	685	265	0	0	0	0	235	0	0	0	0	0
Taiwan	30,015	110	70	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	3,350	545	30	15	0	15	285	10	0	35	40	25
Viet Nam	20,475	390	165	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	21,055	4,110	100	35	30	0	3,280	110	0	150	115	85
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	1,205	410	0	0	0	0	375	0	0	0	0	10
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total Immigrant population	**903,195**	**58,795**	**12,700**	**250**	**155**	**185**	**35**	**8,680**	**220**	**35**	**890**	**750**	**465**
Before 1961	186,035	25,095	4,335	125	40	115	10	2,990	90	10	230	265	165
1961-1970	130,685	11,140	2,940	45	50	20	15	1,900	65	10	210	180	120
1971-1980	184,000	10,225	2,690	65	0	30	0	1,880	35	0	230	180	65
1981-1990	185,860	7,045	1,385	0	20	10	0	980	25	0	135	55	30
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	5.275	1,345	10	35	10	0	920	15	15	90	70	85

Sourc tistics Canada

Produced STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Mother Tongue (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**442,790**	**116,740**	**1,815**	**1,110**	**2,450**	**715**	**74,940**	**2,485**	**290**	**7,485**	**8,515**	**4,625**
English	2,785,015	385,700	104,420	1,600	945	2,280	650	66,650	2,300	270	6,270	7,920	4,355
French	53,035	6,855	1,495	10	15	15	10	1,025	40	0	100	135	25
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**50,220**	**10,825**	**205**	**145**	**160**	**55**	**7,260**	**135**	**15**	**1,115**	**460**	**245**
Chinese	252,405	1,500	640	20	0	15	0	505	0	0	70	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,320	1,865	0	0	0	0	1,175	0	0	595	95	0
German	88,400	16,815	1,925	40	70	55	20	1,025	50	0	140	280	115
Dutch	28,480	3,575	515	25	10	0	15	275	10	0	20	35	30
Italian	28,060	2,755	1,335	10	0	15	0	1,215	0	0	30	10	25
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	480	200	10	10	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	1,000	175	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	10
Polish	18,325	1,235	220	0	0	0	0	165	10	0	15	0	0
Japanese	17,270	1,195	525	50	0	10	0	440	0	0	20	0	10
Vietnamese	16,985	265	135	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	10
Total Other Languages	207,175	15,930	3,280	65	55	60	15	1,985	65	0	200	35	70
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**4,290**	**1,240**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**695**	**20**	**0**	**115**	**55**	**25**
English and French	6,040	835	180	0	0	0	0	110	10	0	15	15	10
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	3,295	1,025	10	0	10	10	560	20	0	95	40	15
French and non official language(s)	985	105	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	55	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**443,145**	**116,770**	**1,815**	**1,115**	**2,460**	**720**	**74,905**	**2,500**	**285**	**7,440**	**8,500**	**4,645**
English	3,152,455	428,055	113,035	1,790	1,105	2,410	710	72,170	2,470	285	6,845	8,375	4,580
French	14,085	1,400	195	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	10	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**13,685**	**3,545**	**20**	**0**	**50**	**0**	**2,565**	**35**	**0**	**585**	**115**	**65**
Chinese	207,255	940	430	10	0	15	0	335	0	0	40	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	4,150	1,345	0	0	0	0	855	0	0	445	50	0
German	14,265	2,795	190	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	15	55	55
Vietnamese	13,950	200	105	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	125	75	0	0	15	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	145	85	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	485	60	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	180	30	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	345	140	10	0	0	0	110	0	0	20	0	0
Italian	9,025	985	635	0	0	20	0	595	0	0	20	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	3,250	430	0	10	0	10	310	10	0	45	10	10
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**3,930**	**1,210**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**725**	**0**	**0**	**160**	**75**	**10**
English and French	4,295	550	85	0	0	0	10	55	0	0	15	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	3,355	1,120	10	0	0	0	665	0	0	150	65	10
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,075**	**117,980**	**1,825**	**1,115**	**2,490**	**725**	**75,630**	**2,505**	**290**	**7,600**	**8,575**	**4,650**
English only	3,342,350	418,885	111,010	1,720	1,095	2,335	685	70,675	2,325	280	7,050	8,205	4,485
French only	1,780	95	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	25,825	6,320	85	20	130	40	4,475	175	10	405	360	160
Neither English nor French	97,040	2,275	640	20	0	0	0	465	0	0	140	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**18,855**	**9,985**	175	115	90	90	3,290	55	45	1,170	435	100
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	18,060	9,555	175	100	90	80	3,085	50	35	1,095	415	100
North American Indian	107,370	14,080	8,205	80	85	70	80	2,330	25	35	950	280	65
Métis	25,575	3,900	1,315	95	15	20	0	725	25	0	145	135	35
Inuit	740	100	35	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	210	90	0	15	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	550	335	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	70	10	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	428,225	108,000	1,650	995	2,365	640	72,345	2,450	245	6,435	8,140	4,555
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**17,615**	**5,940**	135	30	35	0	4,485	60	0	885	180	45
Chinese	299,860	2,680	1,010	55	0	15	0	800	10	0	75	15	10
South Asian	158,435	7,115	2,505	0	0	0	0	1,640	0	0	685	150	10
Filipino	47,080	885	305	0	10	0	0	275	0	0	0	10	0
Japanese	29,815	3,040	1,090	70	0	0	0	920	15	0	65	0	15
Southeast Asian	25,355	555	190	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	25	0	10
Black	23,275	1,030	255	0	0	0	0	210	10	0	15	0	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	530	75	0	0	0	0	45	30	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	325	155	0	25	15	0	105	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	845	175	10	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	10
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	305	90	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	295	90	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**447,075**	**117,980**	**1,825**	**1,115**	**2,460**	**725**	**75,630**	**2,505**	**290**	**7,600**	**8,575**	**4,655**
English	1,211,510	162,740	43,200	730	360	955	210	29,020	870	130	2,220	3,090	1,980
Canadian	817,485	115,540	30,700	515	180	560	185	19,635	810	80	1,770	2,875	1,425
Scottish	753,225	100,510	27,800	355	310	655	145	18,985	515	85	1,585	1,805	1,155
Irish	535,055	74,695	20,570	375	210	430	130	13,970	350	40	1,150	1,590	825
German	498,380	89,455	19,935	215	245	405	170	13,030	380	20	1,160	1,795	970
French	339,015	49,820	14,615	295	100	375	105	9,820	355	20	945	1,090	530
Chinese	312,335	3,155	1,095	65	10	15	0	865	0	0	75	10	10
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	23,525	5,385	135	35	70	60	3,315	100	40	340	405	260
Ukrainian	168,765	30,250	7,455	165	95	170	50	5,365	230	15	310	410	190
North American Indian	157,805	22,240	10,865	175	170	155	55	3,990	50	40	1,090	520	145
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**222,675**	**56,895**	**880**	**530**	**1,080**	**385**	**34,135**	**1,280**	**115**	**4,235**	**4,180**	**2,160**
Canadian	357,280	52,100	13,780	220	80	280	140	8,080	500	20	900	1,590	620
English	339,155	44,520	10,495	225	130	285	60	6,630	255	35	500	720	525
Chinese	280,585	1,965	850	45	0	0	0	880	0	0	75	0	0
German	130,330	27,090	4,270	50	65	140	75	2,380	95	0	320	455	245
East Indian	120,650	5,405	1,890	0	0	0	0	1,265	0	0	525	100	0
Scottish	106,630	13,580	3,665	30	20	65	0	2,485	65	0	215	220	240
North American Indian	71,680	8,985	5,655	30	30	60	20	1,090	15	15	635	65	20
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	7,555	1,295	50	25	20	20	720	10	30	70	115	70
Irish	53,330	7,100	1,675	35	10	45	15	1,055	55	0	145	175	25
French	47,680	7,285	1,870	10	30	35	15	1,175	40	0	140	180	75
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	224,400	61,085	945	585	1,380	340	41,495	1,225	175	3,365	4,395	2,495

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Labour Force Activity (20% data)													
Total population 15 +	2,954,705	357,400	92,535	1,450	880	1,945	535	59,730	2,005	265	5,740	6,635	3,720
In the labour force	1,960,660	224,485	62,360	870	595	925	300	41,415	1,050	195	3,740	4,350	2,475
Employed	1,773,285	199,650	54,850	830	565	795	275	36,830	930	170	3,225	3,585	2,230
Unemployed	187,375	24,835	7,510	40	25	125	25	4,585	120	25	510	765	250
Not in the labour force	994,040	132,915	30,175	580	285	1,020	235	18,320	955	65	2,005	2,280	1,240
Participation rate	66.4	62.8	67.4	60.0	67.6	47.6	56.1	69.3	52.4	73.6	65.2	65.6	66.5
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.1	12.0	4.6	4.2	13.5	8.3	11.1	11.4	12.8	13.6	17.6	10.1
Total - Males 15 +	1,448,620	174,315	45,925	750	455	925	280	29,150	1,010	135	2,815	3,410	1,930
In the labour force	1,057,250	120,955	33,945	465	335	525	170	22,170	660	120	2,055	2,410	1,370
Employed	953,395	107,085	29,555	435	310	455	160	19,580	615	95	1,745	1,950	1,245
Unemployed	103,860	13,875	4,390	25	25	70	15	2,590	45	30	310	455	125
Not in the labour force	391,370	53,355	11,980	285	125	400	105	6,985	350	20	755	1,005	560
Participation rate	73.0	69.4	73.9	62.0	73.6	56.8	60.7	76.1	65.3	88.9	73.0	70.7	71.0
Unemployment rate	9.8	11.5	12.9	5.4	7.5	13.3	8.8	11.7	6.8	25.0	15.1	18.9	9.1
Total - Females 15 +	1,506,080	183,085	46,615	700	425	1,015	260	30,575	995	125	2,930	3,220	1,795
In the labour force	903,410	103,530	28,415	405	260	400	130	19,245	390	75	1,685	1,945	1,110
Employed	819,890	92,565	25,295	390	255	345	115	17,245	315	80	1,485	1,630	985
Unemployed	83,515	10,955	3,120	15	0	50	10	2,000	75	0	200	310	125
Not in the labour force	602,670	79,555	18,200	300	165	620	130	11,330	605	45	1,245	1,280	680
Participation rate	60.0	56.5	61.0	57.9	61.2	39.4	50.0	62.9	39.2	60.0	57.5	60.4	61.8
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.6	11.0	3.7	0.0	12.5	7.7	10.4	19.2	0.0	11.9	15.9	11.3
Total - Population 15-24 years	493,065	55,110	16,635	210	110	185	75	11,480	300	35	1,095	1,100	435
In the labour force	312,010	37,415	11,025	165	65	105	40	7,910	165	20	715	650	235
Employed	262,465	30,685	8,755	140	65	85	35	6,380	105	10	590	430	210
Unemployed	49,545	6,715	2,260	25	0	20	10	1,525	60	0	125	220	25
Not in the labour force	171,055	17,700	5,615	45	45	80	35	3,570	135	15	380	445	205
Participation rate	64.6	67.9	66.3	78.6	59.1	56.8	53.3	68.9	55	57.1	65.3	59.1	54
Unemployment rate	15.9	17.9	20.5	15.2	0	19	25	19.3	36.4	0	17.5	33.8	10.6
Total - Population 25 years and over	2,471,640	302,290	75,905	1,240	770	1,755	465	48,250	1,710	230	4,650	5,535	3,280
In the labour force	1,648,655	187,085	51,340	700	525	815	255	33,505	890	175	3,020	3,700	2,245
Employed	1,510,825	168,960	46,090	685	500	710	240	30,445	825	160	2,635	3,155	2,020
Unemployed	137,830	18,120	5,250	15	25	105	20	3,055	65	20	385	550	225
Not in the labour force	822,985	115,205	24,560	535	245	940	205	14,750	815	50	1,625	1,835	1,035
Participation rate	66.7	61.9	67.6	56.5	68.2	46.4	54.8	69.4	52	76.1	64.9	66.8	68.4
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.7	10.2	2.1	4.8	12.9	7.8	9.1	7.3	11.4	12.7	14.9	10
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	129,910	33,115	505	330	740	185	20,985	780	80	2,080	2,430	1,465
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	112,435	28,085	470	270	645	165	17,490	700	60	1,730	2,155	1,315
No member in the labour force	161,080	27,295	4,795	105	40	260	35	2,770	200	0	280	410	185
Some members in the labour force	708,350	85,135	23,285	360	225	390	130	14,720	500	60	1,445	1,745	1,135
One member only	165,865	20,410	5,570	90	70	110	35	3,140	205	10	430	465	365
Two or more members	542,485	64,720	17,715	265	160	275	90	11,580	295	50	1,015	1,285	765
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	61,525	16,750	240	150	275	80	10,915	270	50	980	1,210	720
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	17,480	5,030	40	60	95	20	3,495	75	20	350	275	145
No member in the labour force	30,110	3,980	1,170	15	10	25	10	805	10	0	85	70	45
Some members in the labour force	108,900	13,495	3,860	25	45	70	10	2,690	65	20	265	205	100
Parent in labour force	92,660	11,965	3,410	20	35	45	10	2,400	65	15	225	190	95

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,904,510	217,885	60,045	870	585	890	290	39,830	985	195	3,595	4,210	2,430
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	11,190	2,450	20	30	25	15	645	0	10	130	350	225
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	170	70	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	20	10
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,005	2,145	20	10	55	10	670	15	10	290	585	75
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,020	1,710	135	30	10	0	865	370	0	110	45	25
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,890	5,275	55	60	85	45	3,095	25	25	515	575	300
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	18,890	4,655	20	15	70	10	3,075	95	0	245	280	275
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	8,760	3,130	40	30	75	15	2,100	20	15	185	240	100
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	5,360	1,450	25	35	30	15	1,015	25	10	60	50	70
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,290	2,175	10	0	15	0	1,835	10	0	45	50	100
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	30,670	8,090	90	105	195	55	5,955	110	20	285	420	255
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,890	1,060	0	0	0	20	825	0	0	100	10	30
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	4,305	980	25	0	0	0	695	25	0	25	45	55
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	9,420	2,340	10	0	25	10	1,880	25	0	115	90	65
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	9,750	3,480	65	20	20	20	2,260	30	50	145	135	135
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	4,315	110	40	40	20	2,860	40	35	295	260	125
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	21,900	5,810	90	0	80	0	4,465	40	15	300	225	165
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	20,990	6,165	110	160	90	30	4,130	70	10	555	535	115
Division R - Other service industries	159,860	17,920	4,735	45	30	55	0	3,445	85	0	190	280	265
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,030,145	117,815	32,695	465	335	500	160	21,335	635	120	1,985	2,335	1,345
A - Management occupations	123,890	12,510	3,125	20	40	55	20	2,290	35	0	140	165	135
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	7,565	1,855	0	20	25	10	1,455	30	0	40	85	80
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	6,435	1,855	30	10	40	0	1,235	45	0	160	115	85
D - Health occupations	20,505	2,205	540	10	0	10	0	420	0	10	10	25	30
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	5,145	1,605	0	0	10	0	1,220	15	10	125	65	25
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	1,985	420	0	0	10	0	330	10	0	15	0	15
G - Sales and service	220,210	23,835	6,305	90	60	95	25	4,930	55	25	255	235	145
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	35,300	10,960	225	130	170	50	6,865	320	30	720	815	485
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	12,380	3,580	55	65	25	15	1,225	60	30	240	595	230
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	10,470	2,455	30	10	55	40	1,365	60	15	265	230	110
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	874,365	100,070	27,355	405	255	390	130	18,495	350	80	1,610	1,870	1,090
A - Management occupations	58,690	6,005	1,605	0	20	40	0	1,070	10	10	115	120	55
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	25,685	7,000	60	45	100	50	4,945	110	25	365	420	325
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	1,010	315	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	10	10	25
D - Health occupations	68,870	8,170	2,325	80	0	40	0	1,875	15	0	105	75	75
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	8,110	2,485	55	15	10	10	1,695	25	20	140	160	80
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	2,425	665	0	10	10	0	495	0	10	20	30	20
G - Sales and service	308,810	39,515	10,890	210	170	155	55	7,235	170	10	770	825	340
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,050	635	10	0	30	0	375	0	0	35	30	25
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	4,645	1,010	0	0	15	0	290	10	0	30	165	95
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,425	415	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	15	20	45

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	217,890	60,050	870	590	890	290	39,830	985	195	3,595	4,210	2,430
Paid workers	1,708,825	190,475	54,020	785	535	755	245	36,600	905	180	3,200	3,495	2,040
Employees	1,611,465	179,515	51,440	765	455	690	235	35,030	880	180	3,080	3,295	1,880
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	10,955	2,580	20	80	65	10	1,575	25	10	120	195	165
Without paid help	34,060	3,585	750	10	30	15	10	390	0	0	40	70	50
With paid help	63,295	7,380	1,830	10	45	50	0	1,185	30	10	85	125	110
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	25,900	5,650	75	55	120	35	3,110	70	15	395	635	350
Without paid help	133,570	18,405	4,000	50	50	60	20	2,145	60	15	270	505	250
With paid help	53,285	7,495	1,650	35	10	55	10	960	15	0	120	135	100
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,515	375	10	0	15	10	120	0	0	10	85	40
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	117,815	32,695	465	335	500	160	21,335	635	120	1,900	2,335	1,345
Paid workers	912,170	101,230	29,210	420	295	430	130	19,480	595	120	1,750	1,955	1,110
Employees	841,385	93,405	27,370	405	260	370	125	18,305	580	115	1,685	1,815	990
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	7,815	1,835	15	35	60	0	1,175	10	0	60	140	120
Without paid help	24,645	2,490	525	10	25	10	10	295	0	0	15	55	35
With paid help	46,140	5,325	1,315	10	10	45	0	875	10	0	45	85	80
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	16,190	3,400	45	35	65	30	1,820	35	0	230	375	230
Without paid help	78,735	11,015	2,280	25	40	30	20	1,175	25	0	150	285	165
With paid help	36,800	5,170	1,120	20	0	35	10	640	10	0	85	85	65
Unpaid family workers	2,435	395	85	10	0	10	0	35	0	0	0	10	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	100,070	27,350	405	255	380	130	18,495	350	80	1,615	1,875	1,085
Paid workers	796,650	89,245	24,810	365	240	325	110	17,120	315	60	1,450	1,540	930
Employees	770,075	86,105	24,065	360	195	315	105	16,725	300	60	1,395	1,480	885
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	3,140	745	10	40	10	0	395	15	0	55	60	40
Without paid help	9,410	1,090	230	10	10	0	0	90	0	0	20	15	10
With paid help	17,160	2,045	515	0	30	0	0	310	15	0	35	40	25
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	9,710	2,250	35	20	50	0	1,290	35	15	160	265	115
Without paid help	54,830	7,390	1,720	20	15	25	0	970	35	15	120	220	80
With paid help	16,485	2,325	530	15	10	20	0	320	0	0	35	40	35
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,115	290	0	0	10	10	85	0	0	0	70	40
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	107,080	29,555	440	315	450	160	19,580	615	95	1,745	1,955	1,245
Usual place of work	725,955	78,365	22,290	370	235	320	110	15,570	545	65	1,290	1,145	840
In CSD of residence	332,350	49,910	17,065	200	145	180	70	13,475	415	60	1,125	995	80
In different CSD	393,605	28,460	5,225	165	90	140	40	2,100	130	10	170	155	755
In same CD	350,915	21,765	4,130	165	75	85	0	1,530	115	0	125	105	695
At home	72,115	10,085	2,085	25	20	30	25	825	10	0	115	350	165
Outside Canada	6,615	420	85	0	0	0	0	65	10	0	0	10	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	18,205	5,085	45	55	100	25	3,110	50	25	335	455	235
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	92,555	25,290	390	255	345	115	17,245	315	75	1,480	1,830	985
Usual place of work	691,275	76,040	21,110	340	215	305	90	15,020	290	50	1,250	1,065	770
In CSD of residence	361,960	53,300	17,610	250	150	230	65	14,110	195	50	1,175	980	75
In different CSD	329,315	22,735	3,495	90	60	75	20	910	95	0	70	85	695
In same CD	304,760	18,935	2,760	85	55	35	20	490	65	10	40	50	660
At home	83,340	11,495	2,895	40	20	30	25	1,420	20	15	190	105	155
Outside Canada	2,900	145	35	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	4,880	1,255	10	20	10	10	780	0	10	40	160	50

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	874,665	96,575	27,375	415	290	420	135	18,680	595	85	1,630	1,600	1,075
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	79,785	22,470	285	205	345	85	15,650	390	45	1,250	1,280	945
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	6,180	2,130	85	30	25	20	1,260	155	15	135	135	40
Public transit	57,155	905	410	0	0	10	0	340	10	0	10	20	15
Walked to work	48,605	5,400	1,360	10	45	35	25	760	25	30	175	75	35
Bicycle	22,845	2,545	560	25	10	0	0	385	0	0	60	55	0
Motorcycle	2,805	325	95	10	0	0	0	75	0	0	10	10	0
Taxicab	1,095	90	25	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
Other method	11,375	1,315	320	0	10	0	0	195	20	0	0	20	35
Total Females	733,650	80,910	22,365	350	235	315	95	15,805	295	60	1,290	1,230	825
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	63,450	17,300	280	125	185	45	12,350	185	30	940	955	700
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	7,145	2,090	45	45	10	0	1,465	35	0	100	90	115
Public transit	84,780	1,730	665	0	0	0	0	665	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	7,060	1,965	20	55	105	45	1,135	45	30	215	150	15
Bicycle	8,400	800	115	0	0	0	0	85	10	0	20	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Taxicab	1,030	70	30	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10	10	0
Other method	5,895	630	185	10	0	0	0	80	20	0	10	20	0
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,080	55,115	16,635	210	110	190	75	11,480	300	35	1,095	1,095	435
Not attending school	187,160	22,970	6,760	70	65	85	40	4,500	95	20	490	460	145
Attending school full-time	252,040	27,810	8,580	135	35	90	25	5,960	185	15	515	565	275
Attending school part-time	43,870	4,330	1,295	0	10	10	10	1,015	20	0	85	70	15
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	357,400	92,540	1,450	880	1,940	535	58,735	2,005	260	5,745	6,635	3,720
Less than grade 9	218,780	30,830	7,455	175	95	245	85	4,130	105	20	710	640	245
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	145,195	38,355	565	425	820	260	23,565	890	105	2,555	3,385	1,545
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	99,560	25,800	410	315	620	210	15,400	595	80	1,920	2,240	980
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	45,625	12,555	160	115	200	50	8,165	295	20	640	1,145	565
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	16,325	4,245	90	60	165	35	2,550	110	10	270	255	170
Other non-university education only	798,140	98,040	24,080	400	190	425	90	15,680	640	40	1,375	1,535	1,180
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	23,635	6,085	70	55	100	35	3,930	150	10	420	430	195
With certificate or diploma	580,685	74,415	17,980	330	135	320	60	11,730	490	35	960	1,105	985
University	752,960	67,010	18,420	210	110	285	70	13,820	255	85	825	815	575
Without degree	351,240	38,870	11,160	110	85	145	40	8,420	170	45	445	510	380
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	17,775	5,285	55	25	50	15	4,085	60	20	200	255	190
With certificate or diploma	183,640	21,090	5,870	50	60	95	20	4,355	110	25	245	255	185
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	28,135	7,260	105	25	140	30	5,395	85	40	375	310	195

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**70,995**	**18,030**	**290**	**160**	**375**	**65**	**12,155**	**425**	**55**	**920**	**1,000**	**835**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	4,795	1,230	10	0	30	10	885	0	20	80	60	30
Fine and applied arts	24,410	2,095	500	15	0	0	0	345	15	0	25	45	30
Humanities and related fields	33,125	2,620	550	0	10	0	10	435	10	0	30	10	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	3,895	1,015	0	35	10	0	755	10	10	65	30	15
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	8,760	2,060	20	15	45	0	1,645	30	0	60	55	75
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	4,690	1,115	30	0	20	0	700	15	0	35	45	90
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	3,290	810	15	10	20	0	540	15	0	75	40	35
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	35,550	9,440	160	95	225	40	5,880	285	30	520	660	495
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	3,465	820	25	0	10	0	560	15	0	25	45	65
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	1,710	440	10	0	10	0	355	30	0	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	100	50	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**68,965**	**17,325**	**285**	**120**	**350**	**75**	**11,890**	**375**	**50**	**930**	**925**	**705**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	11,815	2,870	60	35	35	40	1,835	45	20	140	265	75
Fine and applied arts	50,135	5,780	1,140	15	10	30	0	765	35	0	80	45	50
Humanities and related fields	41,520	2,735	745	15	0	20	0	560	0	0	40	45	30
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	4,410	1,380	25	10	10	0	1,000	30	0	65	60	40
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	20,630	4,920	75	25	75	15	3,360	155	20	340	180	220
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	3,565	905	0	20	85	10	545	10	0	50	25	25
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	410	90	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	10	0	15
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	2,820	905	0	15	15	10	590	15	0	25	65	75
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	15,970	4,160	80	15	75	10	3,050	70	10	175	220	155
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	725	175	0	0	0	0	140	15	0	0	0	10
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	85	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**442,115**	**116,600**	**1,810**	**1,115**	**2,430**	**700**	**74,795**	**2,470**	**290**	**7,500**	**8,470**	**4,575**
Non-movers	2,922,205	354,560	92,500	1,480	930	2,130	585	58,060	1,955	210	5,765	6,965	3,680
Movers (24)	722,295	87,560	24,100	325	175	305	115	16,735	515	75	1,735	1,500	895
Non-migrants	406,390	49,700	14,710	135	65	95	50	11,150	220	15	1,030	835	380
Migrants (25)	315,900	37,860	9,390	195	115	205	70	5,580	295	60	710	670	515
Internal migrants	262,485	35,735	8,880	190	110	205	70	5,175	295	55	675	660	475
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	27,095	7,035	180	110	180	65	3,945	265	40	530	490	445
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	8,640	1,840	15	0	35	0	1,230	25	20	145	165	30
External migrants	53,415	2,120	510	0	0	0	0	410	0	0	30	10	40
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**420,675**	**110,405**	**1,720**	**1,060**	**2,320**	**635**	**70,860**	**2,400**	**280**	**6,985**	**8,030**	**4,380**
Non-movers	1,570,905	192,150	52,610	880	630	1,135	250	32,690	1,125	110	2,945	4,005	2,170
Movers	1,885,340	228,515	57,795	845	430	1,185	385	38,165	1,275	170	4,040	4,020	2,210
Non-migrants	877,170	103,110	28,970	310	100	505	125	21,110	450	35	1,975	1,700	730
Migrants	1,008,170	125,395	28,825	535	325	685	255	17,055	825	135	2,065	2,325	1,475
Internal migrants	793,650	119,100	27,355	535	290	685	255	15,985	810	115	1,970	2,260	1,390
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	82,410	21,150	485	215	570	230	11,580	725	105	1,615	1,835	1,165
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	36,680	6,210	50	70	115	25	4,400	85	10	355	425	225
External migrants	214,520	6,300	1,465	0	35	0	0	1,065	15	25	90	60	90

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Total Income (20% data)													
Total population 15 + (26)	2,954,705	357,405	92,535	1,450	885	1,945	535	59,735	2,005	265	5,745	6,635	3,720
Without income	202,360	20,300	6,325	85	45	85	40	4,020	210	10	415	470	200
With income	2,752,340	337,105	86,210	1,360	835	1,855	500	55,710	1,795	255	5,325	6,160	3,515
Under $1,000	147,040	16,485	4,835	95	50	80	40	2,820	105	10	310	410	270
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	16,880	4,635	75	70	65	40	2,750	145	20	385	355	75
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	14,645	4,170	60	30	75	10	2,450	140	15	275	425	220
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	18,370	5,145	40	45	125	55	3,175	90	15	380	355	195
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	28,155	6,375	75	85	145	30	3,690	110	15	395	545	280
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	22,495	5,135	140	45	170	20	3,140	75	0	415	350	135
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	30,940	6,905	115	115	255	30	4,370	160	30	385	505	230
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	37,455	8,460	90	95	245	70	5,215	205	15	620	600	315
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	29,790	7,085	110	60	80	25	4,900	85	25	355	465	295
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	23,040	5,450	95	35	115	55	3,680	75	10	295	295	225
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	22,020	5,225	60	30	130	30	3,635	70	10	235	350	245
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	17,165	4,320	75	15	105	20	3,020	55	20	185	245	230
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	14,800	4,250	35	30	70	35	2,845	45	25	280	300	230
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	10,565	3,200	15	35	50	0	2,190	65	10	175	255	135
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	15,895	5,300	170	35	55	20	3,515	145	15	395	370	170
$60,000 and over	207,090	18,385	5,705	100	50	80	10	4,115	210	20	230	325	260
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		24,750	25,575	19,712	23,290	19,295	25,986	24,821	25,823	21,919	23,338	26,154
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		18,140	19,313	13,805	15,053	16,038	19,990	16,147	19,979	15,402	16,013	20,144
Total Income - males 15 +	1,448,625	174,310	45,925	750	455	920	275	29,150	1,010	140	2,815	3,415	1,925
Without income	60,880	5,440	1,725	25	10	15	10	1,100	35	0	110	125	70
With income	1,387,740	168,865	44,200	720	450	905	265	28,050	980	135	2,700	3,290	1,860
Under $1,000	66,345	7,055	2,195	60	25	30	20	1,325	40	0	135	170	140
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	6,335	1,790	20	25	25	10	1,090	25	15	150	110	10
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	5,070	1,445	10	10	20	0	840	60	15	115	125	45
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	6,650	2,090	20	15	55	25	1,320	45	0	115	140	40
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	10,340	2,530	20	20	35	20	1,535	35	0	160	205	140
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	7,755	1,720	75	30	60	0	970	15	0	110	125	55
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	12,345	2,725	35	50	95	10	1,600	50	10	165	225	125
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	16,205	3,630	35	40	90	25	2,110	100	0	240	290	175
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	14,810	3,330	50	45	50	10	2,170	30	10	170	285	115
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	12,850	2,760	65	15	65	40	1,785	60	0	145	160	120
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	12,535	2,760	30	30	85	25	1,740	55	10	130	235	140
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	10,585	2,425	35	0	70	10	1,625	40	10	115	175	100
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	10,390	2,980	20	30	60	30	1,920	40	15	230	195	160
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	7,935	2,495	10	30	35	10	1,690	45	10	140	200	110
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	12,365	4,210	155	30	50	25	2,645	130	15	345	325	125
$60,000 and over	167,560	15,600	5,110	80	40	80	10	3,670	200	10	220	310	240
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		31,469	32,184	25,668	32,217	25,567	32,904	34,755	31,547	28,842	30,437	33,474
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		25,937	27,882	20,271	23,679	25,258	27,864	31,275	31,768	24,685	24,104	28,073

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced b[illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Total Income - females 15+	1,506,080	183,080	46,615	700	425	1,020	260	30,575	995	125	2,930	3,220	1,790
Without income	141,480	14,855	4,600	60	40	70	25	2,920	180	10	305	345	130
With income	1,364,605	168,230	42,010	640	385	950	235	27,660	815	115	2,620	2,870	1,660
Under $1,000	80,700	9,425	2,635	35	25	50	20	1,455	65	10	180	235	130
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	10,545	2,845	55	55	45	40	1,665	125	10	235	240	60
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	9,580	2,725	60	20	55	10	1,610	80	10	160	305	175
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	11,725	3,060	20	25	70	35	1,850	50	10	260	220	155
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	17,815	3,845	60	60	115	10	2,350	75	15	240	340	135
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	14,730	3,415	70	15	110	15	2,165	65	0	305	225	80
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	18,600	4,185	75	65	160	20	2,770	110	20	220	275	100
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	21,255	4,830	50	55	160	45	3,105	105	15	380	305	145
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	14,975	3,755	55	20	30	10	2,725	50	10	180	175	175
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	10,190	2,690	30	15	50	15	1,890	15	0	150	130	105
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	9,485	2,465	20	0	45	0	1,900	15	10	100	115	105
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	6,565	1,890	45	10	40	15	1,390	10	0	75	75	125
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	4,415	1,275	15	0	0	0	920	0	0	50	105	65
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	2,625	705	10	0	15	0	490	20	0	35	50	20
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	3,525	1,095	20	0	10	0	865	15	0	50	45	45
$60,000 and over	39,530	2,770	595	20	0	0	0	445	10	10	15	15	20
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		17,681	18,129	12,761	14,806	12,133	18,972	12,910	19,004	14,793	15,208	17,949
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		13,508	13,289	11,075	12,703	11,118	14,768	10,033	14,251	11,535	10,985	14,132

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Total Census Families	1,008,440	129,915	33,115	505	325	740	190	20,985	780	80	2,085	2,430	1,465
Under $10,000	55,165	6,165	1,830	15	35	25	10	975	45	0	185	185	55
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	14,690	3,530	40	40	150	40	2,000	65	0	280	255	115
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	20,375	4,120	60	60	110	25	2,305	130	10	265	335	180
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	18,045	3,940	55	35	100	45	2,380	80	0	225	315	215
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	16,805	4,080	50	20	95	30	2,555	75	10	265	360	195
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	14,780	3,880	75	30	115	0	2,480	80	25	235	270	170
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	11,910	3,450	70	70	40	15	2,270	105	10	205	275	180
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	8,475	2,700	35	30	20	15	1,870	65	20	160	145	140
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	5,890	1,765	35	10	25	0	1,265	45	0	90	105	45
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	4,215	1,310	35	0	20	0	960	30	0	70	100	25
$100,000 and over	105,220	8,550	2,500	35	0	40	0	1,920	55	10	100	80	135
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		52,824	56,446	39,777	45,383	37,605	56,345	50,981	62,031	45,910	47,896	53,494
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		47,511	54,070	36,406	37,701	37,814	50,874	49,313	57,103	43,132-	44,199	47,302
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,425	28,080	470	270	645	165	17,490	700	60	1,730	2,155	1,315
Under $10,000	35,160	3,545	1,065	0	30	15	0	530	20	0	105	110	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	9,175	1,940	20	30	105	30	900	35	0	155	195	85
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	17,030	3,260	60	35	95	20	1,730	125	0	220	290	145
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	15,780	3,330	50	35	100	45	1,930	85	0	170	285	200
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	15,285	3,580	50	10	85	30	2,210	75	0	230	325	160
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	13,740	3,525	70	30	110	0	2,195	75	20	225	265	160
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	11,330	3,265	75	70	35	15	2,105	100	0	200	265	175
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	8,310	2,675	35	25	20	15	1,855	70	20	160	145	140
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	5,710	1,730	40	0	25	0	1,230	45	0	90	105	45
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	4,125	1,285	35	0	20	0	935	30	0	70	100	20
$100,000 and over	102,845	8,400	2,430	35	0	35	0	1,860	45	10	100	75	130
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		57,099	59,682	41,565	48,617	40,153	61,401	53,549	73,318	50,861	50,908	55,961
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		52,134	56,005	44,807	41,094	38,928	56,421	52,516	68,458	48,554	46,556	50,722

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	2,835	880	0	0	10	10	550	10	0	55	90	25
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		44,120	0	0	51,222	0	47,927	97,005	0	34,213	38,091	46,939
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	14,640	4,150	40	50	80	20	2,945	70	15	295	185	120
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		25,749	18,443	29,624	19,529	19,667	27,924	16,050	29,322	19,186	17,687	27,643
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	1,002,385	130,520	33,405	520	330	755	185	21,145	770	85	2,085	2,455	1,465
2 persons	446,455	65,830	15,065	265	165	425	85	9,170	400	50	865	1,145	805
3 persons	203,675	25,155	7,080	90	70	135	40	4,705	115	15	510	465	245
4 persons	214,140	25,215	7,170	70	65	115	25	4,835	185	15	400	530	255
5 or more persons	138,120	14,330	4,085	90	25	80	35	2,430	75	0	305	315	155
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	384,665	102,095	1,570	950	2,135	595	64,785	2,275	220	6,570	7,510	4,205
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.1	2.9
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	60,845	15,380	255	150	320	140	10,610	225	55	995	930	440
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	1,424,640	177,250	44,700	760	450	1,045	315	28,700	970	135	2,805	3,145	1,785
Under $10,000	105,370	11,835	3,500	40	40	55	60	1,930	70	10	330	340	100
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	31,875	7,205	140	120	295	70	4,260	170	25	580	475	200
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	27,950	5,755	110	45	170	30	3,540	125	10	320	395	215
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	23,200	5,205	85	55	130	50	3,280	95	10	280	355	285
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	20,780	5,225	60	50	120	40	3,340	100	10	315	450	205
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	17,335	4,620	100	30	125	10	2,945	100	30	280	335	165
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	13,120	3,785	70	65	35	15	2,490	95	10	230	315	205
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	9,615	3,005	40	25	25	20	2,155	60	20	120	170	160
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	6,870	2,025	40	10	25	0	1,465	45	0	110	110	60
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	4,815	1,440	30	10	20	0	1,045	35	0	100	100	30
$100,000 and over	127,480	9,865	2,935	35	0	40	0	2,245	55	10	125	95	150
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		47,577	45,817	36,203	41,288	30,685	50,331	45,856	47,827	41,376	45,035	51,435
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		41,261	40,948	31,737	30,609	29,613	43,822	42,290	54,405	35,825	40,228	44,083
Total income - one person households	360,005	40,815	9,680	245	120	265	115	6,280	180	45	665	605	280
Under $10,000	55,825	6,055	1,760	25	0	30	50	1,020	25	0	180	160	35
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	17,525	3,620	100	75	150	35	2,200	115	20	295	220	95
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	6,760	1,445	50	10	40	0	1,040	10	15	60	55	45
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	4,495	1,110	25	15	25	0	850	10	0	35	30	40
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	2,935	845	10	20	15	10	565	10	10	45	70	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	1,460	480	30	0	0	10	270	15	0	30	45	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	710	225	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	10	15	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	305	85	10	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	10	15
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	190	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	120	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	240	70	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	10
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		24,092	23,670	22,246	29,266	17,678	24,959	21,711	26,339	19,567	22,054	34,038
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		17,457	17,312	15,546	15,844	12,115	19,285	14,983	20,457	14,209	15,892	21,847

Sourc[illegible]istics Canada

Produce[illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	136,430	35,020	515	330	775	195	22,415	790	90	2,140	2,545	1,505
Under $10,000	49,545	5,770	1,735	15	40	25	15	905	50	15	155	180	65
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	14,355	3,590	35	40	145	35	2,060	55	0	285	250	105
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	21,185	4,315	60	40	130	25	2,500	120	0	255	345	170
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	18,695	4,100	60	40	110	45	2,425	85	0	240	325	245
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	17,835	4,370	50	35	105	30	2,770	85	0	270	380	180
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	15,870	4,140	75	30	120	10	2,670	85	30	250	290	160
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,065	12,400	3,555	75	70	35	15	2,295	100	0	225	295	205
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	9,305	2,920	35	25	30	20	2,105	60	20	120	155	145
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	6,665	2,010	40	10	25	10	1,445	45	0	115	110	60
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	4,710	1,420	30	10	20	0	1,025	35	0	100	100	30
$100,000 and over	123,270	9,615	2,860	35	0	35	0	2,200	60	0	120	95	140
Average household income $ (27)	58,738 -		54,068	56,181	41,286	45,453	38,312	57,441	51,479	59,640	48,163	50,478	54,702
Median household income $ (28)	51,270 -		48,547	53,877	41,975	37,781	37,941	51,624	49,285	55,699	45,155	45,394	48,863
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)													
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	227,060	62,665	910	625	965	330	41,405	1,075	215	3,680	4,505	2,660
Average employment income $	27,480 -		26,090	28,477	20,538	28,839	19,289	27,290	30,817	24,237	24,504	23,120	25,420
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	95,870	27,525	440	255	380	120	19,090	465	65	1,590	1,590	1,115
Average employment income $	39,414 -		38,707	39,193	30,338	43,658	29,227	39,964	49,605	41,858	36,497	36,118	36,003
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	123,900	33,245	435	355	545	165	21,170	570	145	2,025	2,740	1,425
Average employment income $	17,379 -		16,479	18,693	13,516	20,001	14,344	16,631	17,272	17,260	15,537	16,774	17,934
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	121,645	33,900	485	345	535	180	22,035	685	125	1,970	2,510	1,480
Average employment income $	33,366 -		32,836	36,221	26,913	38,809	26,092	34,159	39,623	28,773	32,174	30,640	31,443
Worked full year, full time	557,020	59,400	17,295	290	155	260	85	11,925	350	45	1,020	970	675
Average employment income $	44,784 -		44,858	45,859	36,206	55,190	34,242	46,072	54,241	47,337	42,523	43,778	41,884
Worked part year or part time	479,335	58,910	15,685	175	170	265	75	9,575	310	75	930	1,455	705
Average employment income $	21,071 -		20,782	22,471	18,792	23,608	20,585	20,457	25,387	19,687	21,337	23,286	23,295
Total Females with employment income	925,515	105,410	28,765	425	285	430	145	19,365	390	90	1,710	2,000	1,200
Average employment income $	20,722 -		18,141	19,487	12,823	16,325	10,848	19,473	15,473	17,816	15,660	13,682	18,074
Worked full year, full time	364,950	36,480	10,235	150	100	115	35	7,170	115	20	570	620	435
Average employment income $	31,218 -		28,309	26,190	20,829	17,791	16,072	29,800	35,023	29,016	25,746	24,173	26,900
Worked part year or part time	529,075	64,985	17,565	260	185	280	90	11,590	265	70	1,095	1,285	720
Average employment income $	14,034 -		12,638	16,171	8,615	16,599	9,072	13,471	7,910	14,681	10,631	9,420	12,693
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100 -		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Employment income %	76 -		77	74	78	65	66	78	74	81	77.	73	74
Government transfer payments %	13 -		14	16	18	25	23	13	16	12	17	17	13
Other %	12 -		9	9	4	10	12	9	10	7	6	11	13
Household Type (20% data)													
Total private households	1,424,635	177,255	44,700	760	450	1,045	315	28,700	970	130	2,805	3,150	1,790
One-family households	951,115	126,225	32,250	510	310	745	190	20,380	770	80	2,025	2,390	1,430
Multiple-family households	27,495	1,805	420	0	0	0	0	290	10	0	25	20	15
Non-family households	446,020	49,210	12,030	255	135	305	125	8,025	195	55	755	740	340
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	445,530	117,480	1,820	1,105	2,455	730	75,390	2,500	275	7,565	8,445	4,645
Average number of persons in private households	2.6 -		2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (33)	704 -		616	457	472	576	345	663	511	495	581	495	429
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	23,345	5,995	105	55	100	50	4,495	95	10	585	285	25
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	21,925	5,510	100	30	125	60	3,810	130	15	430	370	130
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799 -		666	501	518	480	427	733	487	546	647	512	550
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	19,935	4,560	25	45	100	20	3,065	95	15	325	305	205
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	86,680	22,255	375	245	595	115	14,645	605	50	1,270	1,665	1,120
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**125,690**	**32,255**	**520**	**325**	**755**	**190**	**21,145**	**775**	**90**	**2,080**	**2,455**	**1,465**
Low income families (38)	152,030	16,645	4,500	45	60	110	30	3,010	120	10	385	320	110
Other	834,165	109,040	27,755	475	265	640	160	18,130	655	75	1,695	2,135	1,360
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	13.2	14.0	8.6	18.6	15.1	15.6	14.2	15.1	13.9	18.6	13.0	7.4
Total - Unattached Individuals	**543,510**	**58,225**	**14,595**	**250**	**150**	**320**	**135**	**10,480**	**225**	**55**	**965**	**890**	**415**
Low income individuals	218,545	23,475	6,060	105	50	100	70	4,425	75	15	485	340	120
Other	324,965	34,740	8,530	145	100	215	70	6,055	150	45	475	550	295
Incidence of low income %	40.2	40.3	41.5	42.7	31.6	31.6	49.4	42.2	33.8	24.0	50.3	38.3	28.5
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**428,710**	**112,580**	**1,815**	**1,105**	**2,460**	**730**	**75,260**	**2,500**	**275**	**7,535**	**8,400**	**4,620**
Low income persons	708,200	72,780	19,480	205	235	465	160	13,355	365	35	1,805	1,270	405
Other	2,902,835	355,925	93,095	1,610	870	1,990	565	61,905	2,140	240	5,725	7,130	4,210
Incidence of low income %	19.6	17.0	17.3	11.4	21.3	18.9	22.1	17.7	14.4	13.7	24.0	15.1	8.8
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**447,080**	**117,980**	**1,820**	**1,115**	**2,460**	**725**	**75,635**	**2,500**	**285**	**7,600**	**8,575**	**4,650**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	431,860	114,110	1,795	1,055	2,440	710	72,960	2,435	270	7,380	8,345	4,490
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	15,210	3,870	30	55	20	20	2,670	70	20	215	230	160

Source: ics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)				
Population, 1991 (1)	2,198	2,186	2,545	3,285
Population, 1996 (2)	**2,469**	**2,595**	**2,849**	**4,085**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	12.3	18.7	11.9	24.4
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	6,135.17	12,355.09	1,878.97	469.01
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)				
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**2,470**	**2,595**	**2,850**	**4,065**
0-4	170	115	150	335
5-9	190	155	180	420
10-14	240	215	250	380
15-19	155	150	205	360
20-24	125	100	115	285
25-29	125	115	115	330
30-34	175	155	175	390
35-39	230	200	240	355
40-44	215	205	310	295
45-49	195	245	275	245
50-54	130	200	220	175
55-59	150	220	165	130
60-64	140	205	155	130
65 +	225	320	295	280
65-69	100	150	115	95
70-74	70	85	95	90
75-79	35	40	45	60
80-84	10	30	25	30
85+	10	15	15	5
Male, total	**1,300**	**1,350**	**1,475**	**2,185**
0-4	85	55	70	195
5-9	105	85	95	205
10-14	125	100	130	200
15-19	90	75	110	200
20-24	70	50	70	165
25-29	65	55	60	165
30-34	75	80	80	220
35-39	110	105	115	195
40-44	120	95	140	165
45-49	100	130	145	135
50-54	60	100	125	90
55-59	80	120	80	70
60-64	85	120	90	75
65 +	120	180	165	125
65-69	50	85	65	40
70-74	40	45	50	45
75-79	20	30	25	25
80-84	5	10	15	15
85+	5	10	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (91)
Female, total	**1,170**	**1,245**	**1,375**	**1,880**
0-4	85	60	80	140
5-9	85	70	85	215
10-14	115	115	120	180
15-19	65	75	95	160
20-24	55	50	45	120
25-29	60	60	55	165
30-34	100	75	95	170
35-39	120	95	125	160
40-44	95	110	170	130
45-49	95	115	130	110
50-54	70	100	95	85
55-59	70	100	85	60
60-64	55	85	65	55
65+	105	140	130	155
65-69	50	65	50	55
70-74	30	40	45	45
75-79	15	10	20	35
80-84	5	20	10	15
85+	5	5	5	5
Legal Marital Status (100% data)				
Total population 15 years & over	**1,875**	**2,110**	**2,275**	**2,940**
Never married (single)	440	490	525	1,585
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,145	1,255	1,380	830
Legally married, separated	75	80	60	150
Divorced	135	205	225	225
Widowed	80	85	85	140
Persons in Private Households (20% data)				
Total persons in private households	**2,425**	**2,625**	**2,840**	**4,095**
Number of non-family persons	295	340	305	835
Living with relatives (4)	85	65	65	385
Living with non-relatives only (5)	65	120	70	140
Living alone	145	160	170	320
Number of family persons	2,130	2,285	2,540	3,245
Average number of persons per census family	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)				
Total persons 65 years and over	**245**	**335**	**290**	**275**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	80	105	90	140
Living with relatives (7)	30	15	25	30
Living with non-relatives only (8)	0	30	10	10
Living alone	45	60	50	65
Number of family persons 65 years and over	165	230	200	125
Family Size (20% data)				
Total census families	**725**	**830**	**860**	**990**
2 persons	395	495	445	360
3 persons	115	140	165	190
4 persons	120	130	140	225
5 or more persons	95	60	110	160

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (#1)
Family Structure (20% data)				
Total census families	725	830	860	950
Total husband-wife families	660	780	800	725
Total families of now-married couples	590	650	685	400
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	295	400	360	110
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	290	255	325	235
1 son or daughter	95	95	120	50
2 sons and/or daughters	115	95	120	130
3 or more sons and/or daughters	75	60	90	70
Total families of common-law couples	70	125	115	305
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	55	80	65	135
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	20	50	50	215
1 son or daughter	0	30	25	50
2 sons and/or daughters	0	20	10	60
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10	0	10	40
Total lone-parent families	65	50	60	225
Male parent	15	15	20	70
1 son or daughter	10	10	0	30
2 sons and/or daughters	0	0	10	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	0	10	15	20
Female parent	50	30	35	185
1 son or daughter	35	10	25	50
2 sons and/or daughters	10	15	10	65
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10	10	10	30
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2				
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	745	675	875	1,525
Under 6 years of age	220	105	155	375
6 - 14 years	355	365	400	635
15 - 17 years	90	85	120	200
18 - 24 years	50	100	150	160
25 years and over	20	25	40	70
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)				
Total number of occupied private dwellings	915	1,050	1,065	1,370
Single-detached house	710	910	850	1,230
Semi-detached house	0	0	0	40
Row house	10	0	10	25
Apartment, detached duplex	10	0	10	20
Apartment building, five or more storeys	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	0	30	10	15
Other single attached house	0	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	185	105	185	60
Tenure (20% data)				
Total number of occupied private dwellings	915	1,050	1,065	1,350
Owned	735	830	910	790
Rented	175	215	155	210
Band housing (11)	0	0	0	375

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)				
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.3	6.0	6.6	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.7	2.6	2.8	-
Average value of dwelling $	147,464	134,196	171,068	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)				
Regular maintenance only	560	515	635	545
Minor repairs	235	405	305	500
Major repairs	120	125	125	330
Period of Construction (20% data)				
Before 1946	60	90	85	10
1946-1960	125	125	125	115
1961-1970	160	170	135	170
1971-1980	255	310	390	330
1981-1990	195	205	180	440
1991-1996	110	145	140	265
Household Size (20% data)				
Total number of private households	910	1,045	1,065	1,385
1 person	145	165	170	355
2 persons	370	525	460	345
3 persons	175	140	150	220
4 - 5 persons	185	185	235	375
6 or more persons	30	35	45	135
Place of Birth (20% data)				
Total population	2,455	2,645	2,845	n/a
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,215	2,250	2,595	n/a
Born in BC	1,480	1,450	1,730	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	235	385	245	n/a
United Kingdom	55	70	50	n/a
Hong Kong	0	15	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	0	0	0	n/a
India	0	10	0	n/a
United States	70	140	70	n/a
Germany	30	30	40	n/a
Philippines	0	0	0	n/a
Taiwan	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	10	50	30	n/a
Viet Nam	0	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	60	65	45	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	0	10	0	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)				
Total immigrant population	235	385	245	n/a
Before 1961	80	105	85	n/a
1961-1970	90	130	60	n/a
1971-1980	20	80	35	n/a
1981-1990	25	30	55	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	15	35	0	n/a

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)				
Total single responses	2,420	2,640	2,820	3,925
English	2,295	2,420	2,655	3,395
French	35	55	10	10
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	85	160	180	550
Chinese	0	25	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0	0
German	30	40	65	0
Dutch	10	45	35	0
Italian	10	10	10	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	0	10	0	0
Spanish	10	0	0	0
Polish	10	10	10	0
Japanese	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	30	30	50	495
Total multiple responses	40	10	20	180
English and French	25	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	15	10	20	175
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)				
Total single responses	2,455	2,850	2,830	3,975
English	2,455	2,615	2,830	3,905
French	0	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	0	35	0	50
Chinese	0	20	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0	0
German	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	0	10	0	0
Spanish	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	0	0	0	0
Japanese	0	0	0	0
Italian	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	0	0	0	45
Total multiple responses	0	0	15	155
English and French	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	0	0	15	135
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat				
Total population	2,455	2,650	2,845	4,105
English only	2,320	2,520	2,745	4,015
French only	0	0	0	0
English and French	145	130	100	60
Neither English nor French	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)				
Total Aboriginal population	**115**	**225**	**85**	**3,490**
Total Aboriginal single response	105	215	85	3,445
North American Indian	95	170	60	3,410
Métis	10	45	25	35
Inuit	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	0	0	0	20
Other Aboriginal response (16)	0	10	0	65
Total non-Aboriginal population	2,350	2,420	2,755	620
Visible Minority (20% data)				
Total visible minority population	**25**	**45**	**20**	**0**
Chinese	0	30	0	0
South Asian	0	0	20	0
Filipino	0	10	0	0
Japanese	0	0	0	0
Southeast Asian	0	0	0	0
Black	15	0	0	0
Arab/West Asian	0	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0	0
Latin American	0	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	10	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)				
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**2,455**	**2,650**	**2,845**	**4,115**
English	960	1,050	1,285	330
Canadian	865	695	845	240
Scottish	600	715	635	140
Irish	305	500	540	130
German	420	420	570	120
French	255	375	160	180
Chinese	0	30	0	40
Dutch (Netherlands)	180	240	155	40
Ukrainian	75	155	150	55
North American Indian	115	280	85	3,490
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**1,290**	**1,240**	**1,435**	**3,440**
Canadian	480	315	415	135
English	315	325	395	110
Chinese	0	25	0	0
German	105	90	215	25
East Indian	0	0	0	0
Scottish	110	90	105	10
North American Indian	25	70	20	3,070
Dutch (Netherlands)	60	55	50	0
Irish	10	50	30	10
French	95	55	0	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,165	1,410	1,410	675

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)				
Total population 15 +	**1,865**	**2,160**	**2,270**	**2,920**
In the labour force	1,315	1,370	1,685	1,850
Employed	1,165	1,210	1,515	1,360
Unemployed	150	160	165	490
Not in the labour force	545	785	585	1,085
Participation rate	70.5	63.4	74.2	63.4
Unemployment rate	11.4	11.7	9.8	26.5
Total - Males 15 +	**980**	**1,100**	**1,175**	**1,580**
In the labour force	755	770	930	1,055
Employed	645	680	820	725
Unemployed	105	90	115	340
Not in the labour force	225	330	240	575
Participation rate	77.0	70.0	79.1	66.4
Unemployment rate	13.9	11.7	12.4	32.2
Total - Females 15 +	**880**	**1,060**	**1,090**	**1,345**
In the labour force	560	605	750	795
Employed	515	530	700	640
Unemployed	45	70	55	140
Not in the labour force	325	455	340	580
Participation rate	63.6	57.1	68.8	59.1
Unemployment rate	8.0	11.6	7.3	17.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	**270**	**265**	**320**	**680**
In the labour force	225	170	210	320
Employed	190	125	170	215
Unemployed	25	40	45	105
Not in the labour force	50	100	115	360
Participation rate	83.3	64.2	65.6	47.1
Unemployment rate	11.1	23.5	21.4	32.8
Total - Population 25 years and over	**1,595**	**1,895**	**1,945**	**2,280**
In the labour force	1,095	1,205	1,475	1,535
Employed	970	1.090	1,350	1,170
Unemployed	120	120	125	375
Not in the labour force	500	685	470	765
Participation rate	68.7	63.6	75.8	67.3
Unemployment rate	11	10	8.5	24.4
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% (				
Total census families	**725**	**830**	**860**	**985**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	660	780	805	745
No member in the labour force	125	190	90	75
Some members in the labour force	535	585	710	645
One member only	120	110	155	220
Two or more members	410	470	555	455
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	410	455	540	420
Number of lone-parent families	65	50	60	230
No member in the labour force	10	15	0	35
Some members in the labour force	55	35	55	175
Parent in labour force	45	30	50	150

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (61)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)				
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,270	1,325	1,635	1,730
Division A - Agricultural and related service	290	240	305	140
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	0	10	0	20
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	130	60	95	70
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	45	25	10	25
Division E - Manufacturing industries	85	150	120	135
Division F - Construction industries	95	115	215	95
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	70	70	80	55
Division H - Communication and other utility	20	25	40	30
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	10	10	65	30
Division J - Retail trade industries	120	140	195	145
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	10	15	10	10
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	40	35	20	10
Division M - Business service industries	20	10	55	40
Division N - Government service industries	15	55	30	445
Division O - Educational service industries	115	115	90	155
Division P - Health and social service industries	90	55	110	110
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	60	145	85	55
Division R - Other service industries	60	55	115	95
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)				
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	725	740	905	970
A - Management occupations	40	45	65	60
B - Business, finance and administrative	35	10	25	60
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	25	15	35	45
D - Health occupations	0	0	10	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	20	15	45	10
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	0	20	10	0
G - Sales and service	60	80	105	105
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	255	220	345	280
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	235	240	240	280
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	40	90	35	105
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	540	580	730	750
A - Management occupations	15	35	60	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	150	130	130	125
C - Natural and applied sciences	10	0	10	20
D - Health occupations	15	20	30	20
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	75	50	30	125
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	20	25	10	0
G - Sales and service	140	200	270	320
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15	35	20	50
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	95	80	150	40
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	0	0	20	0

Source: [illegible]istics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)				
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,270	1,325	1,640	1,735
Paid workers	1,105	1,020	1,325	1,635
Employees	985	920	1,235	1,630
Self-employed (incorporated)	115	105	90	20
Without paid help	30	65	35	10
With paid help	85	35	60	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	155	255	300	115
Without paid help	95	195	225	50
With paid help	60	55	75	30
Unpaid family workers	15	50	15	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	730	745	905	975
Paid workers	635	570	675	935
Employees	540	510	630	915
Self-employed (incorporated)	95	60	45	10
Without paid help	20	35	10	10
With paid help	70	20	30	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	95	155	225	40
Without paid help	50	120	160	30
With paid help	45	40	65	10
Unpaid family workers	0	10	10	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	545	565	730	755
Paid workers	470	450	650	725
Employees	445	405	610	700
Self-employed (incorporated)	25	45	45	20
Without paid help	10	25	15	0
With paid help	15	15	20	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	60	95	70	40
Without paid help	40	80	65	10
With paid help	15	20	0	10
Unpaid family workers	15	35	10	0
Place of Work (20% data)				
Total Male Employed Labour Force	650	680	815	725
Usual place of work	405	390	460	510
In CSD of residence	80	45	45	165
In different CSD	325	335	420	355
In same CD	275	255	360	295
At home	115	155	195	70
Outside Canada	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	125	135	150	215
Total Female Employed Labour Force	510	535	700	630
Usual place of work	350	335	435	505
In CSD of residence	30	70	30	180
In different CSD	320	270	410	335
In same CD	300	240	345	300
At home	145	150	220	70
Outside Canada	0	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	20	40	35	85

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)				
Total Males	**530**	**520**	**615**	**725**
Car, truck, van as driver	450	365	580	515
Car, truck, van as passenger	35	50	30	115
Public transit	10	0	0	10
Walked to work	35	45	0	70
Bicycle	0	20	0	10
Motorcycle	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	0	0	0	0
Other method	0	10	0	10
Total Females	**370**	**380**	**470**	**605**
Car, truck, van as driver	350	300	395	390
Car, truck, van as passenger	10	25	60	75
Public transit	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	15	30	0	55
Bicycle	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	0	0	0	0
Other method	0	20	0	0
School Attendance (20%data)				
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**270**	**265**	**325**	**660**
Not attending school	145	135	135	325
Attending school full-time	110	125	185	315
Attending school part-time	10	0	0	30
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)				
Total population 15 years and over	**1,860**	**2,155**	**2,270**	**2,965**
Less than grade 9	145	205	165	405
Grades 9 to 13	910	1,085	925	1,155
Without secondary school graduation certificate	630	800	675	845
With secondary school graduation certificate	280	285	250	360
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	90	115	115	190
Other non-university education only	435	425	700	865
Without certificate or diploma	100	105	165	250
With certificate or diploma	340	325	540	585
University	275	325	365	345
Without degree	120	160	220	280
Without certificate or diploma	30	80	100	145
With certificate or diploma	90	80	120	145
With bachelor's degree or higher	160	165	145	80

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)				
Males with postsecondary qualifications	385	355	460	535
Educational, recreational and counselling services	10	20	45	40
Fine and applied arts	10	0	10	0
Humanities and related fields	10	15	10	20
Social sciences and related fields	10	45	0	50
Commerce, management and business administration	30	15	15	30
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	65	30	50	30
Engineering and applied sciences	20	10	10	20
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	215	195	295	345
Health professions, sciences and technologies	20	15	10	10
Mathematics and physical sciences	10	0	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	290	325	460	475
Educational, recreational and counselling services	50	80	80	65
Fine and applied arts	0	35	25	30
Humanities and related fields	0	10	10	0
Social sciences and related fields	35	15	10	80
Commerce, management and business administration	80	95	160	100
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	25	15	55	50
Engineering and applied sciences	10	0	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	15	10	25	40
Health professions, sciences and technologies	60	60	105	60
Mathematics and physical sciences	0	10	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)				
Total - 1 year ago (23)	2,410	2,630	2,815	4,050
Non-movers	2,065	2,205	2,490	3,520
Movers (24)	345	425	325	535
Non-migrants	155	95	115	360
Migrants (25)	190	335	205	205
Internal migrants	185	320	200	240
Intraprovincial migrants	170	225	160	225
Interprovincial migrants	20	100	40	10
External migrants	0	10	10	0
Total - 5 years ago	2,255	2,555	2,695	3,730
Non-movers	1,270	1,225	1,605	2,250
Movers	980	1,325	1,095	1,490
Non-migrants	465	220	380	800
Migrants	515	1,110	710	735
Internal migrants	500	1,080	695	655
Intraprovincial migrants	445	930	595	535
Interprovincial migrants	55	150	100	125
External migrants	15	25	20	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income (20% data)				
Total population 15 + (26)	1,860	2,155	2,270	1,455
Without income	130	165	135	125
With income	1,735	1,990	2,135	1,335
Under $1,000	95	95	175	85
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	100	155	65	125
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	75	75	90	95
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	90	150	170	125
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	135	200	150	150
$10,000 - $11,999	115	170	110	95
$12,000 - $14,999	145	160	180	110
$15,000 - $19,999	240	220	215	120
$20,000 - $24,999	110	175	185	110
$25,000 - $29,999	120	135	120	100
$30,000 - $34,999	105	75	105	65
$35,000 - $39,999	80	50	120	50
$40,000 - $44,999	55	75	145	15
$45,000 - $49,999	75	60	100	30
$50,000 - $59,999	130	80	125	35
$60,000 and over	65	100	85	35
Average income $ (27)	22,390	20,762	23,571	-
Median income $ (28)	17,081	14,750	18,161	-
Total Income - males 15 +	985	1,100	1,175	795
Without income	30	15	30	50
With income	950	1,080	1,145	735
Under $1,000	20	35	55	60
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	35	60	30	65
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	25	45	30	45
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	25	65	70	70
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	45	95	60	80
$10,000 - $11,999	75	50	35	15
$12,000 - $14,999	70	90	70	65
$15,000 - $19,999	120	115	125	60
$20,000 - $24,999	60	95	105	40
$25,000 - $29,999	55	75	50	50
$30,000 - $34,999	65	45	70	50
$35,000 - $39,999	65	30	85	40
$40,000 - $44,999	50	60	100	15
$45,000 - $49,999	50	60	75	20
$50,000 - $59,999	125	75	100	20
$60,000 and over	45	80	80	30
Average income $ (27)	28,084	25,803	30,086	-
Median income $ (28)	23,852	18,759	24,433	-

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	880	1,060	1,090	665
Without income	100	150	100	60
With income	785	910	995	605
Under $1,000	70	60	115	50
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	55	95	35	60
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	50	30	60	40
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	65	85	100	40
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	90	110	90	60
$10,000 - $11,999	40	120	75	45
$12,000 - $14,999	70	65	110	55
$15,000 - $19,999	115	105	95	65
$20,000 - $24,999	50	75	75	50
$25,000 - $29,999	60	55	70	55
$30,000 - $34,999	40	35	35	0
$35,000 - $39,999	20	25	35	10
$40,000 - $44,999	10	10	50	0
$45,000 - $49,999	25	10	25	0
$50,000 - $59,999	0	10	25	0
$60,000 and over	20	20	0	20
Average income $ (27)	15,474	14,743	16,087	-
Median income $ (28)	12,141	11,612	12,225	
Census Family Income (20% data)				
Total Census Families	725	825	860	490
Under $10,000	40	60	35	70
$ 10,000 - $19,999	70	115	80	120
$ 20,000 - $29,999	135	195	125	80
$ 30,000 - $39,999	135	75	115	70
$ 40,000 - $49,999	70	105	135	60
$ 50,000 - $59,999	100	85	105	65
$ 60,000 - $69,999	50	60	60	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	25	60	70	15
$ 80,000 - $89,999	30	20	65	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	25	15	25	0
$100,000 and over	35	30	50	0
Average family income $ (27)	45,423	42,723	52,178	-
Median family income $ (28)	39,317	36,930	45,723	-
Total husband-wife families	660	780	800	365
Under $10,000	30	50	30	20
$ 10,000 - $19,999	50	100	60	65
$ 20,000 - $29,999	120	175	110	50
$ 30,000 - $39,999	125	75	110	50
$ 40,000 - $49,999	70	105	115	55
$ 50,000 - $59,999	95	80	105	50
$ 60,000 - $69,999	50	60	60	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	25	60	65	35
$ 80,000 - $89,999	30	25	60	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	25	10	25	0
$100,000 and over	35	35	50	0
Average family income $ (27)	47,550	43,879	53,432	-
Median family income $ (28)	42,279	39,239	48,306	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)				
Total Male lone-parent families	15	20	20	35
Average family income $ (27)	40,794	26,113	45,299	-
Total Female lone-parent families	50	35	35	90
Average family income $ (27)	19,199	24,127	29,067	-
Economic Families (20% data)				
Total - economic families	750	840	865	990
2 persons	375	495	430	350
3 persons	150	140	160	205
4 persons	125	135	150	195
5 or more persons	95	70	120	230
Total persons in economic families	2,215	2,345	2,600	3,625
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.0	2.8	3.0	-
Total number of unattached individuals	210	280	240	460
Household Income (20% data)				
Total - private households	910	1,045	1,065	730
Under $10,000	50	95	75	150
$ 10,000 - $19,999	145	180	160	170
$ 20,000 - $29,999	175	235	145	125
$ 30,000 - $39,999	155	95	120	90
$ 40,000 - $49,999	70	130	170	60
$ 50,000 - $59,999	140	95	115	70
$ 60,000 - $69,999	45	60	75	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	25	65	55	20
$ 80,000 - $89,999	40	25	60	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	15	15	25	0
$100,000 and over	45	35	65	10
Average household income $ (27)	42,081	39,397	47,337	-
Median household income $ (28)	36,518	31,153	41,775	-
Total Income - one person households	145	160	170	200
Under $10,000	15	35	25	95
$ 10,000 - $19,999	55	65	70	55
$ 20,000 - $29,999	25	25	20	25
$ 30,000 - $39,999	15	0	10	20
$ 40,000 - $49,999	0	20	30	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	30	0	15	15
$ 60,000 - $69,999	0	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	25,548	20,010	22,402	-
Median household income $ (28)	18,941	13,449	19,840	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	770	865	895	525
Under $10,000	35	55	45	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	90	115	90	115
$ 20,000 - $29,999	145	205	125	95
$ 30,000 - $39,999	140	90	105	75
$ 40,000 - $49,999	70	110	140	65
$ 50,000 - $59,999	110	95	105	65
$ 60,000 - $69,999	45	60	75	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	30	70	55	25
$ 80,000 - $89,999	35	25	60	20
$ 90,000 - $99,999	20	20	25	0
$100,000 and over	45	30	65	20
Average household income $ (27)	45,192	42,974	52,091	-
Median household income $ (28)	38,531	36,839	45,641	-
Employment Income by Work Activity (20%				
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,260	1,425	1,610	880
Average employment income $	23,104	21,256	24,200	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	525	565	715	235
Average employment income $	31,629	33,379	33,278	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	715	795	840	595
Average employment income $	17,317	14,149	17,340	-
Total Males with employment income	740	785	880	495
Average employment income $	28,305	27,160	30,769	-
Worked full year, full time	335	390	435	130
Average employment income $	35,080	38,754	39,579	-
Worked part year or part time	385	375	430	330
Average employment income $	23,538	16,994	22,364	-
Total Females with employment income	520	635	730	390
Average employment income $	15,765	13,924	16,288	-
Worked full year, full time	190	180	275	100
Average employment income $	25,648	21,668	23,284	-
Worked part year or part time	330	420	410	270
Average employment income $	9,995	11,645	12,106	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	100	100	-
Employment income %	75	73	77	-
Government transfer payments %	16	17	15	-
Other %	9	10	8	-
Household Type (20% data)				
Total private households	915	1,045	1,065	1,375
One-family households	725	825	845	905
Multiple-family households	0	0	0	60
Non-family households	185	220	210	445
Number of persons in private households	2,425	2,630	2,845	4,100
Average number of persons in private households	2.7	2.5	2.7	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)				
Rented Households				
Average gross rent $ (33)	250	400	521	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	60	70	50	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	110	105	95	0
Owned Households				
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	616	470	452	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	100	145	115	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	495	555	510	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)				
Total - Economic families (37)	**750**	**845**	**865**	**0**
Low income families (38)	80	125	90	0
Other	670	715	775	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	10.5	15.1	10.2	0
Total - Unattached Individuals	**205**	**275**	**235**	**0**
Low income individuals	55	125	100	0
Other	145	150	135	0
Incidence of low income %	28.6	45.8	43.1	0
Total - Population in private households	**2,415**	**2,625**	**2,835**	**0**
Low income persons	280	520	375	0
Other	2,140	2,100	2,465	0
Incidence of low income %	11.5	19.8	13.1	0
Citizenship (20% data)				
Total population	**2,460**	**2,650**	**2,845**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	2,390	2,500	2,770	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	70	145	75	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (non-migrant mover) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (internal migrants) or outside of Canada (external migrants).
26. In addition to footnote 28, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	96,805	1,914	1,147	1,933	754	61,773	2,004	374	6,180
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	104,386	1,714	1,007	2,083	662	67,057	2,379	335	6,253
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	7.8	-10.4	-12.2	7.8	-12.2	8.6	18.7	-10.4	1.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	44,872.0	7.7	8.4	2.7	1.3	296.1	323.6	3.3	11.2
Total population	3,282,060	104,385	1,715	1,005	2,080	665	67,060	2,380	335	6,250
0 - 4 years	220,825	7,205	100	80	145	50	4,440	135	30	500
5 - 9 years	227,285	8,150	145	90	160	65	5,020	195	10	500
10 - 14 years	214,135	8,010	140	80	130	45	5,065	205	25	535
15 - 19 years	211,715	8,125	140	50	115	45	5,330	205	25	500
20 - 24 years	224,385	6,610	70	35	70	30	4,655	85	30	400
25 - 29 years	267,940	7,415	95	90	135	50	4,855	125	25	455
30 - 34 years	294,140	8,870	120	105	175	65	5,805	160	35	495
35 - 39 years	281,005	8,850	145	60	145	55	5,705	240	20	515
40 - 44 years	262,980	8,660	155	70	105	40	5,695	200	25	470
45 - 49 years	199,945	6,725	105	60	75	40	4,420	165	15	365
50 - 54 years	161,490	5,775	105	75	90	30	3,650	140	25	310
55 - 59 years	147,980	5,075	95	60	125	35	3,030	145	10	285
60 - 64 years	146,205	4,670	100	60	140	30	2,830	130	20	285
65 - 74 years	250,080	6,655	120	55	320	50	4,100	195	20	395
75 years and over	171,930	3,620	80	30	160	35	2,450	45	20	240
Male, total	1,625,975	52,480	880	535	1,045	335	33,150	1,250	175	3,115
0 - 4 years	112,905	3,720	55	40	80	30	2,295	75	10	255
5 - 9 years	116,640	4,240	80	45	95	40	2,595	110	10	270
10 - 14 years	109,870	4,100	75	45	70	20	2,580	110	15	260
15 - 19 years	108,170	4,230	75	35	55	25	2,735	115	15	255
20 - 24 years	112,795	3,315	40	15	40	20	2,285	50	15	190
25 - 29 years	133,450	3,540	45	35	70	20	2,290	60	15	215
30 - 34 years	145,580	4,265	50	55	80	35	2,770	70	15	245
35 - 39 years	139,520	4,335	70	35	75	25	2,740	110	10	265
40 - 44 years	132,425	4,410	80	35	60	20	2,835	115	15	230
45 - 49 years	101,765	3,385	60	30	35	20	2,220	75	5	190
50 - 54 years	81,935	2,955	50	45	40	10	1,855	80	15	155
55 - 59 years	75,685	2,725	45	30	50	20	1,590	75	5	150
60 - 64 years	72,875	2,445	55	35	70	20	1,455	70	10	140
65 - 74 years	113,995	3,225	60	30	155	25	1,910	105	10	185
75 years and over	68,355	1,600	40	15	80	15	995	25	10	110
Female, total	1,656,090	51,910	830	475	1,035	325	33,910	1,130	160	3,135
0 - 4 years	107,920	3,485	45	40	65	20	2,145	60	20	245
5 - 9 years	110,645	3,910	65	45	65	25	2,425	85	0	230
10 - 14 years	104,265	3,910	65	35	60	25	2,485	95	10	275
15 - 19 years	103,545	3,895	65	15	60	20	2,595	90	10	245
20 - 24 years	111,590	3,295	30	20	30	10	2,370	35	15	210
25 - 29 years	134,490	3,875	50	55	65	30	2,565	65	10	240
30 - 34 years	148,560	4,605	70	50	95	30	3,035	90	20	250
35 - 39 years	141,485	4,515	75	25	70	30	2,965	130	10	250
40 - 44 years	130,555	4,250	75	35	45	20	2,860	85	10	240
45 - 49 years	98,180	3,340	45	30	40	20	2,200	90	10	175
50 - 54 years	79,555	2,820	55	30	50	20	1,795	60	10	155
55 - 59 years	72,295	2,350	50	30	75	15	1,440	70	5	135
60 - 64 years	73,330	2,225	45	25	70	10	1,375	60	10	145
65 - 74 years	136,085	3,430	60	25	165	25	2,190	90	10	210
75 years and over	103,575	2,020	40	15	80	20	1,455	20	10	130

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	22,355	295	150	310	140	14,760	375	105	1,306
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	45,395	795	470	1,050	260	29,005	1,265	115	2,570
Legally married and separated	88,915	3,015	45	35	45	20	1,910	40	10	185
Widowed	165,725	4,285	95	40	140	35	2,815	70	15	315
Divorced	182,730	5,990	85	60	95	35	4,050	90	25	345
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	102,655	1,695	985	2,050	650	65,950	2,335	330	6,085
English	2,606,535	91,990	1,520	920	1,905	615	59,105	2,155	290	5,035
French	45,270	1,340	20	15	20	10	875	45	0	90
Non-official languages	551,720	9,325	155	55	125	30	5,975	135	40	960
Italian	26,440	1,260	15	5	5	0	1,150	0	5	35
Chinese	140,980	405	20	10	5	5	325	0	5	20
German	81,020	1,775	35	15	45	10	1,050	40	5	100
Portuguese	11,870	90	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	235	0	0	0	0	195	5	0	5
Ukrainian	14,795	560	5	5	10	0	425	15	0	25
Spanish	14,915	145	0	0	0	0	125	5	0	0
Dutch	25,670	460	10	5	10	10	235	15	0	50
Greek	6,010	60	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	5
Punjabi	58,315	1,600	0	0	0	0	810	0	10	580
Arabic	2,505	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	110	5	0	0	0	85	10	0	5
Other languages	141,035	2,610	70	10	40	5	1,430	40	15	130
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	1,730	20	20	35	10	1,105	40	5	165
English and French	10,785	335	10	5	5	5	205	20	0	30
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	1,285	10	15	25	5	825	20	0	130
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	30	0	0	0	5	15	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	65	0	0	0	0	45	5	0	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	38,335	615	395	865	265	24,735	855	125	2,270
Owned	793,985	27,000	470	285	675	185	16,960	675	80	1,460
Rented	446,910	11,095	145	115	195	80	7,775	180	50	810
Band housing (3)	3,000	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	24,790	480	220	620	205	15,095	595	90	1,315
Semi-detached house	32,620	1,845	15	25	15	5	1,490	5	0	180
Row house	65,240	2,285	5	10	60	10	1,850	40	0	190
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	960	5	0	15	5	840	0	0	50
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	505	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	4,205	70	40	15	10	3,500	145	5	315
Other single attached house	3,125	135	5	5	5	5	55	0	5	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	3,600	40	95	135	25	1,410	70	15	210
Total number of private households	1,243,895	38,335	615	395	865	265	24,735	855	125	2,270
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	8,035	130	95	225	80	5,220	125	35	530
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	13,060	225	145	350	90	8,285	330	40	680
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	6,370	85	60	90	35	4,230	145	15	420
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	9,670	155	85	180	60	6,355	250	25	540
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	1,200	25	15	15	10	640	15	5	100
Non-family household	377,260	9,720	145	110	245	85	6,475	140	40	610
1 census family household	846,805	28,260	460	290	615	180	18,045	715	85	1,625
2 or more census family households	19,830	355	5	0	5	5	215	5	0	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	102,570	1,680	1,005	2,075	650	65,765	2,360	305	6,160
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	28,980	475	285	620	175	18,480	720	90	1,700
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	13,195	230	140	350	95	8,230	340	45	720
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	5,990	80	55	90	30	3,935	130	20	410
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	6,650	100	65	130	40	4,445	175	20	375
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	3,145	65	25	50	20	1,870	75	5	200
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	25,170	420	255	560	150	15,850	680	75	1,455
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	22,095	385	230	510	125	14,110	625	55	1,240
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	9,465	180	110	300	65	5,760	285	25	495
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	12,630	205	120	215	65	8,350	340	30	740
1 son or daughter	132,850	4,075	60	40	65	15	2,690	110	10	255
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	5,790	85	55	110	35	3,965	165	10	310
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	2,765	60	20	40	15	1,700	70	0	180
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	3,080	35	25	45	20	1,740	50	20	215
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	1,655	20	10	20	10	1,045	30	10	90
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	1,420	20	15	30	10	690	25	10	125
1 son or daughter	16,070	665	10	5	10	5	360	10	0	65
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	485	5	5	10	0	235	10	5	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	270	5	5	10	5	100	0	0	20
Total lone-parent families	107,375	3,810	45	35	65	30	2,630	45	10	255
Male parent	19,135	690	15	10	10	5	410	10	5	45
1 son or daughter	12,190	410	10	5	0	5	245	10	0	25
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	220	0	5	0	5	135	5	5	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	60	0	5	5	0	25	0	0	10
Female parent	88,245	3,115	35	25	55	25	2,220	35	10	205
1 son or daughter	50,295	1,660	20	15	25	15	1,180	20	5	110
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	1,030	10	5	20	10	750	10	0	80
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	425	5	5	10	5	290	5	0	20
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	33,460	550	320	575	215	21,515	765	90	2,075
Under 6 years of age	257,660	8,430	130	90	175	55	5,260	165	30	570
6 - 14 years	386,010	14,130	250	155	250	95	8,890	365	30	900
15 - 17 years	116,140	4,430	85	30	80	35	2,850	120	15	275
18 - 24 years	157,485	5,005	65	20	45	20	3,570	95	10	265
25 years and over	63,375	1,465	25	15	30	5	945	20	10	60
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	102,570	1,660	1,005	2,075	650	65,765	2,355	310	6,160
Number of non-family persons	567,610	14,960	220	145	315	110	9,930	200	50	930
Living with relatives	94,200	2,610	45	20	30	10	1,525	35	15	195
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	4,310	50	30	60	25	3,180	35	10	210
Living alone	308,865	8,035	130	95	225	80	5,220	125	35	525
Number of family persons	2,648,620	87,615	1,445	860	1,760	540	55,840	2,165	255	5,230
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	9,620	180	80	475	80	6,035	235	25	585
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	3,390	65	35	135	35	2,195	45	15	255
Living with relatives	25,350	550	15	5	5	0	355	10	5	40
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	245	5	0	10	0	165	0	0	20
Living alone	111,510	2,595	45	30	125	35	1,675	30	10	190
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	6,235	115	45	345	40	3,840	190	15	330
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	12,345	175	125	290	100	8,400	160	45	735

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	104,386	1,714	1,007	2,083	662	67,057	2,379	335	6,253
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	103,535	1,720	1,000	2,080	655	66,335	2,380	300	6,220
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	102,485	1,720	995	2,085	645	65,710	2,375	300	6,100
English	2,881,570	99,285	1,645	985	2,050	640	63,635	2,345	295	5,570
French	12,120	260	0	0	25	0	170	10	0	20
Non-official languages	295,400	2,940	75	15	10	0	1,910	25	0	510
Chinese	117,150	235	0	10	0	10	130	0	0	45
Italian	10,245	465	0	0	0	0	460	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	45	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	90	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0
German	14,550	300	20	0	0	0	140	0	0	25
Polish	6,565	55	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	1,065	0	0	0	0	560	0	0	410
Vietnamese	9,495	60	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	25	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	175	45	0	0	0	120	0	0	10
Other language	49,650									
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	1,045	0	0	0	0	625	0	0	115
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	97,560	1,675	960	1,990	635	62,160	2,195	300	5,710
French only	1,140	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	5,470	40	35	95	15	3,820	185	0	415
Neither English nor French	62,860	495	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	90
Religion, Catholic	603,075	21,620	220	160	410	115	14,700	425	35	1,190
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	47,860	775	490	1,115	290	30,655	1,395	145	2,735
United Church	420,755	15,620	340	260	425	80	10,125	545	10	985
Anglican	328,580	11,125	135	65	285	30	6,835	335	80	695
Lutherian	108,190	3,425	30	20	25	40	2,405	120	10	120
Other Protestant	588,945	17,690	270	145	380	140	11,290	395	45	935
Other religions	209,970	3,870	65	15	0	0	2,280	50	20	740
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	55,605	955	540	1,230	380	34,365	1,230	130	3,755
French (8)	68,790	2,595	45	35	70	20	1,670	75	0	170
British	812,470	24,915	395	245	665	195	15,940	675	15	1,345
German	156,635	5,205	85	55	185	55	3,275	110	0	270
Canadian	60,320	1,450	30	0	65	0	930	75	0	65
Italian	49,260	2,420	45	10	10	0	2,160	10	10	80
Chinese	181,185	565	0	30	0	10	430	0	0	50
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	5,435	85	60	25	30	1,330	35	50	555
Ukrainian	52,760	2,515	45	20	60	35	1,780	75	0	115
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,465	25	15	40	25	840	25	0	110
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	1,975	0	0	0	0	1,145	10	25	615
Other single origins	341,225	7,065	200	70	110	10	4,865	140	30	380
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	47,930	765	460	850	275	31,970	1,150	170	2,465
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	100,545	1,655	995	2,060	640	64,300	2,365	295	5,965
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	2,990	65	10	20	10	2,030	20	0	255

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	91,505	1,520	930	1,935	585	57,970	2,130	270	5,295
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	59,720	990	700	1,195	405	36,565	895	185	3,915
Immigrant population	723,170	11,780	200	70	145	65	8,210	245	25	885
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,760	30	10	40	0	945	30	0	135
United Kingdom	158,485	2,630	65	15	30	10	1,925	85	0	130
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	4,615	85	25	65	45	3,390	90	10	180
India	52,685	1,260	0	0	0	0	730	0	10	370
Other Asia (13)	191,800	840	15	20	10	10	680	20	0	35
Other	66,085	675	5	0	0	0	540	20	5	35
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	255	0	0	0	0	160	0	10	40
Total immigrant population	723,170	11,775	200	70	145	65	8,205	245	25	885
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	5,000	105	40	105	40	3,515	150	0	255
1961-1970	131,745	2,785	55	20	20	20	2,025	30	0	160
1971-1980	182,690	2,565	25	15	10	0	1,665	45	10	325
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	1,425	15	0	10	0	1,000	25	10	145
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	1,595	15	10	30	15	1,165	25	0	120
5 - 19 years	193,420	3,200	65	15	25	20	2,195	60	10	215
20 years and over	451,475	6,980	120	40	90	30	4,845	160	15	550
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	95,895	1,620	895	1,940	575	61,590	2,250	245	5,760
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	46,095	765	450	860	260	28,315	1,055	120	2,580
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	49,800	860	450	1,080	315	33,275	1,195	125	3,180
Non-migrants	757,890	23,900	295	190	285	145	17,380	200	45	1,715
Migrants	933,160	25,900	565	260	800	170	15,895	995	80	1,465
Internal migrants	786,125	24,930	555	260	800	170	15,220	995	70	1,370
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	18,225	495	235	645	145	10,520	710	50	1,170
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	6,705	60	25	155	20	4,705	280	15	205
External migrants	147,035	970	10	0	0	0	670	0	15	85
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	32,160	530	320	740	200	20,760	770	95	1,915
With no children ever born	180,990	4,200	15	40	60	25	2,910	75	15	215
1 child	158,455	4,040	85	45	110	35	2,620	120	10	275
2 children	330,175	10,635	180	100	245	35	7,210	285	35	535
3 children	194,815	6,750	120	80	145	25	4,320	155	25	405
4 or more children	168,440	6,535	125	60	180	85	3,700	135	10	485
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,437	2,691	2,372	2,738	3,117	2,319	2,332	2,048	2,660
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	14,780	225	90	200	65	9,880	325	55	905
Not attending school	181,470	5,985	95	15	80	20	3,925	110	40	385
Attending school full time	219,300	7,960	135	65	105	35	5,310	195	15	490
Attending school part time	35,555	835	0	10	10	10	645	15	0	30
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	80,185	1,335	745	1,645	465	51,820	1,845	245	4,675
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	7,825	105	95	280	60	4,350	100	30	735
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	23,655	425	260	560	240	13,960	635	75	1,565
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	11,420	185	100	240	35	7,725	265	45	555
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	3,290	60	50	75	10	1,990	145	10	215
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	6,170	70	60	105	15	4,270	100	10	250
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	15,430	300	100	195	55	10,410	370	20	795
University - Without degree	297,585	7,105	115	45	85	20	5,125	170	25	295
University - With degree	290,670	5,290	70	35	95	30	3,980	50	30	280

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	80,185	1,335	745	1,645	465	51,820	1,845	245	4,675
In labour force	1,748,920	54,570	880	555	830	310	35,990	1,080	165	2,920
Employed	1,568,780	47,335	785	515	705	280	31,475	925	140	2,370
Unemployed	180,145	7,235	90	45	125	35	4,520	155	25	550
Not in the labour force	836,605	25,615	455	190	815	155	15,825	760	80	1,755
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.3	10.2	8.1	15.1	11.3	12.6	14.4	15.2	18.8
Participation rate	67.6	68.1	65.9	74.5	50.5	66.7	69.5	58.5	67.3	62.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	40,030	680	405	805	230	25,365	945	130	2,335
In labour force	962,715	30,330	505	315	480	175	19,550	660	100	1,650
Employed	865,475	26,495	460	295	400	165	17,170	615	85	1,405
Unemployed	97,240	3,830	50	20	85	10	2,385	50	15	245
Not in the labour force	310,870	9,705	170	90	320	55	5,810	290	30	685
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.6	9.9	6.3	17.7	5.7	12.2	7.6	15.0	14.8
Participation rate	75.6	75.8	74.3	77.8	59.6	76.1	77.1	69.8	76.9	70.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	40,150	660	340	840	240	26,460	900	110	2,340
In labour force	786,210	24,245	370	240	350	135	16,440	420	60	1,265
Employed	703,305	20,840	330	220	310	110	14,305	310	50	965
Unemployed	82,905	3,400	40	20	40	20	2,135	110	10	300
Not in the labour force	525,740	15,905	290	100	495	105	10,015	480	50	1,075
Unemployment rate	10.5	14.0	10.8	8.3	11.4	14.8	13.0	26.2	16.7	23.7
Participation rate	59.9	60.4	56.1	70.6	41.7	56.3	62.1	46.7	54.5	54.1
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	53.2	52.0	60.6	31.1	51.7	55.2	29.5	46.2	43.8
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	69.9	62.5	82.9	59.4	61.1	71.5	65.1	62.5	67.5
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	54,570	880	555	830	310	35,995	1,080	165	2,920
Not applicable (21)	27,235	1,070	0	0	25	0	710	35	10	45
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	53,500	880	555	810	310	35,280	1,040	160	2,870
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,900	20	0	15	15	375	0	0	110
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	45	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	2,060	10	0	40	35	700	0	10	200
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	2,095	95	90	10	0	1,055	425	0	105
Manufacturing industries	193,525	4,820	40	35	105	30	2,865	40	15	435
Construction industries	129,295	3,745	55	15	70	0	2,570	60	0	180
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	3,380	60	40	30	30	2,315	35	15	190
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	1,610	30	35	10	0	1,200	10	0	45
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,970	25	0	10	0	1,675	10	0	35
Retail trade industries	223,730	7,785	135	90	245	30	5,610	110	15	380
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	1,155	20	15	30	0	855	20	0	60
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	820	10	0	0	0	700	15	0	25
Business service industries	100,290	1,635	20	10	0	0	1,250	0	0	55
Government service industries	113,575	3,450	50	10	50	35	2,120	60	35	165
Educational service industries	111,420	3,680	115	65	70	35	2,365	35	30	230
Health and social service industries	148,230	4,505	50	0	45	10	3,540	50	10	210
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	5,080	70	90	30	70	3,350	85	20	280
Other service industries	131,085	3,755	75	55	45	0	2,725	85	0	175

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	29,905	505	315	475	175	19,270	645	100	1,630
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	2,615	30	35	60	10	1,915	30	10	110
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	1,245	15	10	10	0	885	30	0	65
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	410	0	0	0	0	315	0	0	15
Occupations in religion	3,055	95	0	10	0	10	55	0	0	15
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	750	20	0	15	10	495	0	10	50
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	565	0	0	30	10	445	0	0	20
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	385	10	0	0	0	295	0	0	10
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	1,440	25	0	10	0	1,140	0	0	65
Sales occupations	94,610	2,480	50	30	35	10	1,995	15	0	80
Service occupations	103,115	2,740	35	20	30	25	2,070	40	30	100
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,685	1,475	15	10	15	10	480	15	0	55
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	1,465	10	0	30	20	390	10	10	180
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	630	30	25	0	0	305	85	0	55
Processing occupations	46,725	1,720	30	10	55	10	885	35	10	195
Machining and related occupations	24,615	795	25	15	15	0	400	35	0	70
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	2,965	50	40	40	10	1,960	175	10	90
Construction trades occupations	113,335	3,785	50	40	55	10	2,440	95	0	195
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	2,540	55	40	30	15	1,705	40	10	150
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	815	15	15	45	20	410	15	0	70
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	230	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	730	20	0	0	10	475	15	0	35
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	23,590	370	240	340	130	16,005	395	60	1,235
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	1,615	55	10	45	0	1,015	30	10	70
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	165	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	730	0	0	10	10	475	10	0	25
Occupations in religion	730	40	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	1,710	30	40	40	15	1,110	25	10	105
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	2,060	20	0	15	0	1,655	35	0	100
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	360	0	10	10	0	275	0	0	15
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	7,250	105	85	105	20	5,115	80	30	370
Sales occupations	82,120	2,430	40	10	35	0	1,805	60	10	125
Service occupations	147,995	5,295	100	80	35	65	3,460	130	0	300
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	695	10	10	10	0	175	10	0	65
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	115	0	0	0	10	60	0	0	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	195	0	0	0	10	130	0	0	0
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	185	10	0	10	0	100	0	0	15
Construction trades occupations	3,120	115	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	210	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	95	0	10	0	0	45	10	0	10
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	170	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	125	0	0	0	0	85	10	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	29,905	510	315	470	175	19,270	650	100	1,635
Paid-workers	867,665	27,470	470	295	405	145	18,060	610	105	1,560
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	2,390	40	25	65	30	1,190	35	0	60
Unpaid family workers	1,170	45	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	23,595	370	245	340	130	16,010	395	60	1,240
Paid-workers	726,500	22,220	330	225	315	120	15,385	345	55	1,140
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	1,205	35	15	15	10	570	45	0	95
Unpaid family workers	3,390	160	10	0	10	0	50	0	0	0

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	38,335	630	390	865	265	24,735	860	125	2,270
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.7	6.6	5.3	6.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.8
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	84,960	75,837	54,184	75,219	46,658	89,981	67,595	46,391	74,611
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	25,415	380	235	590	135	17,360	595	65	1,420
Minor repairs	281,720	9,910	200	125	200	105	5,955	220	45	635
Major repairs	91,130	3,010	50	25	75	20	1,420	40	10	210
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	2,440	105	0	60	30	1,400	0	25	220
1946 - 1960	189,535	4,860	60	20	120	80	3,280	10	35	380
1961 - 1970	231,855	8,650	90	115	115	65	6,005	50	25	590
1971 - 1980	359,945	15,515	315	200	410	75	9,940	570	30	725
1981 - 1985	143,735	4,205	60	50	120	10	2,420	210	0	195
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	2,660	0	0	45	0	1,690	10	0	155
Total number of private households	1,243,895	38,335	630	390	865	265	24,735	860	125	2,265
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	5,195	70	65	85	50	3,590	130	35	415
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	502	406	469	445	396	539	476	425	455
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	1,795	15	15	30	0	1,365	40	0	145
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	19,505	340	220	510	95	12,880	540	30	1,055
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	556	535	480	444	322	596	504	429	514
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,955	20	0	50	15	1,305	45	0	70
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	15,755	285	160	210	85	10,670	420	45	825
Average employment income $	40,200	39,331	43,911	31,789	53,343	39,416	39,963	46,273	35,606	38,847
Standard error of average employment income $	88	442	2,307	2,289	10,531	3,446	540	1,329	4,216	1,220
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	14,165	215	145	255	75	8,590	270	60	820
Average employment income $	20,167	19,971	22,881	21,058	23,107	20,035	19,928	17,560	14,876	19,658
Standard error of average employment income $	76	365	2,356	3,051	3,013	2,605	478	2,185	3,058	1,294
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	8,885	165	125	125	55	6,320	115	35	445
Average employment income $	26,170	23,957	22,177	22,969	18,998	22,548	25,129	20,859	17,224	21,014
Standard error of average employment income $	57	302	1,876	2,910	2,013	3,071	360	3,397	3,041	1,323
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	15,115	210	145	255	65	9,960	290	45	780
Average employment income $	11,686	9,833	6,947	12,973	8,232	7,503	10,312	8,608	6,396	8,204
Standard error of average employment income $	37	167	962	1,648	1,091	1,865	204	1,442	1,393	594
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	77.6	81.2	76.3	63.7	78.3	78.0	79.2	79.1	74.4
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.9	11.5	10.4	18.7	11.8	12.1	12.5	13.3	16.9
Other income %	13.0	9.5	7.3	13.3	17.6	9.9	9.8	8.3	7.6	8.7

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	38,060	655	395	795	220	24,210	865	125	2,205
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	8,130	155	80	180	40	4,775	130	30	485
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	3,955	25	35	125	25	2,460	75	20	250
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	3,100	40	35	60	20	1,885	55	0	185
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	7,055	65	70	185	45	4,345	130	20	435
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	2,880	65	40	50	20	1,775	60	10	135
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	2,750	20	15	70	15	1,875	20	0	130
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	5,630	85	55	120	35	3,650	80	10	265
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	5,945	110	55	125	40	3,900	130	40	365
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	5,365	120	80	100	45	3,420	130	0	325
$50,000 and over	200,390	5,930	120	40	75	15	4,115	250	10	320
Average income (31) $	31,443	29,628	31,800	28,539	30,583	28,870	30,698	34,833	22,100	28,027
Median income (31) $	26,791	26,373	31,185	23,790	21,734	29,244	27,841	37,417	18,117	25,920
Standard error of average income $	63	278	1,721	2,384	3,213	2,379	364	1,422	2,747	867
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	34,860	525	315	735	195	23,405	665	100	1,960
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	15,065	245	65	345	50	9,325	420	25	975
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	6,365	75	70	165	65	4,195	80	15	430
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	3,700	40	55	55	25	2,690	45	10	200
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	10,065	115	125	220	90	6,885	125	25	630
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	3,110	65	40	50	0	2,280	55	10	85
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	2,355	25	25	65	0	1,745	25	20	75
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	5,465	90	65	115	0	4,025	80	30	160
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	2,440	40	30	20	15	1,730	35	0	130
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	1,220	25	15	10	10	935	10	0	50
$50,000 and over	38,560	600	0	10	15	0	495	10	0	20
Average income (31) $	17,761	14,978	14,147	19,013	13,068	13,843	15,868	11,335	13,948	13,020
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,623	10,556	15,782	10,151	12,130	12,201	8,492	12,007	10,000
Standard error of average income $	32	143	1,037	1,564	839	1,512	179	988	1,792	511

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft, VL	Cache Creek, VL	Chase, VL	Clinton, VL	Kamloops, C	Logan Lake, DM	Lytton, VL	Merritt, C
Family income - All census families	887,510	28,980	485	285	635	170	18,470	715	75	1,705
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	1,445	15	0	30	15	725	30	0	80
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	3,715	55	20	115	20	2,155	85	15	265
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	3,780	75	35	110	15	2,190	85	10	240
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	3,665	60	35	105	20	2,290	55	25	225
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	4,445	70	50	85	40	2,810	140	10	310
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	3,850	75	70	75	30	2,505	145	10	215
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	3,055	35	15	35	10	2,180	65	10	170
$70,000 and over	195,330	5,020	105	50	80	15	3,615	115	10	200
Average income, $	52,403	47,366	48,061	52,968	41,608	39,809	49,972	46,660	39,703	42,514
Median income, $	46,151	44,415	45,934	49,363	37,248	41,005	46,525	48,495	32,977	42,285
Standard error of average income, $	95	400	2,312	4,509	2,242	3,543	529	1,772	4,639	1,183
All economic families	874,440	28,290	490	290	640	165	18,650	715	75	1,735
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	3,670	60	30	85	35	2,425	80	10	270
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	13.0	11.8	9.9	13.3	19.0	13.0	11.0	6.0	15.5
All unattached individuals	458,335	11,430	180	115	260	125	8,110	165	55	665
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	4,380	55	60	120	25	3,350	75	15	285
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	38.3	29.7	52.8	46.5	23.2	41.3	44.8	24.0	43.5
Total population in private households	3,158,500	98,525	1,705	995	2,070	645	65,595	2,360	285	6,170
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	15,405	215	165	380	115	10,595	305	25	1,110
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	15.6	12.8	16.6	18.3	17.9	16.2	12.9	8.0	18.1
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	38,335	630	385	865	260	24,735	860	125	2,270
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	3,400	45	35	85	35	1,925	80	15	260
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	6,535	55	60	230	60	3,965	105	30	430
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	5,300	110	45	125	30	3,315	90	20	300
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	4,705	95	45	135	30	2,940	95	30	280
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	5,200	75	60	85	45	3,400	135	10	350
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	4,220	85	70	75	25	2,750	155	10	225
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	3,370	40	20	30	10	2,420	70	10	185
$70,000 and over	233,365	5,605	115	50	95	25	4,030	125	10	240
Average income, $	46,909	42,617	44,574	44,416	38,975	34,629	44,623	43,585	32,073	38,219
Median income, $	39,958	38,114	40,115	40,506	28,693	31,825	40,758	44,946	30,146	35,482
Standard error of average income, $	78	344	2,051	3,744	3,151	3,035	445	1,670	3,411	1,073

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

1999

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodology. Previous years expenditure data will be revised. For more information on the new methodology see "1999 Survey of Household Spending Users' Guide", 62F0026MIE00005, available free on Statistics Canada's website at www.statcan.ca. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		B.C.	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,974	16,631
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,487,090	11,209,960
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.55	2.60
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.13	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.33	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.65	0.63
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.74	0.82
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,846	54,043
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,760	1,756
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,296	2,727
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	67.2%	65.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.9%	78.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	24.0%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.4%	61.1%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.2%	9.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	43.7%	41.3%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.8%	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.5%	20.7%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	17.9%	21.7%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.0%	36.8%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.5%	2.1%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	42.3%	40.5%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	37.2%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.3%	20.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,969	100.0%	54,969	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	39,322	100.0%	39,322	71.5%
1000-1560	Food	6,006	100.0%	6,006	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,645	100.0%	4,645	8.5%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,541	100.0%	4,541	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	34.0%	308	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	680	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	8	1.8%	416	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,340	94.3%	1,422	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,551	100.0%	11,556	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,855	99.9%	10,865	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,621	35.2%	7,441	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,578	35.0%	7,368	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	15	4.1%	372	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	30	11.1%	268	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,914	67.8%	10,195	12.6%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,447	39.5%	11,262	8.1%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	500	37.6%	1,332	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	233	15.2%	1,530	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,056	66.8%	1,581	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	306	64.4%	475	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	371	23.3%	1,597	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	134	1.6%	8,386	0.2%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	53	6.3%	849	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	83	18.8%	441	0.2%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	29	4.4%	658	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	72	4.1%	1,741	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,320	93.7%	1,409	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	114	33.0%	346	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	338	46.4%	729	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	868	90.7%	956	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	696	48.3%	1,441	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	298	8.8%	3,380	0.5%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	45	3.4%	1,332	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	122	8.8%	1,388	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	21	5.0%	416	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	26	4.1%	633	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	84	3.0%	2,822	0.2%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	398	45.1%	882	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	322	37.2%	866	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	76	15.1%	503	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,443	99.9%	2,445	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,078	99.1%	1,088	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	749	98.2%	763	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.2%	148	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	713	97.8%	729	1.3%
2202	Telephone service	706	97.7%	723	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	7	8.2%	81	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	177	32.2%	551	0.3%
2220	Internet services	90	32.0%	281	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	62	84.0%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	10.5%	2,220	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	173	7.4%	2,354	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	117	4.5%	2,615	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	56	3.3%	1,701	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2244	Child care in the home	59	5.7%	1,033	0.1%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	103	12.0%	860	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	344	54.0%	636	0.6%
2270	Pet food	173	52.9%	326	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	26	8.3%	308	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	29.6%	117	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	111	31.4%	353	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	184	96.6%	190	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	215	97.0%	221	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	63	84.3%	74	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	152	94.9%	160	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	226	73.4%	308	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & plants	125	66.6%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	28	41.4%	67	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	7	21.8%	34	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	17.1%	388	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	60	86.7%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,437	93.7%	1,533	2.6%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	650	69.1%	941	1.2%
2500	Furniture	399	36.6%	1,091	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	36	19.1%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	123	48.9%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	92	32.0%	287	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	46	12.5%	366	0.1%
2532	Antiques	9	1.6%	522	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	24.4%	155	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	687	89.4%	768	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	300	73.9%	405	0.5%
2540	Room air cond., portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	4	2.2%	190	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	71	7.5%	943	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	30	3.5%	862	0.1%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	13	6.1%	214	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.7%	226	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.3%	92	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	57	6.9%	825	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	34	9.9%	337	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	8	1.7%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	25.8%	60	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	15	39.7%	37	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	93	37.4%	249	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	59	16.7%	352	0.1%
2602	Other tools	34	30.8%	111	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.1%	208	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	11.4%	344	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip.	35	34.1%	103	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	24	17.8%	134	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	48	42.8%	112	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	27	19.8%	137	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	55	0.1%
2672	Luggage	25	16.5%	149	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	13	12.1%	111	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	41.9%	113	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	74	36.6%	203	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	43	26.7%	162	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	13.9%	150	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	10	6.7%	152	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	20.3%	127	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	24	20.2%	121	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,184	99.1%	2,204	4.0%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,108	88.0%	1,260	2.0%
2800	Clothing	656	80.9%	811	1.2%
2810	Footwear	174	71.6%	243	0.3%
2820	Accessories	36	42.8%	84	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	110	33.6%	328	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	132	49.4%	267	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	828	87.0%	951	1.5%
2850	Clothing	497	78.9%	630	0.9%
2860	Footwear	162	68.9%	235	0.3%
2870	Accessories	33	38.2%	86	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	44	20.9%	213	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	42.8%	215	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	74	33.9%	218	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	9.0%	291	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	83	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	41	29.2%	142	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	174	72.5%	240	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	26	15.7%	166	0.0%
2960	Notions	10	21.9%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	138	66.2%	208	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other services	10	7.0%	145	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	62	42.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	47	24.3%	193	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	19	28.7%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,782	98.2%	6,905	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,935	87.9%	6,748	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,060	19.8%	10,392	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,076	10.9%	9,840	2.0%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,161	7.5%	15,490	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-177	4.7%	-3,777	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	10.8%	331	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	331	15.6%	2,125	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	67	11.1%	599	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.3%	627	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	48	9.3%	518	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	8.8%	113	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	1	2.0%	30	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	8	2.3%	355	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	6	2.3%	267	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	2.1%	88	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	265	5.5%	4,838	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,508	87.5%	4,010	6.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,304	86.1%	1,514	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	49.6%	425	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	71.1%	706	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	58	32.0%	183	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	2	1.4%	161	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	56	31.4%	179	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	12	2.8%	421	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	16	24.7%	65	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	501	33.1%	1,515	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	861	68.1%	1,265	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	43	40.7%	105	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	847	80.5%	1,053	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	116	44.7%	261	0.2%
3210	Taxi	47	32.1%	148	0.1%
3220	Airplane	508	34.2%	1,483	0.9%
3230	Train	11	3.3%	348	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	18	10.5%	169	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	100	37.7%	265	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	47	10.3%	456	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,451	97.6%	1,487	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	957	95.9%	998	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	35	39.6%	89	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	92.6%	400	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	198	68.1%	291	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	172	83.8%	205	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	23	5.5%	411	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	57	25.9%	221	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	154	49.6%	311	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	103	35.7%	289	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	25	26.7%	93	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	26	4.0%	647	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	48.7%	533	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	10	2.1%	450	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	48	9.0%	533	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	495	60.5%	818	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	308	50.1%	615	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	187	30.0%	622	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	91	18.0%	508	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	32	7.8%	411	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	63	14.0%	452	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.5%	647	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	297	95.1%	313	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	211	92.7%	227	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	32	8.2%	395	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	14	25.1%	57	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	62.5%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	346	91.3%	379	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	314	90.6%	346	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	33	16.4%	199	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,310	98.4%	3,362	6.0%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,064	89.5%	1,189	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	156	36.9%	423	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	20	4.4%	450	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	90	39.7%	227	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	45	20.9%	215	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	14	14.5%	95	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	47	25.5%	185	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	389	40.7%	955	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	313	21.1%	1,483	0.6%
3750	New	293	18.0%	1,625	0.5%
3752	Used	20	3.8%	517	0.0%
3755	Computer software	48	19.3%	248	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	30.5%	93	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	78.5%	225	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	48	18.9%	253	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	99	75.2%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	30	29.2%	102	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	41	8.7%	474	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	25	10.7%	237	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excl. BBQ's)	33	20.4%	162	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.0%	99	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.9%	127	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	559	33.4%	1,674	1.0%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	330	16.9%	1,957	0.6%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	45	11.8%	376	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	286	6.2%	4,626	0.5%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	229	27.1%	845	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	9	7.7%	113	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	35	3.7%	938	0.1%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	48	13.9%	341	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	34	7.5%	459	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	27	6.1%	440	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	48	13.9%	348	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	4	4.8%	93	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	23	3.8%	615	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	526	84.7%	621	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	405	74.8%	542	0.7%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	109	21.6%	506	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	60.0%	216	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	16	35.6%	44	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	128	20.5%	623	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	23	11.3%	203	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	121	68.6%	177	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	66.2%	161	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	3	1.9%	179	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	8.5%	137	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,160	95.0%	1,221	2.1%
4100-4140	Entertainment	583	92.4%	631	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	92	61.4%	150	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	37	20.5%	181	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	73	36.4%	200	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	26	32.6%	81	0.0%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	354	78.4%	452	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	267	55.4%	482	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	164	36.8%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	74	29.7%	251	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.9%	58	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	19	6.4%	301	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	292	10.0%	2,924	0.5%
4190	Other recreational services	17	19.8%	88	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	260	87.6%	297	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	86	61.0%	141	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	63	59.3%	107	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	91	54.5%	167	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.3%	50	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	11	20.9%	53	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	697	44.3%	1,572	1.3%
4400-4410	Supplies	43	26.7%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	20	18.1%	111	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	11.2%	201	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	72	16.7%	430	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.2%	162	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	63	12.6%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	469	25.6%	1,832	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	110	9.3%	1,194	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	358	18.0%	1,986	0.7%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	108	20.5%	528	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	5	2.1%	235	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,336	83.7%	1,595	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	589	38.8%	1,520	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	581	36.6%	1,587	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	8	24.8%	32	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	747	77.9%	959	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	291	53.7%	542	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	414	74.4%	556	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	42	14.6%	285	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	258	72.6%	356	0.5%
4800	Government-run lotteries	157	66.2%	236	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	121	17.4%	691	0.2%
4820	Bingos	50	6.4%	777	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	22	32.3%	67	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-90	39.5%	-228	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	963	90.6%	1,063	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.0%	1,238	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	154	7.5%	2,043	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	312	85.7%	364	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	67.9%	169	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	66	7.9%	840	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	25	9.7%	258	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	106	51.3%	207	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	248	33.0%	752	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	21.0%	159	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	20.3%	268	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	27	7.9%	341	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	97	10.3%	944	0.2%
4710	Goods	31	2.6%	1,164	0.1%
4720	Services	67	8.0%	832	0.1%
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,418	90.1%	12,672	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,588	84.7%	13,677	21.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	729	18.8%	3,870	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-900	50.1%	-1,796	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,679	77.6%	3,450	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	249	26.1%	953	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	729	69.6%	1,048	1.3%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,539	72.6%	2,120	2.8%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,011	72.6%	1,393	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	275	10.3%	2,664	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	253	11.8%	2,143	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,550	71.8%	2,158	2.8%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,134	32.8%	3,458	2.1%
5200	Alimony and child support	198	3.5%	5,605	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	842	26.2%	3,215	1.5%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	94	6.7%	1,402	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	416	65.3%	637	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	251	26.2%	958	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	165	56.0%	295	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,429	43.0%	3,321	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	972	20.5%	4,729	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	73	5.2%	1,413	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Vancouver	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	939	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	719,020	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.72	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.16	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.35	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.18	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.17	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.57	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.63	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.87	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	59,353	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,480	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,035	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.1%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.2%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.3%	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	36.7%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	42.4%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.9%	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	18.9%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.2%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	46.6%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.7%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	17.2%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	60,601	100.0%	60,601	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,808	100.0%	42,808	70.6%
1000-1560	Food	6,581	100.0%	6,581	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,914	100.0%	4,914	8.1%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,818	100.0%	4,818	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	96	28.7%	334	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,642	93.7%	1,753	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,106	99.9%	13,119	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,404	99.8%	12,429	20.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,196	39.4%	8,116	5.3%
2000	Rent	3,145	39.2%	8,029	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	5.0%	279	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	37	12.5%	298	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,896	64.8%	12,177	13.0%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,187	41.0%	12,660	8.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	516	35.0%	1,477	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	287	17.9%	1,603	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,273	64.0%	1,990	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	333	61.8%	539	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	299	20.0%	1,496	0.5%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	35	5.5%	639	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	74	15.8%	470	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	23	3.4%	679	0.0%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	77	3.6%	2,115	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,312	93.2%	1,408	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	90	22.5%	398	0.1%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	308	36.7%	839	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	914	88.4%	1,034	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	702	44.2%	1,588	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	262	8.7%	3,011	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	129	8.7%	1,484	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	26	5.4%	476	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	23	4.6%	500	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	37	3.4%	1,089	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	440	40.5%	1,088	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	369	34.8%	1,062	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	71	10.6%	669	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,595	99.8%	2,601	4.3%
2200-2230	Communications	1,189	98.8%	1,204	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	790	98.4%	803	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.7%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	754	97.7%	772	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	748	97.7%	765	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	6	7.2%	87	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	233	40.3%	579	0.4%
2220	Internet services	104	36.7%	283	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	61	81.4%	75	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	284	10.8%	2,620	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	207	8.1%	2,549	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	149	5.0%	2,986	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.5%	1,670	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	78	5.4%	1,445	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

F2

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	129	11.5%	1,119	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	313	43.9%	713	0.5%
2270	Pet food	147	42.5%	346	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	27	7.6%	351	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	31	25.7%	120	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	109	26.8%	405	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	181	95.8%	188	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	221	95.7%	231	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	82.5%	78	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	157	93.9%	167	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	217	70.1%	310	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	119	64.0%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	36.8%	69	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	20.0%	36	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	65	13.4%	488	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	85.3%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,400	92.4%	1,515	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	687	66.5%	1,034	1.1%
2500	Furniture	442	36.0%	1,226	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	31	18.6%	169	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	115	45.7%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	99	32.2%	309	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	51	13.5%	374	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	39	23.9%	162	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	605	87.1%	695	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	239	69.7%	343	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	50	5.9%	844	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.0%	242	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.2%	91	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	45	5.6%	794	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	27	9.2%	300	0.0%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	24.5%	65	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	13	36.2%	35	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	77	34.1%	225	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	47	13.9%	339	0.1%
2602	Other tools	30	28.6%	103	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	54	32.7%	166	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	22	9.5%	233	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	31	28.1%	110	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	28	19.2%	146	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	52	42.7%	122	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	33	22.2%	150	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	48.3%	62	0.0%
2672	Luggage	29	16.6%	174	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	16	11.4%	140	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	38.2%	122	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	75	33.9%	223	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	49	25.6%	190	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	20	13.1%	151	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	5.1%	138	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	32	20.7%	155	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	30	20.6%	148	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households. Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,530	99.2%	2,549	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,281	86.7%	1,477	2.1%
2800	Clothing	774	80.8%	958	1.3%
2810	Footwear	207	73.1%	283	0.3%
2820	Accessories	45	43.5%	103	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	116	34.6%	335	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	140	48.7%	287	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	946	88.3%	1,072	1.6%
2850	Clothing	576	80.8%	713	0.9%
2860	Footwear	184	71.9%	256	0.3%
2870	Accessories	40	40.8%	99	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	54	21.6%	249	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	41.0%	224	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	84	34.2%	245	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	33	10.6%	313	0.1%
2910	Footwear	8	8.8%	88	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	43	29.0%	148	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	219	75.1%	292	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	28	14.7%	190	0.0%
2960	Notions	9	20.3%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	182	70.0%	260	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing serv.	14	8.1%	176	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	89	48.2%	184	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	58	25.9%	223	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	21	28.8%	74	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,471	98.9%	7,557	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,449	86.3%	7,469	10.6%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,270	18.9%	12,032	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,342	10.2%	13,090	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,125	6.6%	17,140	1.9%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-196	4.3%	-4,592	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.7%	273	0.0%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	363	18.5%	1,964	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	85	13.4%	637	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	77	11.6%	664	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	63	11.6%	542	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	13	11.1%	120	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	278	6.1%	4,560	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,787	85.7%	4,418	6.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,326	84.5%	1,570	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	189	44.1%	428	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	541	71.7%	756	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	96	42.7%	226	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	92	41.8%	221	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	17	3.6%	473	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	23.2%	72	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	576	31.0%	1,857	1.0%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	983	69.0%	1,424	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	42	45.1%	92	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,022	85.2%	1,200	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	188	60.7%	310	0.3%
3210	Taxi	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
3220	Airplane	632	37.4%	1,689	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	8	5.6%	149	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	78	35.0%	224	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	48	10.3%	470	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,552	96.9%	1,602	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	969	93.8%	1,033	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	36	39.1%	92	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373	89.7%	415	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	207	68.0%	305	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	165	78.7%	210	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	23.4%	281	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	50.2%	327	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	35.4%	311	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	31	28.3%	109	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	23	3.8%	614	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	49.3%	528	0.4%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	44	7.5%	594	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	584	65.4%	892	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	369	56.9%	649	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	214	29.6%	724	0.4%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	94	17.7%	529	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	42	9.2%	461	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	78	13.4%	585	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	705	99.4%	709	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	310	93.2%	333	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	219	90.6%	242	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	39	9.4%	411	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	25.5%	61	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	37	58.6%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	394	92.1%	428	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	356	90.9%	391	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	39	18.3%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,346	98.7%	3,390	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,123	88.0%	1,276	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	161	35.7%	451	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	19	4.0%	472	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	93	37.7%	248	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	44	21.7%	203	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	14.9%	89	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits & materials	41	21.5%	190	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	436	44.7%	975	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	345	22.9%	1,509	0.6%
3750	New	326	19.5%	1,677	0.5%
3752	Used	19	4.1%	448	0.0%
3755	Computer software	59	20.7%	284	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	33	33.1%	99	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	211	77.1%	274	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	62	18.6%	331	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	110	73.1%	150	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	40	32.1%	123	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	28	8.1%	342	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	22	10.1%	214	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	34	19.2%	174	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	14	14.0%	102	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.7%	119	0.0%
[illegible]900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	379	26.5%	1,432	0.6%
[illegible]900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	230	14.7%	1,563	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	52	12.2%	424	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	178	3.4%	5,295	0.3%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	150	19.7%	759	0.2%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	10	7.7%	125	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	18	4.3%	417	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	25	7.5%	328	0.0%
3972	Supplies and parts	19	4.2%	464	0.0%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	26	3.9%	658	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	33	8.0%	410	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	507	84.0%	604	0.8%
4000-4040	Equipment	388	73.2%	530	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	101	22.0%	461	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	134	59.3%	225	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	18	35.1%	52	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	123	18.5%	667	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	11	9.2%	121	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	119	69.3%	172	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	67.4%	158	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	6.9%	141	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,337	95.6%	1,398	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	689	94.4%	729	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	128	69.4%	184	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	53	24.1%	220	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	99	39.6%	248	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	35	34.0%	102	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	375	81.8%	458	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	285	55.5%	513	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	165	37.1%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	88	29.4%	300	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	8	15.4%	54	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	23	7.3%	311	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	348	12.3%	2,823	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	16	12.8%	125	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	289	87.4%	331	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	102	66.0%	155	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	64	55.7%	116	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	100	52.5%	190	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	18.9%	52	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	12	19.6%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	868	47.7%	1,820	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	29.4%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	18.9%	116	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	13.5%	187	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	82	19.8%	412	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.7%	141	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	74	15.6%	472	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	586	29.0%	2,018	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	127	9.9%	1,289	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	459	21.2%	2,160	0.8%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	149	22.4%	665	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,206	82.4%	1,464	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	466	34.9%	1,334	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	461	33.3%	1,385	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	5	20.9%	24	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	740	75.7%	978	1.2%
4520	Served on licensed premises	302	52.0%	581	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	404	72.7%	555	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	34	10.9%	314	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	267	72.0%	371	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	148	67.3%	220	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	156	14.4%	1,080	0.3%
4820	Bingos	24	4.7%	517	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.6%	80	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-82	37.8%	-216	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	892	88.9%	1,003	1.5%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	99	6.7%	1,475	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	322	83.9%	384	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	116	67.9%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	62	8.3%	749	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	28	10.1%	283	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	116	49.5%	235	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	274	33.1%	828	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	17.2%	231	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	48	18.0%	265	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	22	7.3%	310	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	50	10.0%	505	0.1%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	27	8.2%	330	0.0%
=======	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,565	91.8%	14,775	22.4%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,547	87.2%	15,528	22.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	903	17.3%	5,225	1.5%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-887	47.4%	-1,870	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,803	80.1%	3,500	4.6%
5000	Life insurance premiums	251	23.6%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	825	73.4%	1,124	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,636	76.8%	2,129	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,133	76.8%	1,474	1.9%
5082	Other government pension funds	213	7.3%	2,924	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	290	12.0%	2,427	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,425	70.6%	2,019	2.4%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,026	30.6%	3,348	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	219	3.2%	6,874	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	680	22.1%	3,082	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	127	8.9%	1,424	0.2%
[illegible]220-5230	Contributions to charity	399	63.0%	634	0.7%
5220	Religious organizations	241	26.4%	915	0.4%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	158	52.5%	302	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,038	46.6%	4,371	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	884	15.5%	5,684	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	50	3.7%	1,367	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Victoria	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	198	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	123,650	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.35	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.28	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.32	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.30	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.71	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.68	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,007	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	4,667	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	5,901	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	65.8%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	80.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	23.0%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	54.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	47.6%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.3%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	...	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.5%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	27.9%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	40.5%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	36.9%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	19.4%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	52,444	100.0%	52,444	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	37,104	100.0%	37,104	70.7%
1000-1560	Food	5,535	100.0%	5,535	10.6%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,309	100.0%	4,309	8.2%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,210	100.0%	4,210	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	99	40.3%	247	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,220	96.3%	1,267	2.3%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,315	100.0%	11,315	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,608	100.0%	10,608	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,811	35.8%	7,864	5.4%
2000	Rent	2,772	35.8%	7,755	5.3%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	36	16.4%	222	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,526	66.3%	9,847	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,054	36.4%	11,147	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	446	34.9%	1,275	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	248	19.7%	1,258	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,109	65.3%	1,699	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	259	63.8%	406	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	413	19.8%	2,089	0.8%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,269	97.7%	1,299	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	135	47.2%	286	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	246	39.0%	632	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	888	95.7%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	707	52.8%	1,338	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	450	50.3%	896	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	397	43.4%	914	0.8%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	54	15.6%	343	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,446	100.0%	2,446	4.7%
2200-2230	Communications	983	100.0%	983	1.9%
2200-2204	Telephone	669	98.4%	680	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	47	26.1%	182	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	622	98.4%	632	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	609	97.9%	622	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	144	27.2%	527	0.3%
2220	Internet services	107	37.6%	285	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	63	87.5%	72	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	319	54.6%	584	0.6%
2270	Pet food	165	53.4%	309	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	39	35.3%	111	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	107	31.4%	341	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	138	95.6%	145	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	187	99.1%	189	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	89.7%	71	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	123	94.7%	130	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	316	73.5%	430	0.6%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	150	64.2%	234	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	42.3%	60	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	4	21.6%	18	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	136	19.9%	684	0.3%
2380	Other household supplies	51	87.2%	58	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,275	97.5%	1,308	2.4%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	586	78.3%	749	1.1%
2500	Furniture	320	37.6%	849	0.6%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	39	18.2%	217	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	162	59.5%	272	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	65	29.1%	224	0.1%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	26	24.0%	109	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	589	92.7%	635	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	295	81.9%	360	0.6%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	42.0%	88	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	11	32.1%	35	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	20	47.3%	42	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	71	35.7%	198	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	45	16.4%	273	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	28.8%	90	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	72	43.6%	165	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	30	41.3%	74	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	17	15.6%	107	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	39	46.0%	84	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	13	16.1%	81	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	23	58.8%	39	0.0%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	37	47.1%	78	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	79	39.4%	199	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	32	24.3%	133	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	34	15.5%	216	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	22	26.6%	82	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	20	26.0%	77	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,011	99.0%	2,031	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,084	89.7%	1,208	2.1%
2800	Clothing	617	83.5%	739	1.2%
2810	Footwear	178	76.8%	232	0.3%
2820	Accessories	33	48.8%	68	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	135	31.3%	432	0.3%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	120	46.3%	260	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	710	84.3%	843	1.4%
2850	Clothing	420	77.8%	540	0.8%
2860	Footwear	146	68.3%	214	0.3%
2870	Accessories	22	33.7%	66	0.0%
2880	Jewellery and watches	30	18.7%	159	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	35.0%	263	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	28.8%	178	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	27	21.5%	123	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	167	78.7%	212	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2960	Notions	13	28.0%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	133	74.1%	179	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other serv.	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	48	44.8%	107	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	26.5%	204	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	23	38.1%	60	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,326	98.3%	6,433	12.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,289	85.4%	6,191	10.1%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,095	22.7%	9,248	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,360	17.3%	7,874	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	412	17.7%	2,323	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,755	84.9%	3,244	5.3%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,083	82.3%	1,315	2.1%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	157	43.5%	361	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	462	68.1%	678	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	55	33.4%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	51	32.9%	155	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	10	19.5%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	479	43.4%	1,103	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	484	64.0%	756	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.1%	84	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,037	87.3%	1,187	2.0%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	115	48.8%	237	0.2%
3210	Taxi	28	31.2%	91	0.1%
3220	Airplane	613	43.9%	1,397	1.2%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	175	60.8%	288	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,407	97.2%	1,448	2.7%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	990	96.3%	1,028	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	19	35.8%	52	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	341	91.4%	374	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	188	64.1%	293	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	154	84.8%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	74	27.5%	269	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	52.5%	314	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	135	42.0%	321	0.3%
3332	Other eye care goods	19	26.1%	74	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	57.5%	565	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	417	61.1%	682	0.8%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	244	47.4%	515	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	173	35.8%	482	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage,	104	27.2%	380	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident and disability insurance	43	14.1%	305	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	626	99.5%	630	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	259	97.0%	267	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	181	93.8%	193	0.3%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	12	22.0%	52	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	47	71.9%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	368	91.0%	404	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	344	91.0%	378	0.7%
3580	Other personal services	23	15.2%	153	0.0%
3700-4190	Recreation	2,990	98.6%	3,032	5.7%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,130	93.2%	1,213	2.2%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	145	44.3%	327	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	72	36.7%	197	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	16.1%	227	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	56	35.6%	156	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	478	44.0%	1,087	0.9%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	371	22.2%	1,667	0.7%
3750	New	346	19.8%	1,745	0.7%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	70	25.9%	271	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	37	38.8%	95	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	154	78.8%	195	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	30	20.8%	146	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	106	77.3%	138	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	17	23.1%	74	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding	27	16.5%	165	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	15	22.4%	67	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	112	36.9%	304	0.2%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	-73	16.5%	-442	-0.1%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	185	30.9%	600	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	473	87.5%	541	0.9%
4000-4040	Equipment	333	77.8%	429	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	77	18.4%	416	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	96	67.2%	143	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	19	43.3%	43	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	125	19.8%	632	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	140	77.9%	180	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	112	73.9%	152	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,274	98.2%	1,297	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	584	96.7%	603	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	68.2%	139	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	19	15.7%	122	0.0%
4120	Live performing arts	64	43.6%	147	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	28	46.9%	61	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	378	80.7%	468	0.7%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	249	54.9%	454	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	143	31.2%	460	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	68	30.7%	222	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	18.6%	56	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	10	17.9%	53	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	294	92.6%	318	0.6%
4300	Newspapers	99	65.4%	151	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	69	58.7%	117	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	96	65.1%	148	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	14	21.5%	65	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	17	26.4%	63	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	564	43.5%	1,297	1.1%
4400-4410	Supplies	25	23.7%	107	0.0%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	374	25.5%	1,471	0.7%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	105	20.7%	509	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,163	82.1%	1,417	2.2%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	592	38.5%	1,538	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	574	35.8%	1,604	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	18	25.0%	73	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	571	77.8%	734	1.1%
4520	Served on licensed premises	210	62.1%	339	0.4%
4530	Purchased from stores	306	74.2%	413	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	54	19.3%	281	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	109	64.8%	168	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	131	58.9%	222	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	16	26.9%	59	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-76	35.3%	-215	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,041	90.9%	1,145	2.0%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	366	85.2%	429	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	61.2%	164	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	122	55.6%	218	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	201	35.3%	568	0.4%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other	26	25.4%	101	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	33	22.2%	149	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,575	92.1%	11,488	20.2%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,533	88.9%	11,842	20.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	686	18.1%	3,790	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-644	46.5%	-1,385	-1.2%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,907	79.0%	3,681	5.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	301	32.3%	934	0.6%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	723	72.3%	1,000	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,725	74.9%	2,303	3.3%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	936	74.9%	1,250	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	453	19.0%	2,381	0.9%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,858	80.0%	2,323	3.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,321	24.9%	5,304	2.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,179	22.3%	5,299	2.2%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	537	78.0%	689	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	322	26.4%	1,221	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	215	71.7%	300	0.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,858	45.8%	4,060	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	759	19.9%	3,815	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

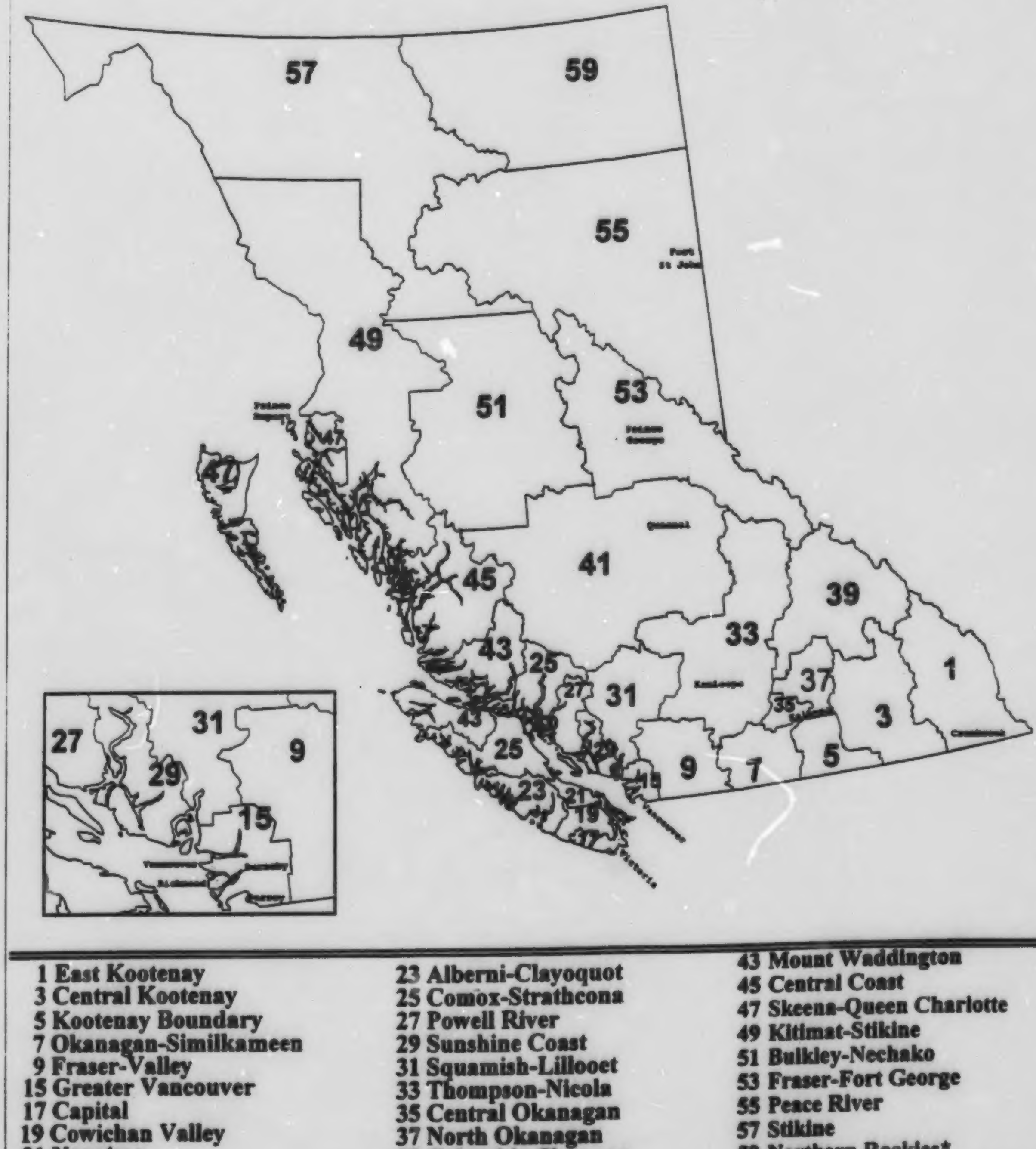
BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components
for Regional Districts
1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
35
3
43
25
29
5
9
7
15
23
21
19
17
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services
November 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(12
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	26
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	6
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	6
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(25
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(58
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(37
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(38

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(11
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	25
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	29
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(545
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	[illegible]
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	[illegible]
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	[illegible]
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	[illegible]
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,90
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,62
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,18
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,51
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,95
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	94
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(29
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,40
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(74

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,90
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,70
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,54
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	462
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	297
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,622
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	26	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	[illegible]
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	[illegible]
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	[illegible]
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	[illegible]
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migrati
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(26
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	17
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	4
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(9
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(65
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(37
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(46
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(47
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(35

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratic
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,196	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	927
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	399
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,460	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537

Powell River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	[illegible]
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	52
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	81
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	82
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,05
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,04
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	61
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(16
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	19
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	9

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001 Fernie	16,538	735	9.21	2	2.71	363	4.55	4	5.44	28	38.10	141	191.84	16	21.77	67	91.16	73	99.32
002 Cranbrook	26,248	1,321	10.31	8	6.02	805	6.28	4	3.03	51	38.61	197	149.13	57	43.15	114	86.30	131	99.17
003 Kimberley	8,947	338	7.52	1	2.95	380	8.45	1	2.96	10	29.59	67	198.22	12	35.50	26	76.92	40	118.34
004 Windermere	9,430	411	9.36	4	9.64	205	4.67	4	9.73	17	41.36	67	163.02	18	43.80	22	53.53	54	131.39
005 Creston	13,152	634	9.75	5	7.82	643	9.89	5	7.89	23	36.28	107	168.77	33	52.05	72	113.56	78	123.03
006/00 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,168	1,320	9.17	15	11.24	1,034	7.18	6	4.55	57	43.18	182	137.88	57	43.18	78	59.09	223	168.94
009 Castlegar	13,825	645	9.46	4	6.16	515	7.56	7	10.85	45	69.77	140	217.05	56	86.82	43	66.67	55	85.27
010 Arrow Lakes	5,385	275	10.38	-	-	245	9.25	1	3.64	13	47.27	41	149.09	13	47.27	24	87.27	35	127.27
011 Trail	20,939	895	8.49	5	5.56	1,061	10.06	4	4.47	41	45.81	199	222.35	44	49.16	44	49.16	111	124.02
012/01 Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,197	496	7.61	4	8.00	577	8.86	3	6.05	24	48.39	111	223.79	29	58.47	38	76.61	66	133.06
014 Southern Okanagan	18,698	787	8.59	5	6.31	1,117	12.20	4	5.08	60	76.24	157	199.49	60	76.24	37	47.01	100	127.06
015 Penticton	40,315	1,820	9.11	10	5.46	2,207	11.04	7	3.85	104	57.14	332	182.42	126	69.23	162	89.01	228	125.27
016 Keremeos	4,719	237	10.26	2	8.37	255	11.04	-	-	10	42.19	43	181.43	11	46.41	24	101.27	33	139.24
017 Princeton	5,229	202	7.87	2	9.80	234	9.12	4	19.80	11	54.46	39	193.07	14	69.31	22	108.91	22	108.91
018 Golden	7,776	405	10.59	1	2.46	182	4.76	1	2.47	12	29.63	95	234.57	16	39.51	34	83.95	49	120.99
019 Revelstoke	8,738	473	10.65	-	-	302	6.80	3	6.34	24	50.74	123	260.04	26	54.97	32	67.65	73	154.33
020 Salmon Arm	33,133	1,291	8.17	7	5.39	1,309	8.28	5	3.87	64	49.57	386	298.99	63	48.80	82	63.52	170	131.68
021 Armstrong-Spallumcheen	9,904	453	9.35	2	4.40	377	7.78	2	4.42	25	55.19	102	225.17	29	64.02	32	70.64	50	110.38
022 Vernon	58,982	2,852	9.82	20	6.96	2,527	8.70	9	3.16	118	41.37	665	233.17	144	50.49	207	72.58	342	119.92
023 Central Okanagan	150,750	7,213	9.93	35	4.83	5,553	7.64	34	4.71	369	51.16	1,411	195.62	454	62.94	402	55.73	1,038	143.91
024 Kamloops	105,592	5,260	10.27	39	7.36	3,359	6.56	23	4.37	280	53.23	1,293	245.82	366	69.58	366	69.58	562	106.84
025 100 Mile House	16,437	744	9.39	7	9.32	519	6.55	3	4.03	35	47.04	142	190.86	33	44.35	55	73.92	97	130.38
026 North Thompson	5,324	293	11.27	3	10.14	125	4.81	2	6.83	4	13.65	54	184.30	6	20.48	32	109.22	31	105.80
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,364	1,919	13.37	14	7.24	732	5.10	9	4.69	104	54.19	553	288.17	116	60.45	190	99.01	185	96.40
028 Quesnel	27,476	1,681	12.51	5	2.97	737	5.49	11	6.54	81	48.19	424	252.23	99	58.89	174	103.51	123	73.17
029 Lillooet	4,901	339	13.76	2	5.87	170	6.90	1	2.95	11	32.45	83	244.84	16	47.20	37	109.14	30	88.50
030 South Cariboo	7,873	412	10.61	3	7.23	282	7.26	4	9.71	29	70.39	85	206.31	29	70.39	56	135.92	40	97.09
031 Merritt	12,200	721	12.09	5	6.89	415	6.96	4	5.55	45	62.41	171	237.17	64	88.77	79	109.57	67	92.93
032 Hope	8,460	434	10.21	7	15.87	442	10.40	4	9.22	15	34.56	80	184.33	20	46.08	59	135.94	38	87.56
033 Chilliwack	71,543	4,396	12.64	25	5.65	2,845	8.18	27	6.14	232	52.78	974	221.57	256	58.23	377	85.76	480	109.19
034 Abbotsford	115,035	8,186	14.63	52	6.31	3,956	7.07	30	3.66	363	44.34	1,613	197.04	446	54.48	417	50.94	780	95.28
035 Langley	113,238	6,470	11.79	53	8.13	3,485	6.35	25	3.86	283	43.74	1,259	194.59	350	54.10	210	32.46	874	135.09
036 Surrey	353,704	25,133	14.72	180	7.11	10,158	5.95	120	4.77	1,495	59.48	5,554	220.98	1,771	70.47	917	36.49	3,344	133.05
037 Delta	101,658	5,620	11.19	38	6.72	2,585	5.15	26	4.63	295	52.49	1,173	208.72	373	66.37	141	25.09	1,076	191.46
038 Richmond	164,009	8,287	10.50	57	6.83	3,876	4.91	38	4.59	417	50.32	1,788	215.76	533	64.32	145	17.50	1,898	229.03
040 New Westminster	54,177	3,304	12.64	24	7.21	2,525	9.66	18	5.45	190	57.51	584	176.76	232	70.22	154	46.61	633	191.59
041 Burnaby	190,272	10,157	10.82	63	6.16	6,758	7.20	45	4.43	570	56.12	1,686	165.99	695	68.43	326	32.10	2,000	196.91
042 Maple Ridge	76,911	4,675	12.62	31	6.59	2,279	6.15	24	5.13	227	48.56	1,009	215.83	291	62.25	198	42.35	714	152.73
043 Coquitlam	187,908	11,295	12.46	76	6.68	4,180	4.61	41	3.63	584	51.70	2,031	179.81	753	66.67	280	24.79	2,162	191.41
044 North Vancouver	130,136	7,065	11.00	40	5.63	3,893	6.06	21	2.97	274	38.78	1,375	194.62	399	56.48	90	12.74	2,019	285.77

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'
045 West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,372	1,566	6.38	12	7.60	2,343	9.54	3	1.92	76	48.53	313	199.87	94	60.03	14	8.94	584	372.92
046 Sunshine Coast	27,248	1,224	9.30	9	7.30	1,142	8.68	4	3.27	58	47.39	242	197.71	75	61.27	54	44.12	248	202.61
047 Powell River	20,767	943	9.20	5	5.27	840	8.19	8	8.48	36	38.18	211	223.75	39	41.36	97	102.86	104	110.29
048 Howe Sound	31,010	1,962	13.67	22	11.09	526	3.67	5	2.55	98	49.95	353	179.92	139	70.85	85	43.32	348	177.37
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,499	256	15.42	2	7.75	91	5.48	3	11.72	10	39.06	50	195.31	17	66.41	33	128.91	21	82.03
050 Queen Charlotte	5,808	384	13.41	2	5.18	142	4.96	3	7.81	20	52.08	65	169.27	32	83.33	30	78.13	56	145.83
051 Snow Country	821	72	15.08	-	-	14	2.93	1	13.89	5	69.44	19	263.89	4	55.56	5	69.44	4	55.56
052 Prince Rupert	18,746	1,393	14.51	8	5.71	462	4.81	7	5.03	64	45.94	237	170.14	93	66.76	159	114.14	138	99.07
053 Upper Skeena	6,073	420	14.35	2	4.74	119	4.06	4	9.52	23	54.76	61	145.24	34	80.95	69	164.29	26	61.90
054 Smithers	18,766	1,395	15.28	20	14.13	342	3.75	8	5.73	68	48.75	307	220.07	86	61.65	106	75.99	172	123.30
055/09 Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,934	538	13.89	3	5.55	232	5.99	7	13.01	21	39.03	100	185.87	32	59.48	49	91.08	47	87.36
056 Nechako	18,469	1,399	15.51	6	4.27	424	4.70	7	5.00	55	39.31	254	181.56	77	55.04	169	120.80	109	77.91
057 Prince George	107,027	6,523	12.41	68	10.32	2,277	4.33	40	6.13	343	52.58	1,431	219.38	423	64.85	504	77.27	577	88.46
059 Peace River South	29,144	1,842	12.59	7	3.79	722	4.93	5	2.71	63	34.20	331	179.70	89	48.32	194	105.32	164	89.03
060 Peace River North	30,725	2,340	15.90	15	6.37	551	3.74	5	2.14	92	39.32	443	189.32	125	53.42	183	78.21	241	102.99
061 Greater Victoria	205,402	9,376	9.09	74	7.83	11,275	10.93	46	4.91	490	52.26	2,351	250.75	653	69.65	442	47.14	1,654	176.41
062 Sooke	54,071	3,080	11.69	4	1.30	1,383	5.25	14	4.55	154	50.00	744	241.56	203	65.91	131	42.53	418	135.71
063 Saanich	60,311	2,196	7.34	5	2.27	2,689	8.99	7	3.19	75	34.15	521	237.25	126	57.38	96	43.72	471	214.48
064 Gulf Islands	14,584	507	7.23	3	5.88	650	9.26	-	-	9	17.75	98	193.29	11	21.70	22	43.39	97	191.32
065 Cowichan	53,633	2,685	10.32	19	7.03	1,876	7.21	15	5.59	133	49.53	544	202.61	208	77.47	228	84.92	369	137.43
066 Lake Cowichan	6,602	331	10.17	2	6.01	160	4.92	1	3.02	16	48.34	76	229.61	19	57.40	23	69.49	46	138.97
067 Ladysmith	16,167	865	10.69	4	4.60	856	10.58	-	-	36	41.62	178	205.78	48	55.49	93	107.51	89	102.89
068 Nanaimo	93,799	4,540	9.95	29	6.35	3,413	7.48	21	4.63	209	46.04	863	190.09	293	64.54	328	72.25	587	129.30
069 Qualicum	40,004	1,401	7.31	4	2.85	1,970	10.28	6	4.28	62	44.25	306	218.42	94	67.09	65	46.40	255	182.01
070 Alberni	33,284	1,812	10.94	13	7.12	1,244	7.51	12	6.62	73	40.29	373	205.85	120	66.23	208	114.79	201	110.93
071 Courtenay	59,746	2,862	9.86	26	9.00	2,098	7.23	17	5.94	144	50.31	576	201.26	178	62.19	204	71.28	414	144.65
072/08 Campbell River/V.I. West	45,255	2,449	10.96	17	6.89	1,185	5.31	13	5.31	109	44.51	552	225.40	138	56.35	194	79.22	293	119.64
075 Mission	37,326	2,319	12.68	16	6.85	1,196	6.54	8	3.45	123	53.04	463	199.66	144	62.10	178'	76.76	289	124.62
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,147	400	10.36	-	-	287	7.43	3	7.50	12	30.00	84	210.00	17	42.50	52	130.00	47	117.50
077 Summerland	11,414	445	7.79	3	6.70	732	12.82	2	4.49	21	47.19	72	161.80	27	60.67	14	31.46	81	182.02
078 Enderby	7,754	410	11.03	6	14.42	330	8.88	4	9.76	15	36.59	108	263.41	25	60.98	28	68.29	62	151.22
080 Kitimat	13,042	750	11.52	5	6.62	242	3.72	4	5.33	32	42.67	214	285.33	56	74.67	69	92.00	90	120.00
081 Fort Nelson	6,590	568	17.78	4	6.99	97	3.04	4	7.04	22	38.73	137	241.20	30	52.82	51	89.79	38	66.90
083 Central Coast	2,043	139	14.22	-	-	59	6.04	2	14.39	7	50.36	26	187.05	23	165.47	15	107.91	12	86.33
085 Vancouver Island North	15,501	1,060	13.67	6	5.63	295	3.80	10	9.43	54	50.94	214	201.89	94	88.68	155	146.23	100	94.34
087/09 Stikine/Telegraph Creek	1,995	115	11.62	5	41.67	43	4.35	-	-	9	78.26	13	113.04	11	95.65	13	113.04	10	86.96
088 Terrace	23,970	1,632	13.85	10	6.09	526	4.46	7	4.29	73	44.73	310	189.95	108	66.18	153	93.75	143	87.62
092 Nishga	2,323	163	15.11	-	-	51	4.73	1	6.13	9	55.21	30	184.05	20	122.70	22	134.97	19	116.56
161 Vancouver City Centre	94,827	2,996	6.93	29	9.59	3,577	8.27	6	2.00	154	51.40	672	224.30	195	65.09	17	5.67	724	241.66
162 Vancouver Downtown E. Sid	52,926	2,676	10.45	22	8.15	3,027	11.82	15	5.61	151	56.43	509	190.21	213	79.60	119	44.47	548	204.78

BLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^2	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1
163 **Vancouver North East**	94,659	6,137	13.29	48	7.76	2,732	5.92	36	5.87	378	61.59	1,246	203.03	446	72.67	177	28.84	1,180	192.28
164 **Vancouver West Side**	122,678	4,924	8.17	32	6.46	4,087	6.79	10	2.03	236	47.93	1,017	206.54	321	65.19	24	4.87	1,564	317.63
165 **Vancouver Midtown**	85,725	5,853	13.91	43	7.29	2,642	6.28	46	7.86	366	62.53	1,281	218.86	474	80.98	141	24.09	1,424	243.29
166 **Vancouver South**	118,875	7,080	11.95	57	7.99	4,111	6.94	32	4.52	392	55.37	1,476	208.47	490	69.21	176	24.86	1,494	211.02
N.S.	-	229		26		58		-		17		38		17		18		22	
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,029,253**	**221,642**	**11.27**	**1,549**	**6.94**	**136,466**	**6.94**	**1,836**	**4.67**	**11,263**	**50.82**	**46,070**	**207.86**	**14,301**	**64.52**	**11,088**	**50.03**	**35,739**	**161.25**

Source: Selected Vital Statistics and Health Indicators Vital Statistics Annual Report 1999

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1995 to 1999 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1995 to 1999 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate^1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate^2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1995 to 1999.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

† denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 1999 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation):

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↘ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 14 year period, 1986 to 1999, trends are not shown).

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A and C.

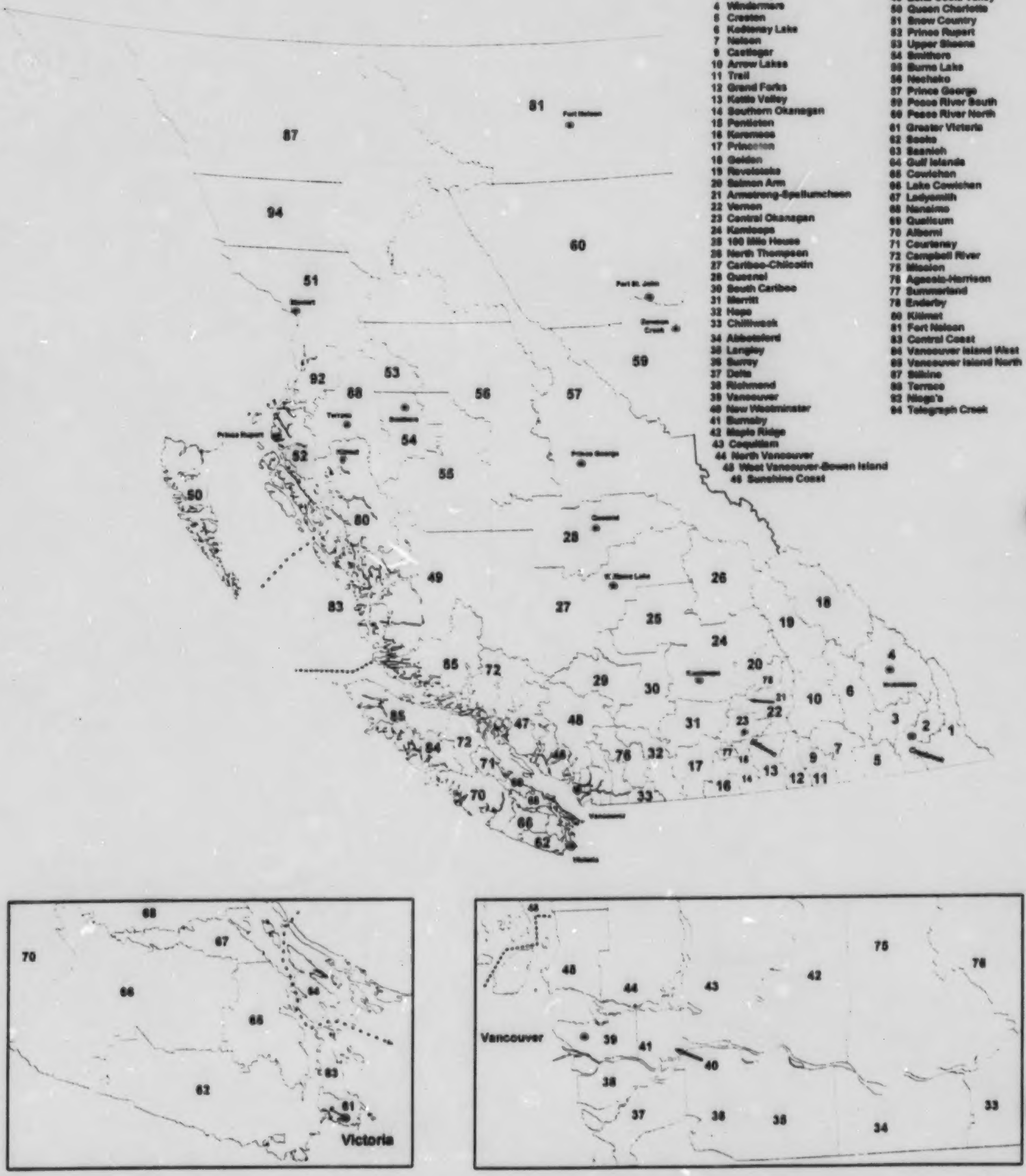
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B and D.

HR 16 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

B.C. Local Health Areas

Revised Boundaries - April 1997

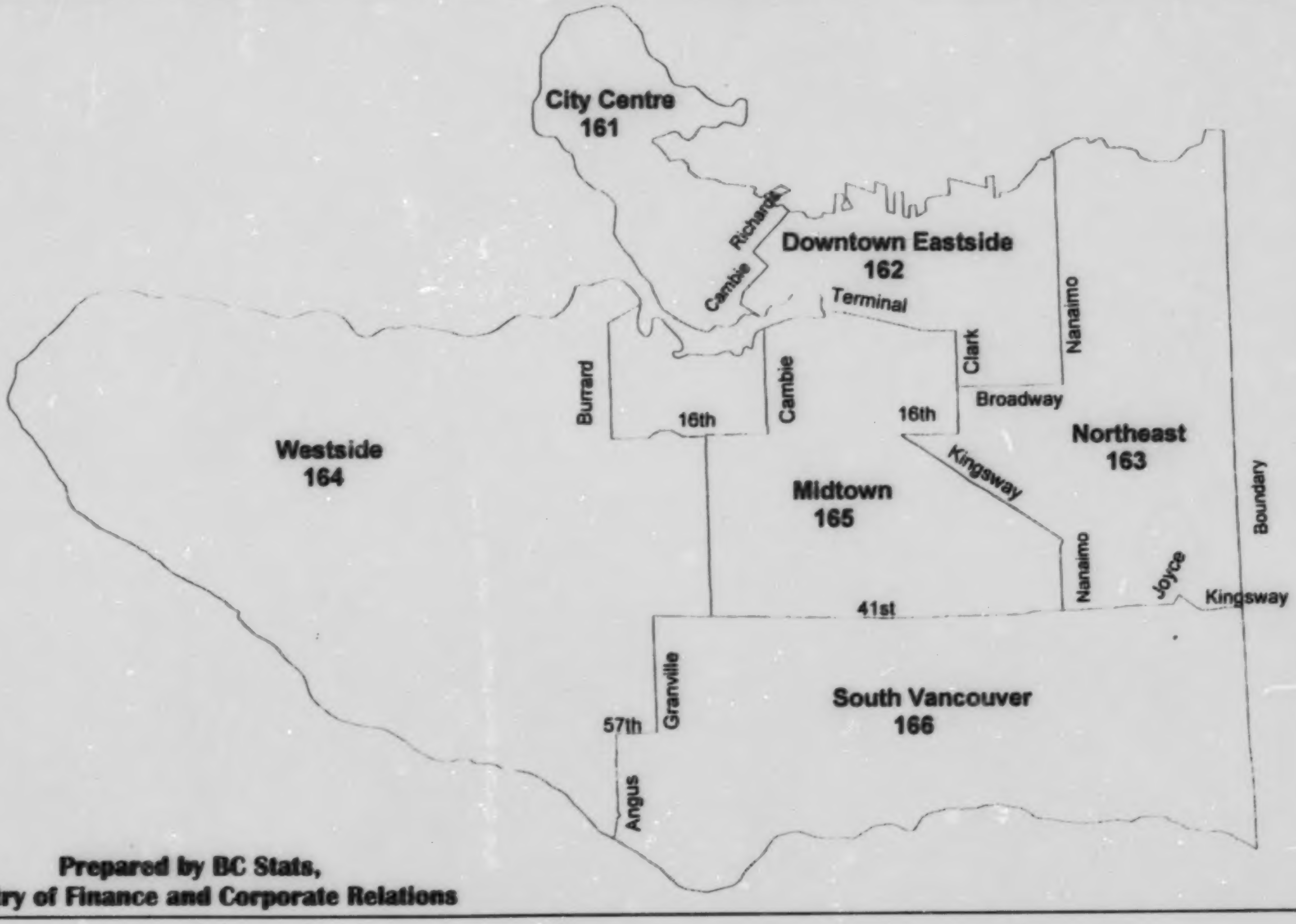


81
Fort Nelson
87
94
60
51
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
59
92
53
88
56
57
Terrace
Smithers
Prince Rupert
54
52
Kitimat
Prince George
55
50
80
Quesnel
28
49
Williams Lake
26
83
27
25
18
19
24
85
72
20
4
29
30
Kamloops
78
21
10
6
22
85
47
48
31
23
3
2
1
84
72
46
76
32
77
9
7
71
17
13
5
16
14
12
11
70
69
68
33
Vancouver
66
62
Victoria
68
70
67
66
64
65
63
62
61
Victoria
46
45
44
43
42
75
76
Vancouver
39
41
40
38
37
36
35
34
33

1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek

Source: **BC STATS**

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Broadway
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Thompson/Okanagan

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	V1S	V1T	V1V
						Vernon	Salmon Arm	Merritt	Kelowna	Kamloops	Vernon	Kelowna
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,430	45,480	38,160	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	2,860	14,770	12,830	7,730	4,380	3,990	3,970	1,880	1,060	1,730	6,190	3,170
Females	2,720	13,320	11,790	6,970	3,960	3,720	3,660	1,660	1,010	1,640	5,620	3,050
Total	5,590	28,090	24,620	14,700	8,340	7,710	7,640	3,540	2,070	3,370	11,820	6,220
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	890	3,160	2,110	1,600	870	910	920	540	250	510	1,460	610
Females	850	2,970	2,050	1,530	890	850	890	520	240	530	1,610	650
Total	1,730	6,130	4,160	3,140	1,760	1,760	1,810	1,050	490	1,040	3,070	1,260
25 - 44 years old												
Males	1,870	7,790	5,010	4,060	2,160	1,860	1,850	1,170	710	960	3,370	1,590
Females	1,900	8,290	5,630	4,380	2,250	2,110	2,130	1,300	730	1,080	3,830	1,810
Total	3,770	16,070	10,640	8,440	4,410	3,970	3,990	2,470	1,440	2,050	7,210	3,400
45 - 64 years old												
Males	1,470	7,870	6,360	4,630	2,460	2,080	2,000	1,100	490	870	3,070	1,380
Females	1,260	6,920	6,240	3,820	2,290	1,930	2,020	900	420	780	3,320	1,440
Total	2,740	14,790	12,600	8,460	4,760	4,010	4,020	2,000	910	1,650	6,390	2,820
Over 65 years old												
Males	590	4,430	5,400	2,080	1,650	970	1,260	520	170	240	2,570	790
Females	590	4,060	5,350	1,790	1,470	960	1,490	490	150	250	3,200	800
Total	1,180	8,480	10,750	3,870	3,120	1,940	2,750	1,010	320	490	5,780	1,600
Total - All Ages												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,420	45,480	38,150	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,780	22,960	18,640	12,200	7,030	5,800	5,970	3,290	1,600	2,560	10,390	4,340
Females	4,480	21,340	18,800	11,040	6,680	5,710	6,390	3,120	1,500	2,590	11,760	4,620
Total	9,270	44,300	37,450	23,250	13,720	11,510	12,370	6,410	3,100	5,150	22,160	8,960
Total Income ($000)												
Males	169,775	718,120	553,571	378,884	205,428	245,524	202,268	105,395	52,860	119,736	321,667	191,847
Females	90,153	366,948	360,425	183,689	118,870	129,294	129,345	52,857	32,686	64,777	227,438	115,491
Total	260,139	1,085,109	914,144	562,621	324,346	374,859	331,699	158,253	85,546	184,513	549,232	307,341
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	30,147	25,799	23,499	25,616	21,645	32,331	27,073	25,364	29,985	41,892	24,041	35,598
Females	15,423	13,128	14,313	12,407	13,033	17,458	14,573	12,032	17,075	20,719	14,528	19,560
Total	21,650	17,971	17,930	17,124	16,398	24,279	19,712	16,373	22,248	29,413	17,918	26,428
Provincial Index	0.99	0.82	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.11	0.90	0.75	1.02	1.34	0.82	1.21
Canadian Index	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.76	1.12	0.91	0.76	1.03	1.36	0.83	1.22

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR **Note: municipal names are approximate**	**V0A**	**V0E**	**V0H**	**V0K**	**V0X**	**V1B** Vernon	**V1E** Salmon Arm	**V1K** Merritt	**VIP** Kelowna	**V1S** Kamloops	**V1T** Vernon	**V1V** Kelowna
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	3,990	16,510	11,670	8,900	4,510	4,410	4,280	2,440	1,340	2,200	6,850	3,310
Females	3,530	13,930	10,850	7,350	3,990	4,050	4,070	2,080	1,210	2,080	6,750	3,280
Total	7,520	30,450	22,520	16,250	8,510	8,460	8,350	4,520	2,550	4,270	13,600	6,590
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	128,418	482,529	314,448	267,375	130,097	173,628	138,266	76,683	41,691	98,395	202,755	133,875
Females	64,054	219,786	190,133	114,656	67,815	85,332	77,066	33,790	24,401	48,973	122,492	75,004
Total	192,472	702,326	504,583	382,032	197,913	258,961	215,371	110,473	66,092	147,368	325,246	208,879
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	700	3,700	2,420	2,030	1,030	590	720	580	240	340	1,320	350
Females	640	2,580	2,060	1,330	750	530	650	390	210	320	1,150	410
Total	1,340	6,280	4,480	3,360	1,770	1,120	1,360	970	460	660	2,470	760
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	27,753	24,807	20,401	26,061	22,821	31,907	26,317	26,773	29,216	42,269	23,299	33,535
Females	13,775	11,643	12,721	10,583	12,000	17,035	13,793	10,810	16,869	20,460	14,160	19,175
Total	19,449	16,918	15,788	16,749	16,316	23,231	19,461	17,288	21,613	29,513	17,836	24,858
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	3,610	16,000	12,720	8,190	4,550	4,410	4,310	2,150	1,170	2,060	7,120	3,450
Females	2,270	9,010	8,800	4,380	2,760	3,180	3,070	1,210	810	1,540	5,580	2,760
Total	5,880	25,010	21,520	12,570	7,320	7,590	7,380	3,360	1,980	3,610	12,710	6,210
$25,000 and over												
Males	2,790	11,750	8,780	6,150	3,110	3,560	3,170	1,640	910	1,780	5,010	2,830
Females	1,290	4,750	4,760	2,410	1,520	2,010	1,800	710	470	1,100	3,030	1,810
Total	4,090	16,500	13,540	8,560	4,640	5,570	4,970	2,350	1,380	2,880	8,040	4,630
$35,000 and over												
Males	2,080	8,200	5,880	4,590	2,190	2,680	2,220	1,260	670	1,480	3,280	2,200
Females	720	2,340	2,510	1,260	790	1,190	960	390	270	650	1,580	1,080
Total	2,810	10,540	8,390	5,850	2,980	3,870	3,180	1,660	940	2,130	4,860	3,280
$50,000 and over												
Males	1,110	4,260	2,970	2,620	1,150	1,610	1,180	750	310	1,020	1,610	1,330
Females	280	810	960	450	320	460	370	160	110	260	580	450
Total	1,390	5,070	3,940	3,080	1,470	2,070	1,540	910	410	1,280	2,190	1,780
$100,000 and over												
Males	90	300	290	140	90	260	140	60	20	150	210	220
Females	20	60	80	40	30	40	40	-	10	10	60	50
Total	110	360	370	180	120	300	180	70	30	160	270	270

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Total Taxfilers (#)											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,390	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,390	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	5,270	5,780	6,470	2,620	7,670	6,820	5,040	2,660	860	4,720	2,640
Females	4,930	5,330	6,000	2,460	7,050	6,270	4,600	2,530	810	4,350	2,500
Total	10,200	11,110	12,490	5,090	14,730	13,090	9,640	5,190	1,670	9,070	5,140
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	1,200	1,650	1,770	530	1,650	1,930	1,390	790	210	790	520
Females	1,190	1,740	1,990	500	1,700	2,020	1,460	850	200	790	460
Total	2,390	3,400	3,760	1,030	3,350	3,950	2,850	1,630	400	1,570	980
25 - 44 years old											
Males	2,220	3,590	3,780	1,250	3,810	4,400	2,890	1,610	520	2,240	1,320
Females	2,680	4,080	4,040	1,420	4,280	4,850	2,990	1,990	570	2,620	1,490
Total	4,900	7,660	7,830	2,670	8,080	9,250	5,890	3,590	1,100	4,870	2,810
45 - 64 years old											
Males	2,490	2,650	3,310	1,340	3,590	3,610	2,970	1,300	470	1,940	1,330
Females	2,490	2,750	3,620	1,280	3,810	3,570	2,700	1,180	400	1,960	1,270
Total	4,980	5,400	6,940	2,620	7,410	7,180	5,680	2,480	870	3,900	2,590
Over 65 years old											
Males	1,920	1,780	2,770	700	3,500	1,870	1,520	320	150	1,480	730
Females	2,200	1,980	3,990	620	4,250	2,010	1,840	370	120	1,490	730
Total	4,120	3,760	6,760	1,320	7,760	3,880	3,360	690	270	2,970	1,460
Total - All Ages											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,380	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,380	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	7,780	9,600	11,520	3,780	12,450	11,730	8,690	3,990	1,340	6,390	3,860
Females	8,450	10,340	13,480	3,740	13,860	12,180	8,850	4,290	1,250	6,690	3,840
Total	16,240	19,930	25,030	7,520	26,320	23,910	17,540	8,280	2,590	13,080	7,700
Total Income ($000)											
Males	328,217	276,544	443,076	143,035	379,951	372,128	337,371	179,535	48,518	223,502	122,767
Females	218,299	193,980	311,547	85,754	286,094	224,307	205,917	104,586	24,479	132,450	78,991
Total	546,598	470,527	755,111	228,805	666,248	596,435	543,369	284,121	72,997	355,993	201,757
Median Total Income ($)											
Males	30,440	24,286	25,562	29,556	23,690	26,960	30,374	40,521	31,256	29,166	26,942
Females	19,338	14,791	16,856	17,332	15,654	14,289	17,320	19,664	15,150	15,590	16,319
Total	24,184	18,478	20,217	23,048	18,845	18,992	22,525	27,637	21,595	20,825	20,520
Provincial Index	1.10	0.84	0.92	1.05	0.86	0.87	1.03	1.26	0.99	0.95	0.94
Canadian Index	1.12	0.85	0.93	1.07	0.87	0.88	1.04	1.28	1.00	0.96	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	5,450	7,160	8,010	2,830	7,930	8,730	6,550	3,470	1,070	4,480	2,840
Females	5,400	7,070	8,060	2,640	7,830	8,110	5,970	3,460	950	4,310	2,640
Total	10,850	14,230	16,070	5,470	15,770	16,850	12,520	6,930	2,010	8,790	5,470
Total Employment Inc. ($000)											
Males	213,070	197,471	271,839	100,441	229,844	264,197	241,038	148,213	37,384	143,368	84,106
Females	123,409	126,494	173,562	56,626	151,242	146,764	133,756	79,653	17,729	78,496	51,390
Total	336,479	323,964	445,549	157,067	381,127	410,961	374,863	227,866	55,112	221,864	135,496
Employment Insurance Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	660	1,440	1,200	410	1,500	2,010	1,150	520	240	750	490
Females	640	1,230	1,130	350	1,270	1,550	880	470	160	710	430
Total	1,300	2,670	2,330	760	2,770	3,560	2,030	990	410	1,460	920
Median Employment Income ($)											
Males	28,273	23,994	24,113	28,449	22,201	26,000	29,745	40,296	31,043	27,606	26,166
Females	18,360	14,629	16,883	17,418	15,180	14,655	18,007	19,313	15,100	14,505	16,214
Total	22,565	18,785	20,041	22,136	18,032	19,410	22,991	26,671	21,414	19,587	20,365
Total Income Distribution (#)											
$15,000 and over											
Males	5,880	6,700	8,170	2,820	8,630	8,260	6,310	3,130	950	4,780	2,750
Females	5,100	5,010	7,500	2,070	7,240	5,690	4,930	2,510	610	3,410	2,040
Total	10,980	11,710	15,690	4,890	15,870	13,950	11,240	5,640	1,560	8,190	4,800
$25,000 and over											
Males	4,560	4,650	5,830	2,170	5,880	6,200	4,950	2,670	760	3,650	2,050
Females	3,290	2,670	4,380	1,320	4,020	3,220	3,100	1,720	390	1,910	1,160
Total	7,840	7,320	10,210	3,500	9,910	9,420	8,050	4,390	1,150	5,560	3,210
$35,000 and over											
Males	3,380	2,990	4,070	1,600	3,890	4,440	3,780	2,230	610	2,540	1,420
Females	2,020	1,250	2,500	800	2,130	1,610	1,890	1,080	200	1,000	610
Total	5,400	4,240	6,570	2,400	6,020	6,050	5,670	3,310	810	3,540	2,040
$50,000 and over											
Males	2,090	1,270	2,150	920	1,850	2,370	2,280	1,510	390	1,280	670
Females	890	360	1,050	310	770	450	790	460	70	350	210
Total	2,980	1,630	3,200	1,230	2,630	2,810	3,070	1,970	460	1,630	880
$100,000 and over											
Males	440	110	420	150	250	150	350	200	30	170	80
Females	110	30	140	30	70	20	70	30	-	20	10
Total	550	140	560	180	320	170	420	220	30	190	90

Source [illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

1996 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1996 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
  - Wages and salaries
  - Income from self-employment
  - Unemployment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Family allowance income
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers

Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $

The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index

The 1996 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution

The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

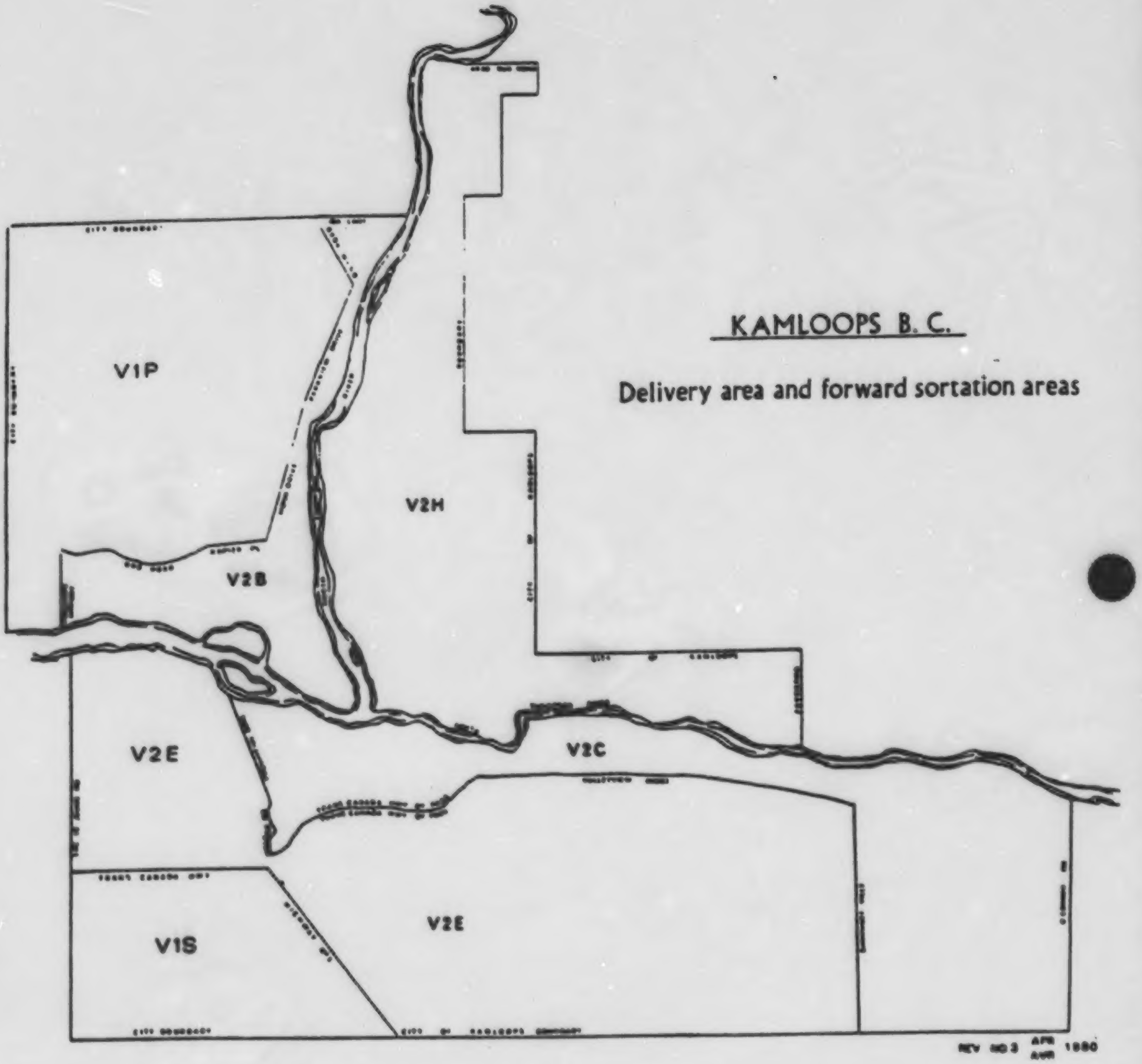
FSA maps are available from Canada Post (1-800-260-7678) or the Philatelic Centre (1-800-565-4362).

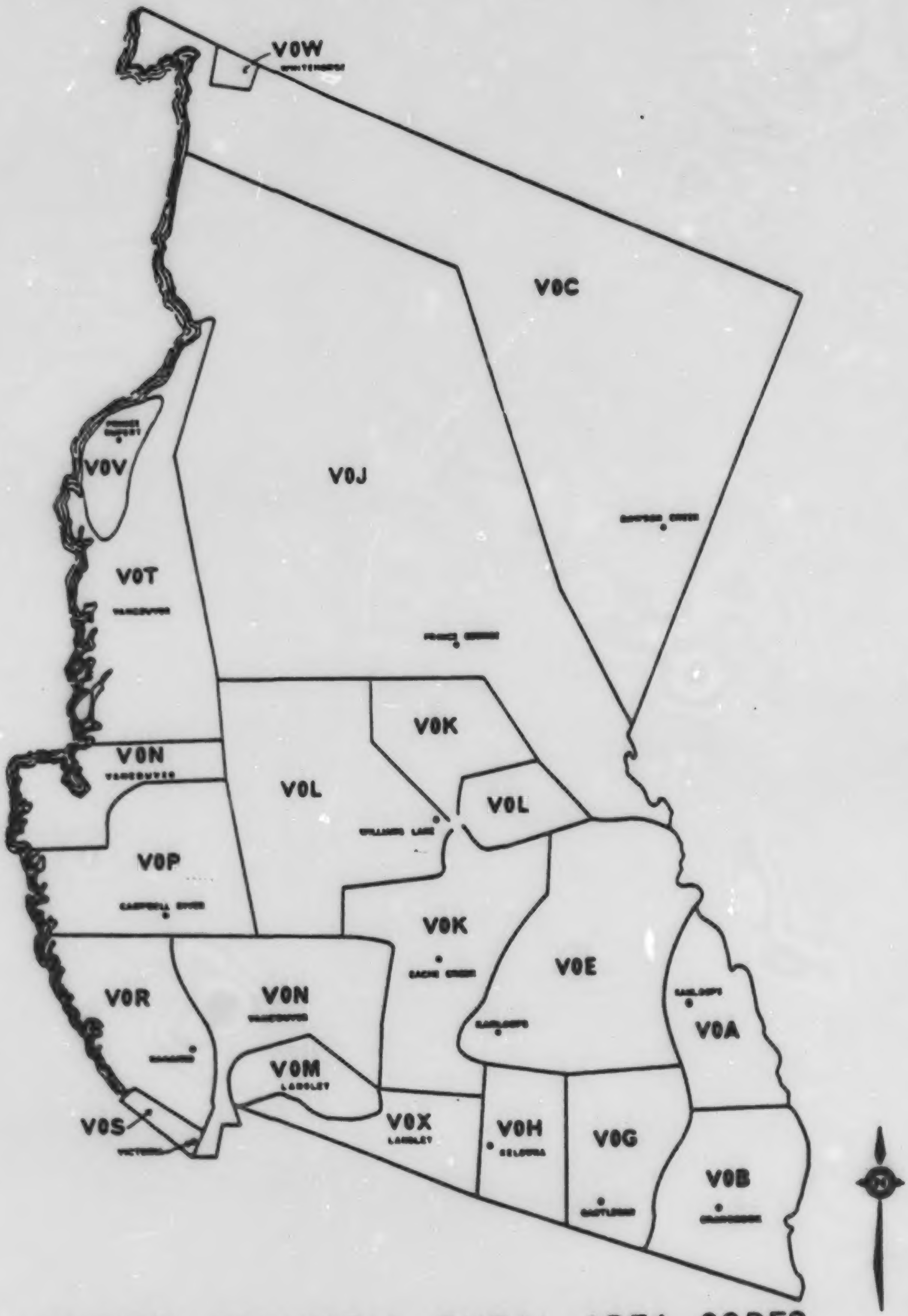
Source: Revenue Canada. Reproduced with permission of the Minister of Supply and Services, Canada 1996.
Produced by: BC STATS, Ministry of Finance & Corporate Relations, Government of British Columbia.

December 1998

KAMLOOPS B. C.

Delivery area and forward sortation areas


V1P
V2B
V2H
V2E
V2C
V2E
V1S
CITY BOUNDARY
CITY OF KAMLOOPS
TRANS CANADA HWY
CITY BOUNDARY
CITY OF KAMLOOPS BOUNDARY
REV NO 3 APR AVR 1980


V0W
V0C
V0V
V0J
V0T
VANCOUVER
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
KAMLOOPS
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0A
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
V0B
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

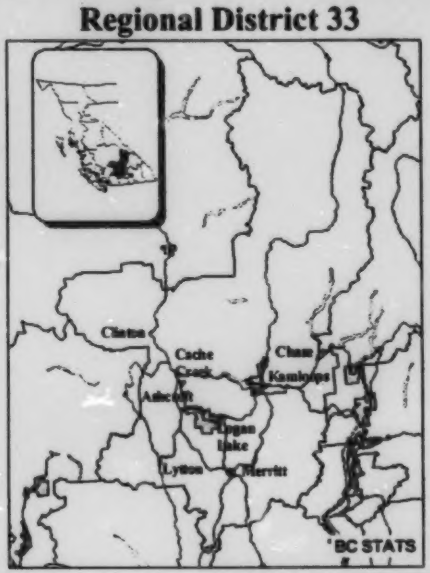
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Thompson-Nicola

Regional District 33



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

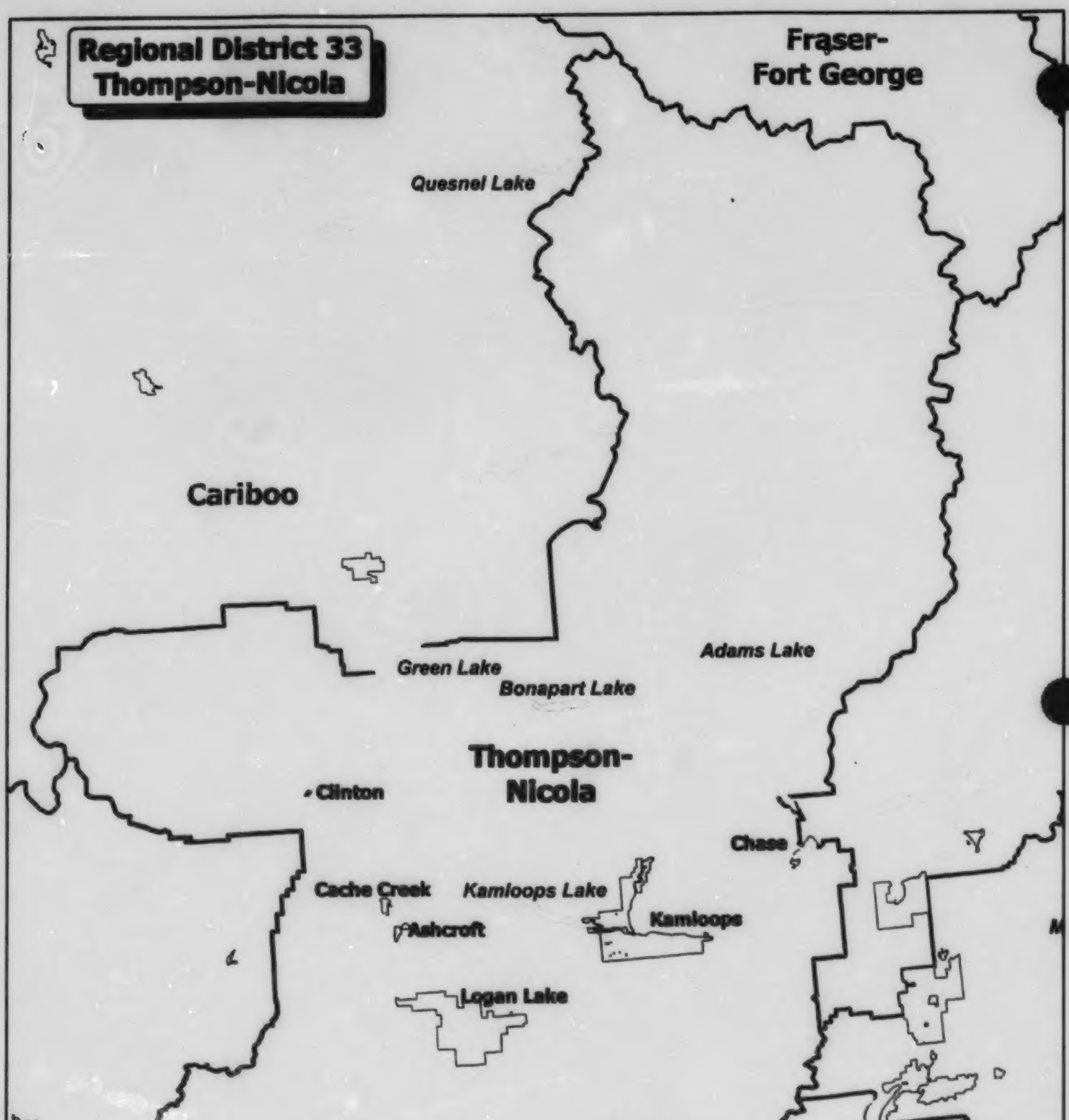
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 33
Thompson-Nicola
Fraser-
Fort George
Quesnel Lake
Cariboo
Green Lake
Bonapart Lake
Adams Lake
Thompson-
Nicola
Clinton
Chase
Cache Creek
Kamloops Lake
Kamloops
Ashcroft
Logan Lake
Lytton
Nicola Lake
Merritt
Fraser
Valley
Okanagan-
Similkameen
BC STATS
Meters
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33000: THOMPSON-NICOLA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Chase, Clinton, Kamloops, Logan Lake, Lytton, Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, particularly in the North Thompson area. In the Kamloops area, mining is another important economic activity. There are two major mines currently operating in the area. The Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the largest in the province, employing over 1,000 people. The Blackdome mine near Clinton reopened in 1998 after being closed for seven years, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. The mine will likely reopen once prices improve.

A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close sometime around 2009.

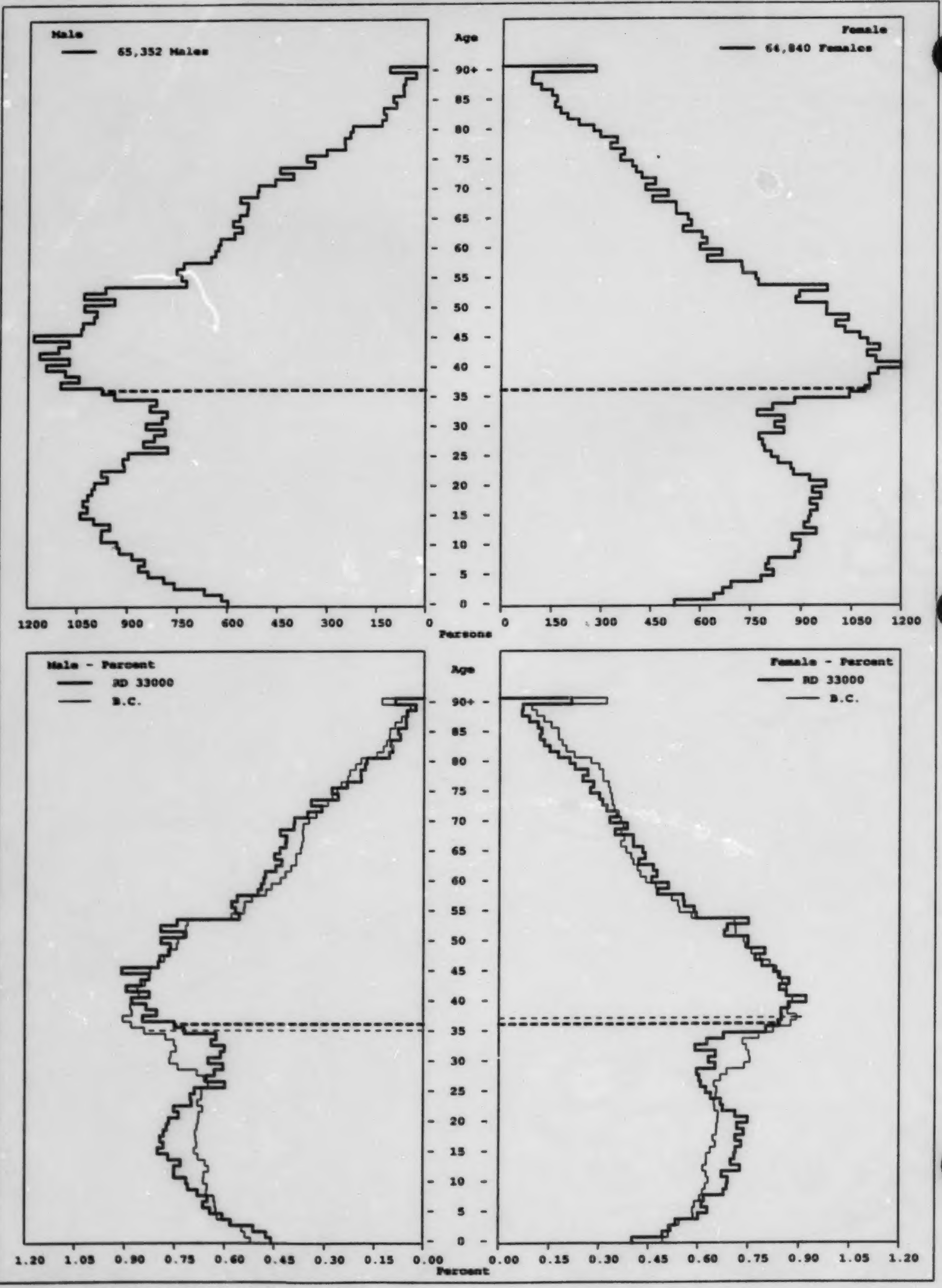
DEMOGRAPHICS

Like many regions in British Columbia with a significant dependence on the resource sectors, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties. Since that time, the population has been steadily growing. The gender ratio in this area is biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. The reason for this is the region's dependence on the male-dominated resource sector jobs.

PROJECTIONS

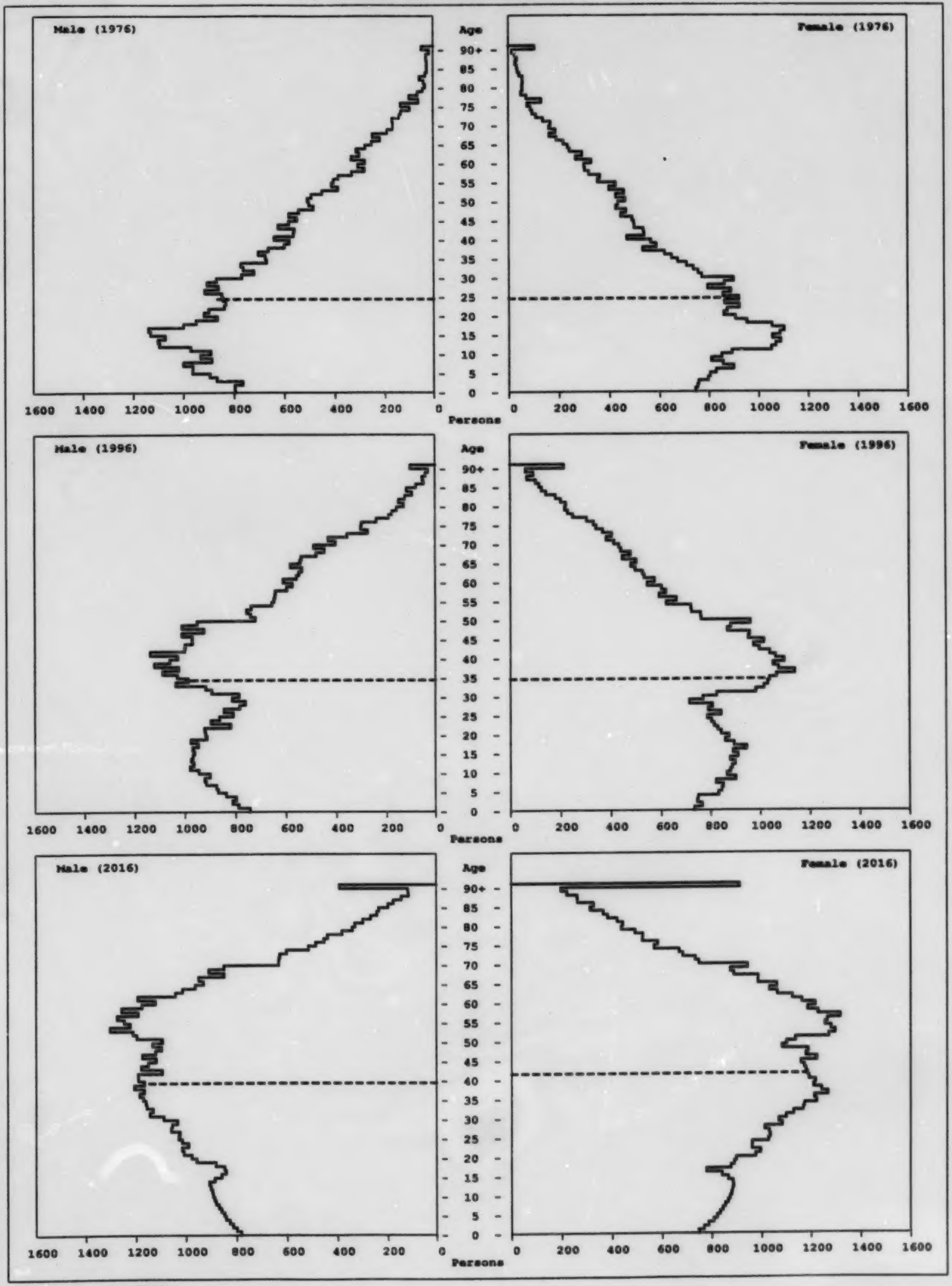
The closure of the Highland Valley Mines will have a significant effect on the population of this area, reducing migration inflows to the region for several years. However, the diversity of the region's economy will ensure that the net migration will remain positive and strong. The projection is for this region to continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



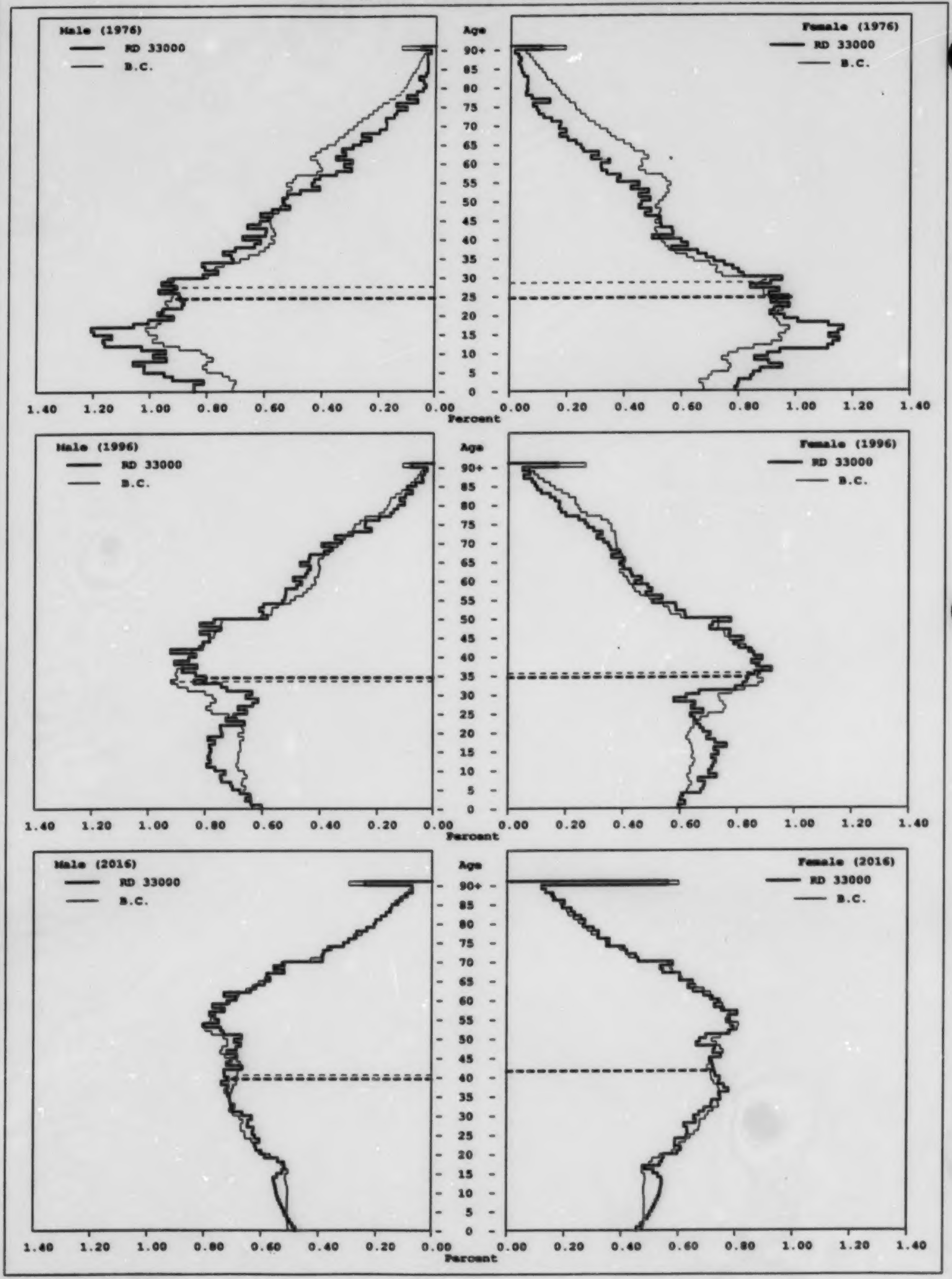
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



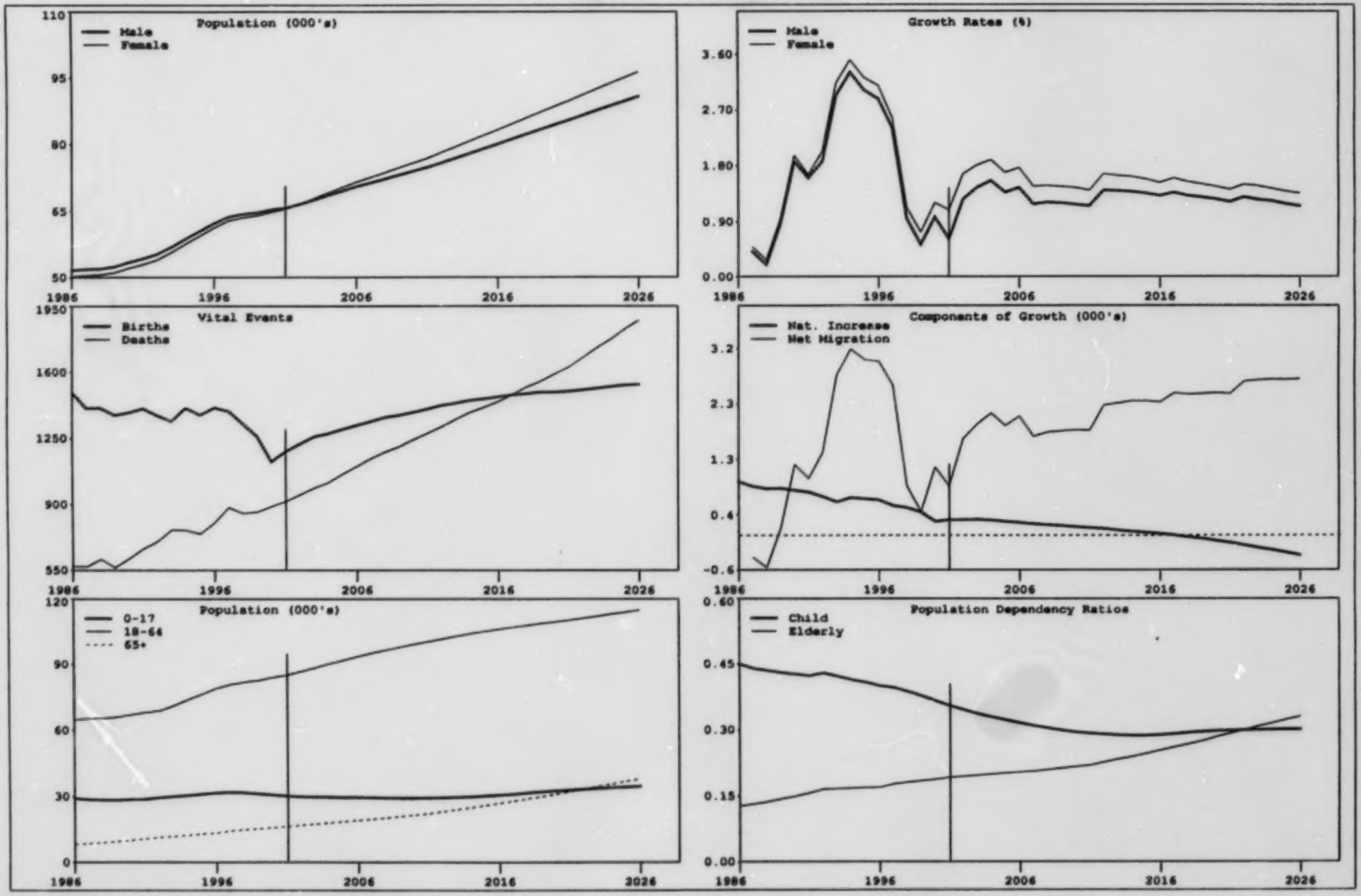
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,490	570	920	N/A	N/A	1986	101,825	2.2	31.0	102.9	1,676	5.6	72.0	0.450	0.127	36,765
1986-1987	1,408	569	839	-382	0.4	1987	102,282	2.2	31.5	102.8	1,661	5.8	71.4	0.439	0.132	37,079
1987-1988	1,409	609	800	-559	0.2	1988	102,523	2.3	32.0	102.7	1,678	5.7	71.4	0.435	0.137	37,302
1988-1989	1,371	564	807	119	0.9	1989	103,449	2.3	32.6	102.7	1,685	5.7	72.0	0.430	0.143	37,776
1989-1990	1,384	613	771	1,209	1.9	1990	105,429	2.3	33.2	102.6	1,732	6.1	71.8	0.426	0.150	38,625
1990-1991	1,406	664	742	977	1.6	1991	107,148	2.4	33.8	102.5	1,738	6.4	71.2	0.423	0.157	39,356
1991-1992	1,369	704	665	1,421	1.9	1992	109,234	2.4	34.0	102.4	1,709	6.7	71.5	0.429	0.165	40,193
1992-1993	1,340	766	574	2,743	3.0	1993	112,551	2.5	34.3	102.2	1,697	6.8	72.2	0.421	0.166	41,688
1993-1994	1,409	763	646	3,188	3.4	1994	116,385	2.6	34.7	102.0	1,674	6.5	72.8	0.413	0.168	43,382
1994-1995	1,372	745	627	3,004	3.1	1995	120,016	2.6	35.1	101.8	1,649	6.5	73.2	0.407	0.169	44,994
1995-1996	1,410	804	606	2,977	3.0	1996	123,599	2.7	35.4	101.6	1,615	6.8	73.6	0.399	0.169	46,612
1996-1997	1,392	884	508	2,564	2.5	1997	126,671	2.8	35.9	101.4	1,551	6.9	73.7	0.395	0.177	48,165
1997-1998	1,325	853	472	843	1.0	1998	127,986	2.8	36.4	101.2	1,475	6.7	74.1	0.386	0.181	49,349
1998-1999	1,258	860	398	404	0.6	1999	128,788	2.8	36.9	101.0	1,370	6.8	74.8	0.376	0.184	50,334
1999-2000	1,126	888	238	1,166	1.1	2000	130,192	2.9	37.4	100.8	1,325	6.9	74.8	0.365	0.188	51,555
2000-2001	1,181	916	265	847	0.9	2001	131,304	2.9	38.0	100.3	1,377	7.1	75.0	0.354	0.192	52,773
2001-2002	1,220	952	268	1,653	1.5	2002	133,225	2.9	38.4	99.5	1,397	7.3	75.3	0.344	0.194	54,205
2002-2003	1,257	986	271	1,903	1.6	2003	135,399	3.0	38.8	99.6	1,399	7.4	75.6	0.336	0.197	55,709
2003-2004	1,275	1,016	259	2,083	1.7	2004	137,741	3.0	39.1	99.2	1,393	7.5	75.8	0.328	0.200	57,294
2004-2005	1,297	1,060	237	1,875	1.5	2005	139,853	3.1	39.4	98.9	1,392	7.7	76.1	0.322	0.202	58,804
2005-2006	1,317	1,100	217	2,033	1.6	2006	142,103	3.1	39.6	98.6	1,389	7.9	76.6	0.315	0.204	60,310
2006-2007	1,338	1,143	195	1,692	1.3	2007	143,990	3.2	39.8	98.3	1,387	8.1	76.7	0.309	0.206	61,645
2007-2008	1,359	1,177	182	1,759	1.3	2008	145,931	3.2	40.0	98.1	1,381	8.2	76.7	0.303	0.210	63,051
2008-2009	1,372	1,204	168	1,780	1.3	2009	147,879	3.3	40.2	97.8	1,377	8.3	76.9	0.298	0.213	64,412
2009-2010	1,388	1,242	146	1,798	1.3	2010	149,823	3.3	40.5	97.6	1,376	8.4	77.2	0.294	0.217	65,742
2010-2011	1,405	1,276	129	1,794	1.3	2011	151,746	3.3	40.7	97.3	1,377	8.5	77.5	0.291	0.220	67,086
2011-2012	1,423	1,310	113	2,223	1.5	2012	154,082	3.4	40.9	97.1	1,374	8.6	77.6	0.290	0.227	68,526
2012-2013	1,435	1,347	88	2,257	1.5	2013	156,427	3.4	41.0	96.8	1,370	8.7	77.7	0.288	0.234	69,880
2013-2014	1,449	1,384	65	2,293	1.5	2014	158,785	3.5	41.2	96.6	1,370	8.8	77.9	0.287	0.239	71,240
2014-2015	1,457	1,411	46	2,295	1.5	2015	161,126	3.5	41.4	96.4	1,370	8.8	78.1	0.287	0.246	72,628
2015-2016	1,468	1,440	28	2,271	1.4	2016	163,425	3.6	41.5	96.2	1,370	8.9	78.1	0.288	0.253	73,949
2016-2017	1,479	1,477	2	2,426	1.5	2017	165,853	3.6	41.7	96.0	1,371	9.0	77.9	0.290	0.261	75,193
2017-2018	1,486	1,518	-32	2,408	1.4	2018	168,229	3.7	41.9	95.8	1,372	9.1	78.1	0.293	0.268	76,338
2018-2019	1,492	1,549	-57	2,417	1.4	2019	170,589	3.7	42.1	95.6	1,371	9.2	78.2	0.295	0.275	77,419
2019-2020	1,492	1,587	-95	2,428	1.4	2020	172,922	3.8	42.3	95.4	1,370	9.3	78.3	0.297	0.284	78,384
2020-2021	1,497	1,625	-128	2,415	1.3	2021	175,209	3.9	42.5	95.2	1,372	9.4	78.4	0.298	0.292	79,432
2021-2022	1,504	1,674	-170	2,624	1.4	2022	177,663	3.9	42.7	95.0	1,375	9.6	78.3	0.299	0.300	80,584
2022-2023	1,512	1,729	-217	2,650	1.4	2023	180,096	4.0	43.0	94.8	1,379	9.7	78.2	0.300	0.308	81,763
2023-2024	1,522	1,774	-252	2,661	1.3	2024	182,505	4.0	43.2	94.6	1,382	9.9	78.3	0.300	0.315	82,932
2024-2025	1,530	1,830	-300	2,661	1.3	2025	184,866	4.1	43.4	94.4	1,385	10.0	78.5	0.301	0.323	84,111
2025-2026	1,532	1,875	-343	2,671	1.3	2026	187,194	4.1	43.5	94.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.301	0.330	85,291

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	23,560	12,483	24,671	16,881	70,054	78,265	11,405	71,108	33,358	19,815	8,211	1,351	101,825
1987	23,323	12,557	24,455	16,548	70,380	78,959	11,281	71,928	33,560	20,272	8,579	1,391	102,282
1988	23,294	12,673	24,315	15,981	70,309	79,229	10,913	72,450	33,551	20,777	8,920	1,485	102,523
1989	23,356	12,647	24,114	15,394	70,667	80,093	10,490	73,546	33,889	21,384	9,426	1,565	103,449
1990	23,589	12,889	24,364	15,225	71,831	81,840	10,290	75,253	34,577	22,029	10,009	1,670	105,429
1991	23,737	13,182	24,633	15,220	72,762	83,411	10,289	76,751	34,814	22,728	10,649	1,797	107,148
1992	24,440	13,417	24,874	15,495	73,459	84,794	10,564	78,324	34,483	23,481	11,335	1,895	109,234
1993	24,854	13,703	25,362	16,067	75,902	87,697	11,077	81,054	35,216	24,619	11,795	2,027	112,551
1994	25,242	13,933	26,069	16,629	78,806	91,143	11,445	84,263	36,405	25,772	12,337	2,145	116,385
1995	25,600	14,166	26,686	17,060	81,550	94,416	11,639	87,273	37,448	27,042	12,866	2,349	120,016
1996	25,857	14,322	27,283	17,726	84,390	97,742	12,118	90,300	38,407	28,257	13,352	2,481	123,599
1997	26,085	14,520	27,791	18,080	86,304	100,586	12,330	92,968	38,904	29,320	14,282	2,584	126,671
1998	25,785	14,370	27,837	18,307	87,421	102,201	12,542	94,482	38,829	30,285	14,780	2,708	127,986
1999	25,213	14,183	27,746	18,680	88,360	103,575	12,851	95,830	38,432	31,248	15,215	2,840	128,788
2000	24,682	14,156	27,758	19,056	89,771	105,510	13,158	97,634	38,211	32,504	15,739	3,081	130,192
2001	24,186	13,942	27,546	19,106	90,819	107,118	13,231	99,289	38,185	33,528	16,299	3,317	131,304
2002	23,998	13,790	27,391	19,232	92,414	109,227	13,414	101,433	38,380	34,802	16,813	3,589	133,225
2003	23,834	13,589	27,207	19,422	94,178	111,565	13,596	103,743	38,702	36,054	17,387	3,788	135,399
2004	23,757	13,330	26,982	19,579	95,985	113,984	13,750	106,188	39,153	37,253	17,999	4,040	137,741
2005	23,644	12,965	26,598	19,625	97,683	116,209	13,747	108,408	39,437	38,621	18,526	4,278	139,853
2006	23,572	12,799	26,383	19,767	99,438	118,531	13,890	110,647	39,823	39,848	19,093	4,482	142,103
2007	23,461	12,616	26,180	19,759	100,961	120,529	13,880	112,688	40,177	41,025	19,568	4,720	143,990
2008	23,475	12,465	25,971	19,680	102,245	122,456	13,887	114,696	40,452	42,113	20,211	4,922	145,931
2009	23,470	12,390	25,836	19,623	103,560	124,409	13,894	116,692	40,842	43,095	20,849	5,156	147,879
2010	23,463	12,422	25,724	19,589	104,888	126,360	13,878	118,677	41,264	44,035	21,472	5,354	149,823
2011	23,520	12,558	25,606	19,528	106,154	128,226	13,804	120,613	41,917	44,709	22,072	5,593	151,746
2012	23,783	12,812	25,630	19,490	107,211	130,299	13,852	122,732	42,682	45,039	23,088	5,799	154,082
2013	24,141	13,190	25,761	19,299	108,249	132,286	13,856	124,881	43,585	45,365	24,037	6,011	156,427
2014	24,561	13,497	25,897	19,129	109,331	134,224	13,865	127,037	44,284	45,918	24,893	6,207	158,785
2015	25,081	13,753	26,013	18,833	110,148	136,045	13,763	129,131	44,958	46,357	25,897	6,414	161,126
2016	25,499	13,961	26,181	18,604	111,066	137,926	13,558	131,108	45,635	46,827	26,860	6,624	163,425
2017	25,900	14,189	26,507	18,486	112,089	139,953	13,348	133,074	46,353	47,250	27,864	6,779	165,853
2018	26,230	14,402	26,908	18,502	113,143	141,999	13,120	134,960	46,899	47,742	28,856	6,977	168,229
2019	26,538	14,592	27,357	18,515	114,194	144,051	12,956	136,737	47,524	48,155	29,857	7,182	170,589
2020	26,820	14,773	27,926	18,540	115,059	146,102	12,844	138,571	48,002	48,517	31,043	7,367	172,922
2021	27,054	14,922	28,378	18,621	116,000	148,155	12,826	140,458	48,414	48,965	32,155	7,586	175,209
2022	27,322	15,086	28,814	18,841	117,025	150,341	12,939	142,504	48,777	49,407	33,316	7,767	177,663
2023	27,579	15,241	29,211	19,163	118,041	152,517	13,150	144,532	48,987	49,891	34,476	8,061	180,096
2024	27,815	15,383	29,589	19,561	119,106	154,690	13,446	146,561	49,095	50,450	35,584	8,337	182,505
2025	28,028	15,492	29,925	20,048	120,036	156,838	13,836	148,578	49,050	50,938	36,802	8,612	184,866
2026	28,224	15,594	30,236	20,461	121,085	158,970	14,163	150,590	49,120	51,504	37,885	8,875	187,194

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	752	3,229	3,930	4,205	4,568	4,055	4,293	4,362	4,491	3,562	3,056	2,680	2,539	2,029	1,513	1,141	654	386	138	56	51,639
	Female	713	2,911	3,767	4,053	4,148	4,110	4,449	4,510	4,258	3,433	2,780	2,412	2,240	2,079	1,585	1,220	747	433	226	112	50,186
	Total	1,465	6,140	7,697	8,258	8,716	8,165	8,742	8,872	8,749	6,995	5,836	5,092	4,779	4,108	3,098	2,361	1,401	819	364	168	101,825
1987	Male	713	3,173	3,994	4,123	4,490	3,972	4,217	4,363	4,352	3,820	3,150	2,718	2,569	2,146	1,595	1,150	720	387	151	49	51,852
	Female	681	2,920	3,761	3,958	4,129	3,957	4,362	4,488	4,260	3,698	2,866	2,458	2,272	2,093	1,708	1,222	793	465	217	122	50,430
	Total	1,394	6,093	7,755	8,081	8,619	7,929	8,579	8,851	8,612	7,518	6,016	5,176	4,841	4,239	3,303	2,372	1,513	852	368	171	102,282
1988	Male	712	3,137	4,108	4,052	4,397	3,799	4,106	4,321	4,308	3,947	3,261	2,723	2,649	2,240	1,653	1,148	775	402	161	57	51,956
	Female	677	2,909	3,801	3,898	4,059	3,726	4,300	4,454	4,282	3,833	2,976	2,530	2,290	2,108	1,781	1,243	835	501	242	122	50,567
	Total	1,389	6,046	7,909	7,950	8,456	7,525	8,406	8,775	8,590	7,780	6,237	5,253	4,939	4,348	3,434	2,391	1,610	903	403	179	102,523
1989	Male	713	3,147	4,130	4,065	4,242	3,655	4,101	4,284	4,401	4,062	3,347	2,833	2,683	2,350	1,765	1,168	813	421	177	49	52,406
	Female	665	2,907	3,816	3,913	3,948	3,549	4,268	4,487	4,364	3,922	3,105	2,609	2,299	2,158	1,912	1,295	908	521	257	140	51,043
	Total	1,378	6,054	7,946	7,978	8,190	7,204	8,369	8,771	8,765	7,984	6,452	5,442	4,982	4,508	3,677	2,463	1,721	942	434	189	103,449
1990	Male	743	3,095	4,237	4,107	4,252	3,632	4,014	4,419	4,412	4,308	3,401	2,950	2,681	2,432	1,880	1,208	914	450	189	61	53,385
	Female	696	2,889	3,894	3,928	3,946	3,395	4,169	4,623	4,518	4,114	3,266	2,716	2,373	2,210	1,972	1,385	980	532	282	156	52,044
	Total	1,439	5,984	8,131	8,035	8,198	7,027	8,183	9,042	8,930	8,422	6,667	5,666	5,054	4,642	3,852	2,593	1,894	982	471	217	105,429
1991	Male	742	3,053	4,307	4,147	4,313	3,541	3,795	4,462	4,510	4,519	3,472	3,011	2,782	2,547	2,013	1,370	914	468	204	72	54,242
	Female	706	2,888	3,949	3,945	3,972	3,394	3,980	4,681	4,572	4,295	3,371	2,840	2,418	2,287	2,062	1,491	1,002	593	287	173	52,906
	Total	1,448	5,941	8,256	8,092	8,285	6,935	7,775	9,143	9,082	8,814	6,843	5,851	5,200	4,834	4,075	2,861	1,916	1,061	491	245	107,148
1992	Male	757	3,210	4,335	4,314	4,237	3,771	3,672	4,435	4,563	4,490	3,718	3,092	2,756	2,564	2,179	1,485	892	503	211	71	55,255
	Female	712	3,043	3,984	4,085	3,919	3,568	3,772	4,598	4,656	4,297	3,656	2,924	2,490	2,281	2,150	1,640	1,094	629	312	169	53,979
	Total	1,469	6,253	8,319	8,399	8,156	7,339	7,444	9,033	9,219	8,787	7,374	6,016	5,246	4,845	4,329	3,125	1,986	1,132	523	240	109,234
1993	Male	720	3,237	4,382	4,477	4,264	4,079	3,634	4,527	4,779	4,546	4,002	3,263	2,788	2,648	2,256	1,565	897	531	208	76	56,879
	Female	665	3,062	4,078	4,233	3,928	3,796	3,703	4,725	4,823	4,479	3,904	3,064	2,645	2,305	2,163	1,740	1,147	664	356	192	55,672
	Total	1,385	6,299	8,460	8,710	8,192	7,875	7,337	9,252	9,602	9,025	7,906	6,327	5,433	4,953	4,419	3,305	2,044	1,195	564	268	112,551
1994	Male	743	3,211	4,433	4,617	4,464	4,179	3,760	4,651	4,941	4,742	4,232	3,397	2,917	2,703	2,344	1,645	927	559	220	76	58,761
	Female	707	3,073	4,133	4,325	4,097	3,889	3,742	4,850	5,013	4,706	4,115	3,240	2,789	2,379	2,227	1,834	1,215	739	347	204	57,624
	Total	1,450	6,284	8,566	8,942	8,561	8,068	7,502	9,501	9,954	9,448	8,347	6,637	5,706	5,082	4,571	3,479	2,142	1,298	567	280	116,385
1995	Male	742	3,228	4,469	4,752	4,580	4,260	3,888	4,683	5,119	4,942	4,554	3,508	3,041	2,736	2,397	1,740	976	617	216	87	60,535
	Female	722	3,081	4,216	4,390	4,279	3,941	3,752	4,914	5,259	4,891	4,374	3,452	2,891	2,486	2,265	1,873	1,266	808	397	224	59,481
	Total	1,464	6,309	8,685	9,142	8,859	8,201	7,640	9,597	10,378	9,833	8,928	6,960	5,932	5,222	4,662	3,613	2,242	1,425	613	311	120,016
1996	Male	744	3,235	4,484	4,832	4,766	4,420	4,010	4,620	5,319	5,134	4,867	3,611	3,103	2,834	2,499	1,772	1,067	613	246	101	62,277
	Female	734	3,090	4,284	4,454	4,463	4,077	3,924	4,889	5,425	5,086	4,623	3,588	3,021	2,610	2,297	1,908	1,328	869	439	213	61,322
	Total	1,478	6,325	8,768	9,286	9,229	8,497	7,934	9,509	10,744	10,220	9,490	7,199	6,124	5,444	4,796	3,680	2,395	1,482	685	314	123,599
1997	Male	743	3,245	4,543	4,886	4,891	4,443	4,074	4,558	5,396	5,342	4,952	3,932	3,179	2,811	2,674	1,948	1,160	624	280	95	63,776
	Female	668	3,102	4,378	4,520	4,573	4,173	4,008	4,753	5,517	5,256	4,718	3,952	3,103	2,673	2,432	2,013	1,471	898	456	231	62,895
	Total	1,411	6,347	8,921	9,406	9,464	8,616	8,082	9,311	10,913	10,598	9,670	7,884	6,282	5,484	5,106	3,961	2,631	1,522	736	326	126,671
1998	Male	658	3,196	4,471	4,894	4,966	4,509	4,145	4,280	5,367	5,512	4,971	4,214	3,310	2,848	2,731	2,045	1,225	637	296	107	64,382
	Female	658	3,039	4,282	4,587	4,637	4,195	4,058	4,498	5,583	5,386	4,835	4,114	3,221	2,772	2,472	2,030	1,569	931	484	253	63,604
	Total	1,316	6,235	8,753	9,481	9,603	8,704	8,203	8,778	10,950	10,898	9,806	8,328	6,531	5,620	5,203	4,075	2,794	1,568	780	360	127,986
1999	Male	608	3,018	4,394	4,880	5,027	4,659	4,109	4,123	5,282	5,571	5,078	4,396	3,420	2,911	2,751	2,097	1,336	650	303	107	64,720
	Female	633	2,921	4,223	4,536	4,686	4,308	4,005	4,286	5,562	5,494	4,997	4,264	3,319	2,863	2,476	2,076	1,639	961	553	266	64,068
	Total	1,241	5,939	8,617	9,416	9,713	8,967	8,114	8,409	10,844	11,065	10,075	8,660	6,739	5,774	5,227	4,173	2,975	1,611	856	373	128,788
2000	Male	597	2,830	4,355	4,835	5,116	4,760	4,138	4,071	5,153	5,571	5,255	4,699	3,521	2,982	2,734	2,163	1,405	713	341	113	65,352
	Female	524	2,789	4,199	4,553	4,700	4,480	4,015	4,139	5,473	5,651	5,119	4,500	3,493	2,935	2,563	2,107	1,686	1,029	605	280	64,840
	Total	1,121	5,619	8,554	9,388	9,816	9,240	8,153	8,210	10,626	11,222	10,374	9,199	7,014	5,917	5,297	4,270	3,091	1,742	946	393	130,192

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	612	2,669	4,257	4,797	5,108	4,783	4,236	4,097	4,946	5,632	5,362	4,963	3,590	3,001	2,758	2,274	1,422	776	357	118	65,758
	Female	582	2,572	4,135	4,562	4,687	4,528	4,015	4,202	5,317	5,740	5,277	4,702	3,610	3,023	2,608	2,187	1,733	1,123	620	323	65,546
	Total	1,194	5,241	8,392	9,359	9,795	9,311	8,251	8,299	10,263	11,372	10,639	9,665	7,200	6,024	5,366	4,461	3,155	1,899	977	441	131,304
2002	Male	644	2,579	4,204	4,805	5,080	4,869	4,309	4,163	4,851	5,657	5,533	5,011	3,904	3,064	2,708	2,352	1,521	806	375	151	66,586
	Female	613	2,522	4,029	4,602	4,671	4,612	4,147	4,295	5,166	5,792	5,431	4,778	3,978	3,103	2,685	2,210	1,748	1,246	657	354	66,639
	Total	1,257	5,101	8,233	9,407	9,751	9,481	8,456	8,458	10,017	11,449	10,964	9,789	7,882	6,167	5,393	4,562	3,269	2,052	1,032	505	133,225
2003	Male	670	2,603	4,111	4,758	5,071	4,934	4,440	4,316	4,658	5,694	5,746	5,045	4,192	3,192	2,717	2,435	1,589	827	381	175	67,554
	Female	638	2,519	3,993	4,542	4,732	4,685	4,287	4,436	4,974	5,897	5,589	4,908	4,155	3,227	2,761	2,288	1,809	1,323	686	396	67,845
	Total	1,308	5,122	8,104	9,300	9,803	9,619	8,727	8,752	9,632	11,591	11,335	9,953	8,347	6,419	5,478	4,723	3,398	2,150	1,067	571	135,399
2004	Male	682	2,693	3,955	4,733	5,086	5,029	4,628	4,375	4,606	5,712	5,865	5,188	4,377	3,307	2,765	2,479	1,663	884	390	191	68,608
	Female	648	2,552	3,940	4,554	4,714	4,750	4,469	4,496	4,888	5,979	5,762	5,081	4,327	3,346	2,856	2,329	1,867	1,406	722	447	69,133
	Total	1,330	5,245	7,895	9,287	9,800	9,779	9,097	8,871	9,494	11,691	11,627	10,269	8,704	6,653	5,621	4,808	3,530	2,290	1,112	638	137,741
2005	Male	690	2,787	3,803	4,716	5,035	5,104	4,736	4,472	4,620	5,622	5,912	5,385	4,676	3,403	2,791	2,496	1,736	919	433	215	69,551
	Female	656	2,688	3,742	4,562	4,740	4,746	4,665	4,570	4,807	5,945	5,965	5,213	4,546	3,521	2,891	2,429	1,905	1,442	779	490	70,302
	Total	1,346	5,475	7,545	9,278	9,775	9,850	9,401	9,042	9,427	11,567	11,877	10,598	9,222	6,924	5,682	4,925	3,641	2,361	1,212	705	139,853
2006	Male	701	2,873	3,715	4,667	5,032	5,154	4,832	4,632	4,701	5,478	6,011	5,531	4,950	3,485	2,819	2,523	1,828	931	470	225	70,558
	Female	668	2,767	3,638	4,543	4,788	4,793	4,798	4,627	4,928	5,827	6,082	5,387	4,759	3,643	2,985	2,483	1,973	1,488	853	515	71,545
	Total	1,369	5,640	7,353	9,210	9,820	9,947	9,630	9,259	9,629	11,305	12,093	10,918	9,709	7,128	5,804	5,006	3,801	2,419	1,323	740	142,103
2007	Male	712	2,926	3,657	4,615	5,030	5,126	4,943	4,732	4,764	5,381	6,036	5,699	5,000	3,784	2,877	2,482	1,890	1,003	489	247	71,393
	Female	678	2,815	3,623	4,435	4,820	4,783	4,916	4,760	5,012	5,669	6,133	5,536	4,836	4,001	3,054	2,553	1,992	1,498	943	540	72,597
	Total	1,390	5,741	7,280	9,050	9,850	9,909	9,859	9,492	9,776	11,050	12,169	11,235	9,836	7,785	5,931	5,035	3,882	2,501	1,432	787	143,990
2008	Male	723	2,964	3,706	4,510	4,978	5,115	5,017	4,854	4,902	5,180	6,065	5,904	5,033	4,058	2,997	2,485	1,953	1,050	503	262	72,259
	Female	687	2,858	3,638	4,389	4,750	4,837	5,002	4,888	5,141	5,460	6,228	5,689	4,961	4,175	3,174	2,615	2,065	1,543	996	568	73,672
	Total	1,410	5,822	7,344	8,899	9,728	9,952	10,019	9,742	10,043	10,640	12,293	11,593	9,994	8,233	6,171	5,100	4,018	2,593	1,499	830	145,931
2009	Male	730	3,005	3,797	4,345	4,939	5,121	5,101	5,028	4,945	5,109	6,075	6,016	5,167	4,227	3,104	2,524	1,985	1,101	535	273	73,127
	Female	694	2,897	3,678	4,324	4,753	4,810	5,057	5,057	5,177	5,368	6,294	5,851	5,126	4,339	3,282	2,699	2,099	1,589	1,050	608	74,752
	Total	1,424	5,902	7,475	8,669	9,692	9,931	10,158	10,085	10,122	10,477	12,369	11,867	10,293	8,566	6,386	5,223	4,084	2,690	1,585	881	147,879
2010	Male	737	3,045	3,904	4,192	4,926	5,074	5,164	5,129	5,038	5,117	5,988	6,060	5,361	4,510	3,187	2,549	2,002	1,152	553	300	73,988
	Female	702	2,935	3,826	4,122	4,754	4,835	5,040	5,248	5,241	5,287	6,254	6,050	5,255	4,557	3,455	2,733	2,192	1,616	1,074	659	75,835
	Total	1,439	5,980	7,730	8,314	9,680	9,909	10,204	10,377	10,279	10,404	12,242	12,110	10,616	9,067	6,642	5,282	4,194	2,768	1,627	959	149,823
2011	Male	745	3,082	3,996	4,094	4,871	5,061	5,194	5,230	5,188	5,184	5,831	6,152	5,496	4,767	3,261	2,573	2,020	1,214	562	323	74,844
	Female	711	2,968	3,916	4,008	4,721	4,875	5,060	5,386	5,281	5,394	6,125	6,157	5,421	4,760	3,571	2,818	2,236	1,679	1,109	706	76,902
	Total	1,456	6,050	7,912	8,102	9,592	9,936	10,254	10,616	10,469	10,578	11,956	12,309	10,917	9,527	6,832	5,391	4,256	2,893	1,671	1,029	151,746
2012	Male	758	3,127	4,083	4,060	4,834	5,087	5,187	5,361	5,314	5,272	5,757	6,185	5,667	4,819	3,543	2,637	1,993	1,264	609	339	75,896
	Female	723	3,014	4,000	4,018	4,635	4,934	5,067	5,536	5,440	5,505	5,983	6,213	5,573	4,842	3,921	2,894	2,301	1,703	1,118	766	78,186
	Total	1,481	6,141	8,083	8,078	9,469	10,021	10,254	10,897	10,754	10,777	11,740	12,398	11,240	9,661	7,464	5,531	4,294	2,967	1,727	1,105	154,082
2013	Male	765	3,169	4,152	4,133	4,744	5,057	5,197	5,449	5,459	5,438	5,578	6,226	5,876	4,865	3,806	2,749	2,005	1,306	634	348	76,956
	Female	730	3,063	4,070	4,059	4,603	4,895	5,139	5,648	5,592	5,663	5,797	6,318	5,733	4,972	4,096	3,007	2,363	1,769	1,153	801	79,471
	Total	1,495	6,232	8,222	8,192	9,347	9,952	10,336	11,097	11,051	11,101	11,375	12,544	11,609	9,837	7,902	5,756	4,368	3,075	1,787	1,149	156,427
2014	Male	772	3,209	4,223	4,247	4,605	5,046	5,213	5,547	5,656	5,508	5,526	6,243	5,992	5,001	3,974	2,852	2,039	1,338	668	362	78,021
	Female	737	3,110	4,141	4,122	4,559	4,919	5,123	5,729	5,775	5,733	5,711	6,398	5,905	5,142	4,262	3,116	2,443	1,802	1,193	844	80,764
	Total	1,509	6,319	8,364	8,369	9,164	9,965	10,336	11,276	11,431	11,241	11,237	12,641	11,897	10,143	8,236	5,968	4,482	3,140	1,861	1,206	158,785
2015	Male	777	3,248	4,289	4,372	4,471	5,044	5,187	5,637	5,778	5,625	5,558	6,169	6,047	5,193	4,243	2,936	2,068	1,353	706	379	79,080
	Female	742	3,152	4,209	4,292	4,380	4,938	5,165	5,749	5,990	5,827	5,646	6,362	6,106	5,276	4,477	3,285	2,474	1,885	1,217	874	82,046
	Total	1,519	6,400	8,498	8,664	8,851	9,982	10,352	11,386	11,768	11,452	11,204	12,531	12,153	10,469	8,720	6,221	4,542	3,238	1,923	1,253	161,126

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	782	3,282	4,347	4,484	4,389	5,005	5,199	5,680	5,894	5,802	5,645	6,026	6,143	5,331	4,489	3,009	2,100	1,377	748	392	80,124
	Female	746	3,183	4,272	4,403	4,286	4,924	5,229	5,791	6,151	5,889	5,777	6,244	6,214	5,447	4,681	3,402	2,555	1,926	1,267	914	83,301
	Total	1,528	6,465	8,619	8,887	8,675	9,929	10,428	11,471	12,045	11,691	11,422	12,270	12,357	10,778	9,170	6,411	4,655	3,303	2,015	1,306	163,425
2017	Male	788	3,313	4,409	4,583	4,365	4,968	5,246	5,675	6,029	5,936	5,740	5,957	6,176	5,501	4,543	3,272	2,149	1,367	778	425	81,220
	Female	752	3,208	4,342	4,505	4,303	4,850	5,299	5,802	6,305	6,061	5,898	6,107	6,270	5,601	4,766	3,730	2,625	1,981	1,282	946	84,633
	Total	1,540	6,521	8,751	9,088	8,668	9,818	10,545	11,477	12,334	11,997	11,638	12,064	12,446	11,102	9,309	7,002	4,774	3,348	2,060	1,371	165,853
2018	Male	792	3,338	4,462	4,659	4,445	4,880	5,229	5,680	6,119	6,086	5,916	5,778	6,222	5,699	4,591	3,515	2,250	1,377	803	450	82,291
	Female	757	3,231	4,402	4,589	4,351	4,826	5,276	5,871	6,425	6,213	6,067	5,927	6,376	5,757	4,892	3,895	2,736	2,038	1,330	979	85,938
	Total	1,549	6,569	8,864	9,248	8,796	9,706	10,505	11,551	12,544	12,299	11,983	11,705	12,598	11,456	9,483	7,410	4,986	3,415	2,133	1,429	168,229
2019	Male	796	3,359	4,515	4,736	4,563	4,741	5,220	5,712	6,223	6,287	5,995	5,734	6,241	5,810	4,722	3,667	2,339	1,407	822	467	83,356
	Female	760	3,254	4,455	4,663	4,425	4,786	5,303	5,867	6,510	6,402	6,145	5,850	6,455	5,925	5,054	4,056	2,837	2,108	1,360	1,018	87,233
	Total	1,556	6,613	8,970	9,399	8,988	9,527	10,523	11,579	12,733	12,689	12,140	11,584	12,696	11,735	9,776	7,723	5,176	3,515	2,182	1,485	170,589
2020	Male	795	3,378	4,563	4,812	4,699	4,616	5,214	5,680	6,316	6,411	6,118	5,773	6,166	5,866	4,905	3,919	2,413	1,435	836	495	84,410
	Female	757	3,269	4,503	4,743	4,606	4,619	5,325	5,909	6,530	6,617	6,249	5,793	6,425	6,127	5,192	4,261	2,986	2,143	1,416	1,042	88,512
	Total	1,552	6,647	9,066	9,555	9,305	9,235	10,539	11,589	12,846	13,028	12,367	11,566	12,591	11,993	10,097	8,180	5,399	3,578	2,252	1,537	172,922
2021	Male	798	3,389	4,604	4,873	4,819	4,539	5,182	5,696	6,362	6,526	6,303	5,869	6,031	5,961	5,040	4,140	2,475	1,459	849	526	85,441
	Female	760	3,277	4,540	4,813	4,729	4,534	5,320	5,976	6,576	6,776	6,320	5,929	6,316	6,236	5,361	4,455	3,098	2,217	1,450	1,085	89,768
	Total	1,558	6,666	9,144	9,686	9,548	9,073	10,502	11,672	12,938	13,302	12,623	11,798	12,347	12,197	10,401	8,595	5,573	3,676	2,299	1,611	175,209
2022	Male	801	3,404	4,645	4,944	4,927	4,524	5,161	5,743	6,364	6,665	6,444	5,972	5,964	6,000	5,197	4,193	2,702	1,500	845	553	86,548
	Female	764	3,296	4,582	4,886	4,830	4,560	5,263	6,048	6,603	6,930	6,501	6,051	6,183	6,292	5,517	4,541	3,399	2,275	1,488	1,106	91,115
	Total	1,565	6,700	9,227	9,830	9,757	9,084	10,424	11,791	12,967	13,595	12,945	12,023	12,147	12,292	10,714	8,734	6,101	3,775	2,333	1,659	177,663
2023	Male	807	3,419	4,680	5,008	5,018	4,611	5,090	5,730	6,379	6,767	6,605	6,152	5,789	6,048	5,382	4,237	2,910	1,575	856	572	87,635
	Female	770	3,311	4,623	4,961	4,921	4,613	5,254	6,027	6,687	7,053	6,665	6,223	6,007	6,402	5,667	4,667	3,552	2,373	1,540	1,145	92,461
	Total	1,577	6,730	9,303	9,969	9,939	9,224	10,344	11,757	13,066	13,820	13,270	12,375	11,796	12,450	11,049	8,904	6,462	3,948	2,396	1,717	180,096
2024	Male	812	3,434	4,710	5,071	5,112	4,742	4,951	5,728	6,417	6,873	6,815	6,234	5,751	6,068	5,492	4,359	3,042	1,642	875	590	88,718
	Female	775	3,327	4,661	5,025	5,010	4,697	5,216	6,066	6,699	7,145	6,864	6,304	5,932	6,482	5,832	4,825	3,697	2,467	1,587	1,176	93,787
	Total	1,587	6,761	9,371	10,096	10,122	9,439	10,167	11,794	13,116	14,018	13,679	12,538	11,683	12,550	11,324	9,184	6,739	4,109	2,462	1,766	182,505
2025	Male	815	3,453	4,734	5,127	5,198	4,880	4,837	5,746	6,391	6,975	6,947	6,368	5,790	5,999	5,544	4,533	3,246	1,692	895	603	89,773
	Female	777	3,351	4,688	5,083	5,095	4,875	5,062	6,107	6,756	7,176	7,089	6,415	5,878	6,452	6,026	4,954	3,887	2,597	1,614	1,211	95,093
	Total	1,592	6,804	9,422	10,210	10,293	9,755	9,899	11,853	13,147	14,151	14,036	12,783	11,668	12,451	11,570	9,487	7,133	4,289	2,509	1,814	184,866
2026	Male	819	3,469	4,761	5,180	5,270	5,011	4,775	5,725	6,412	7,031	7,066	6,567	5,885	5,870	5,634	4,651	3,418	1,735	914	616	90,809
	Female	780	3,366	4,713	5,136	5,176	5,004	4,994	6,114	6,835	7,234	7,261	6,496	6,014	6,345	6,135	5,111	4,061	2,685	1,670	1,255	96,385
	Total	1,599	6,835	9,474	10,316	10,446	10,015	9,769	11,839	13,247	14,265	14,327	13,063	11,899	12,215	11,769	9,762	7,479	4,420	2,584	1,871	187,194

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)
1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per househpld by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,965	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,161	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,385	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,068	11,291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,981	20,389	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,888
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,561	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,288	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,448	1,192,750	1,220,265	1,251,265	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,356,077	1,403,214	1,444,860	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,184	1,577,256

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Date: *September, 2001*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,983	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,636	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,969	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,796	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,487	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	1,605,858	1,637,354	1,671,713	1,710,419	1,750,422	1,789,964	1,829,805	1,870,066	1,910,338	1,951,808	1,993,077	2,035,100	2,076,333	2,116,586

Source:	***Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, Government of British Columbia. Household Projection 25.***
Date:	***June, 2000***

Notes:

- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,258	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,589	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,983	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,806	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	986	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	2,155,527	2,196,142	2,235,437	2,271,303	2,304,598	2,337,068	2,368,250	2,398,116	2,428,930	2,458,809	2,490,400	2,520,341	2,540,905

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 31, 1999 and Revised December 31, 1998

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodolody. The data for the 1998 came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending and were then revised using the new methodology. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)	17,205	2,043	971	205
Estimated number of households (1)	11,552,980	1,537,230	743,400	128,550
Average household income before tax	52,841	52,521	57,868	51,917
Average household size	2.54	2.50	2.65	2.29
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.01	6.13	6.14	5.86

Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,458	55.9%	842	54.8%	351	47.2%	60	46.8%
Single attached	1,217	10.5%	161	10.5%	94	12.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,654	31.6%	487	31.7%	295	39.7%	56	43.4%
Other	224	1.9%	46	3.0%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	986	8.5%	148	9.6%	73	9.8%	...	...
Minor	1,806	15.6%	260	16.9%	129	17.4%	...	...
None	8,761	75.8%	1,129	73.4%	541	72.8%	99	77.1%
Tenure								
Owned	7,358	63.7%	1,005	65.4%	462	62.1%	82	63.9%
With mortgage	3,875	33.5%	559	36.4%	282	37.9%	44	34.2%
Without mortgage	3,484	30.2%	445	29.0%	180	24.2%	38	29.8%
Rented	4,195	36.3%	533	34.6%	282	37.9%	46	36.1%
Year of move								
1999	1,633	14.1%	251	16.3%	119	16.0%	21	16.3%
1994 - 1998	4,026	34.8%	597	38.8%	300	40.4%	57	44.2%
Before 1994	5,895	51.0%	690	44.9%	325	43.7%	51	39.5%
Period of construction								
1991 - 1999	1,208	10.5%	260	16.9%	137	18.4%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,899	16.4%	270	17.6%	155	20.8%	24	18.8%
1971 - 1980	2,710	23.5%	416	27.1%	160	21.5%	34	26.4%
1961 - 1970	2,049	17.7%	260	16.9%	120	16.1%	24	18.4%
1946 - 1960	1,903	16.5%	182	11.9%	95	12.8%	...	...
Before 1946	1,784	15.4%	149	9.7%	77	10.4%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,077	26.6%	413	26.9%	223	30.0%	37	28.8%
5	2,034	17.6%	264	17.2%	105	14.1%	29	22.3%
6	1,898	16.4%	231	15.1%	95	12.8%	19	14.9%
7 or more	4,544	39.3%	629	40.9%	321	43.2%	44	34.0%
Bathrooms	11,523	99.7%	1,533	99.7%	741	99.6%	129	100.0%
1	7,360	63.7%	796	51.8%	359	48.2%	73	57.1%
2 or more	4,163	36.0%	737	47.9%	382	51.4%	55	42.9%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,555	13.5%	194	12.6%	140	18.9%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,040	52.3%	827	53.8%	414	55.7%	37	28.5%
Other hot air furnaces	207	1.8%	34	2.2%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	455	3.9%	60	3.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,277	28.4%	415	27.0%	170	22.9%	77	59.7%
Other	19	0.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	1,997	17.3%	266	17.3%	117	15.7%	24	18.7%
6 to 10 years	1,826	15.8%	262	17.1%	117	15.7%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,730	66.9%	1,009	65.6%	510	68.5%	90	69.8%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,588	13.7%	103	6.7%	...	...	28	22.1%
Piped gas	5,548	48.0%	838	54.5%	501	67.4%	...	...
Bottled gas	113	1.0%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,749	32.4%	510	33.2%	219	29.4%	84	65.0%
Wood	518	4.5%	52	3.4%	...	...	...	...
Other	38	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	592	5.1%	22	1.5%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,287	45.8%	826	53.8%	507	68.2%	...	...
Electricity	5,542	48.0%	662	43.1%	223	30.0%	107	83.4%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	132	1.1%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	640	5.5%	115	7.5%	75	10.1%	...	...
Electricity	10,800	93.5%	1,397	90.9%	663	89.2%	126	97.7%
Other cooking fuel	113	1.0%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,280	80.3%	1,197	77.9%	539	72.5%	99	76.9%
Automatic	9,172	79.4%	1,189	77.4%	538	72.3%	99	76.9%
Other	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clothes dryer	8,966	77.6%	1,157	75.2%	518	69.7%	96	74.7%
Dishwasher	5,703	49.4%	913	59.4%	465	62.5%	77	59.7%
Built in	5,024	43.5%	818	53.2%	436	58.7%	67	52.4%
Portable	680	5.9%	95	6.2%	28	3.8%	...	...
Refrigerators	11,512	99.6%	1,535	99.8%	741	99.7%	129	100.0%
1	8,725	75.5%	1,220	79.4%	597	80.3%	109	84.4%
2 or more	2,787	24.1%	314	20.5%	145	19.4%	20	15.6%
Freezer	6,657	57.6%	867	56.4%	335	45.0%	55	42.9%
Microwave oven	10,332	89.4%	1,355	88.2%	649	87.4%	115	89.8%
Air conditioner	3,937	34.1%	167	10.8%	28	3.8%	...	...
Window	1,541	13.3%	100	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,396	20.7%	67	4.3%	...	...	...	...
Telephones (includes business use)	11,343	98.2%	1,501	97.6%	726	97.7%	127	98.5%
1	2,654	23.0%	413	26.9%	214	28.7%	27	21.3%
2	3,979	34.4%	552	35.9%	244	32.8%	48	37.3%
3 or more	4,709	40.8%	536	34.8%	269	36.2%	51	39.9%
Cellular Telephone	3,688	31.9%	556	36.1%	339	45.5%	45	35.1%
Compact disc player	8,105	70.2%	1,166	75.8%	580	78.1%	104	80.8%
Cablevision	8,465	73.3%	1,256	81.7%	658	88.5%	107	83.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,229	88.5%	1,366	88.9%	666	89.6%	120	93.0%
1	6,985	60.5%	922	60.0%	441	59.3%	82	63.6%
2 or more	3,244	28.1%	445	28.9%	225	30.3%	38	29.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household Equipment (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Home computer	5,749	49.8%	837	54.5%	450	60.5%	79	61.3%
Modem	4,445	38.5%	677	44.0%	379	50.9%	66	51.3%
Internet use from home	3,827	33.1%	602	39.1%	338	45.5%	61	47.6%
Colour televisions	11,418	98.8%	1,504	97.8%	729	98.1%	127	99.0%
1	4,882	42.3%	739	48.1%	373	50.2%	63	49.0%
2	4,230	36.6%	508	33.0%	226	30.4%	43	33.1%
3 or more	2,305	20.0%	257	16.7%	131	17.6%	22	16.8%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans)	9,023	78.1%	1,280	83.3%	601	80.9%	105	81.5%
7	5,067	43.9%	683	44.4%	338	45.4%	60	46.6%
7	3,956	34.2%	597	38.8%	263	35.4%	45	34.8%
Owned automobiles	7,433	64.3%	1,020	66.4%	503	67.7%	91	70.8%
1	5,600	48.5%	793	51.6%	370	49.8%	70	54.2%
2 or more	1,833	15.9%	227	14.8%	133	17.8%	21	16.6%
Owned vans and trucks	3,826	33.1%	638	41.5%	248	33.4%	36	28.3%
1	3,210	27.8%	522	34.0%	207	27.8%	30	23.5%
2 or more	616	5.3%	115	7.5%	41	5.5%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans	1,003	8.7%	74	4.8%	42	5.6%	...	...
1	906	7.8%	68	4.4%	38	5.1%	...	...
2 or more	97	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...

---

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

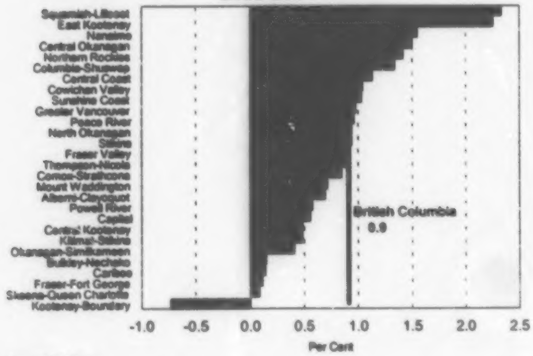
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Ridge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	***2001 Population***	***% Decrease***
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

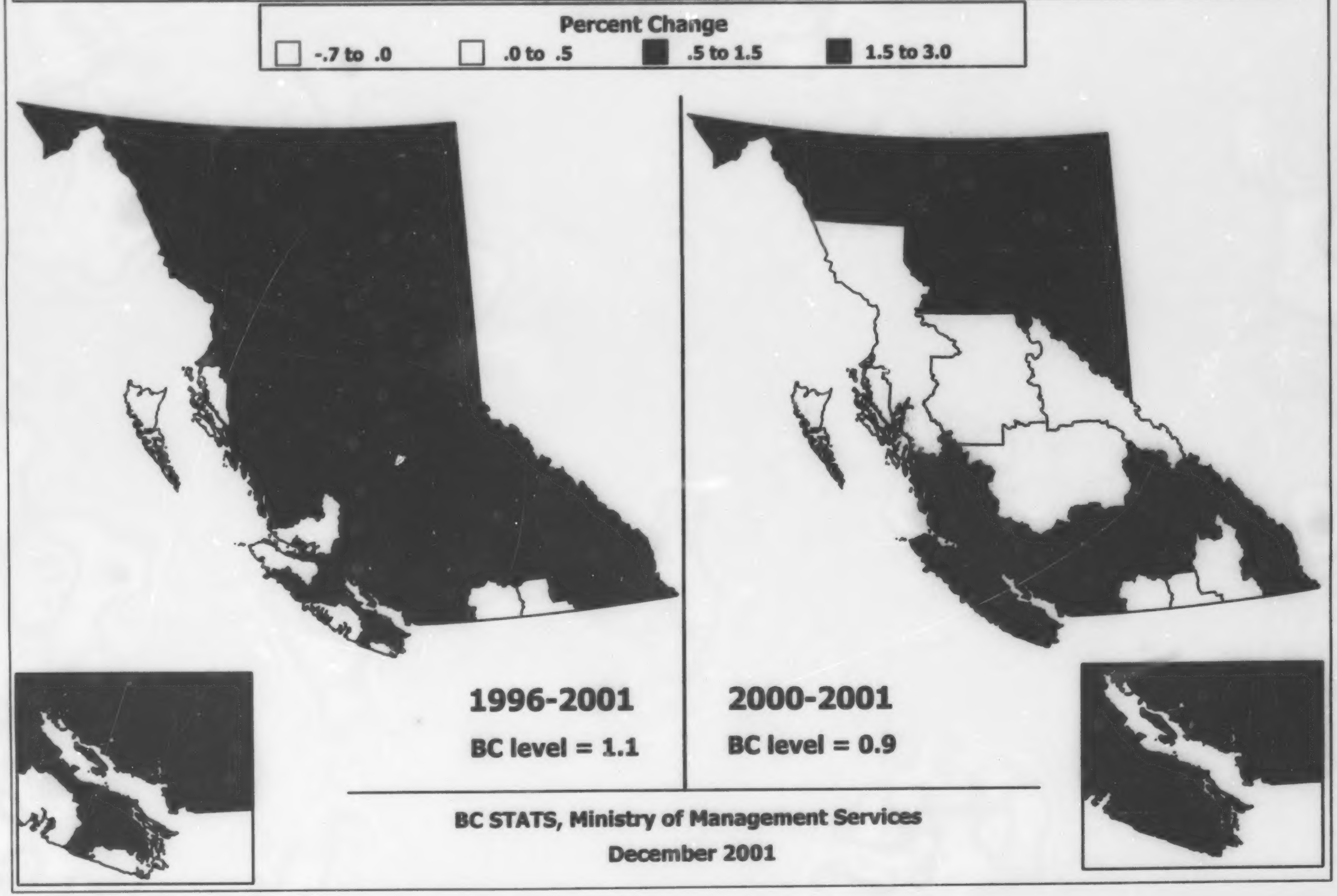
- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Compound Average Annual Population Change
by Regional District



Percent Change
☐ -.7 to .0
☐ .0 to .5
■ .5 to 1.5
■ 1.5 to 3.0

1996-2001

BC level = 1.1

2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**334,706**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,651	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,764
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**73,492**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	--	--	--	--	272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**4,328**	**1.1**	**4,377**

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM *	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	-1.6	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	-2.4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681	-0.4	678

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1967, the main economic drivers of the Thompson-Nicola R.D. are forestry, mining and agriculture. Municipalities in the Regional District are Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Chase, Clinton, Kamloops, Logan Lake, Lytton and Merritt.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accomodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Thomp-Nicola	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	123,599	-	3,882,043	-
1997	126,671	2.5	3,959,698	2.0
1998	127,986	1.0	3,997,504	1.0
1999	128,788	0.6	4,028,132	0.8
2000	130,192	1.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Thomp-Nicola		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.
All ages	59,345	59,460	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	13,075	12,355	21.4	19.7
15 - 24	8,605	8,220	14.2	13.0
25 - 44	17,710	18,730	30.7	32.7
45 - 64	13,935	13,325	22.9	21.8
65 +	6,015	6,830	10.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thomp-Nicola		Thomp-Nicola	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	53,500	60,045	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	6,100	6,375	10.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,900	2,450	4.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	70	0.1	0.5
Logging & Forestry	2,060	2,145	3.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	2,095	1,710	2.8	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	4,820	5,275	8.8	10.4
Construction Industry	3,745	4,655	7.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	4,990	4,580	7.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,970	2,175	3.6	4.8
Retail Trade	7,785	8,090	13.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,975	2,040	3.4	5.8
Business Service	1,635	2,340	3.9	6.8
Government Service	3,450	3,480	5.8	5.9
Educational Service	3,680	4,315	7.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	4,505	5,810	9.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	5,080	6,165	10.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	44,700	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	30,445	839,940
Row House	2,885	86,095
Apartment building	7,510	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	32,105	928,990
-rented	12,180	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	140,812	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	666	799
-renter ($)	616	704

General

	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.
Labour Force	62,360	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,577	50,667
Avg family income ($)	52,824	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,090	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola
1995	1,105	26,842	112,062	3,443,140	44,187	1,031,414	6,016	251,898	186,909
1996	1,025	32,410	106,718	4,095,987	39,576	1,225,837	2,634	252,646	163,811
1997	912	28,659	100,816	3,578,558	32,873	1,358,188	15,577	285,423	155,245
1998	524	20,943	69,248	2,717,270	32,234	1,311,124	3,841	273,279	119,947
1999	508	18,630	59,601	2,591,861	35,147	1,142,120	2,625	319,378	104,285
2000	322	15,739	45,875	2,403,140	23,155	1,297,270	4,049	295,525	89,397

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

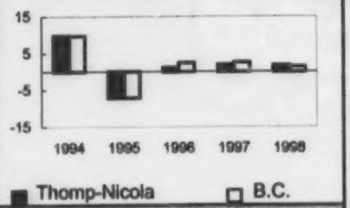
Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.
1993	54,560	1,786,730	33,906	35,456		
1994	54,610	1,796,920	37,205	38,883	9.7	9.7
1995	56,080	1,844,970	34,553	36,126	-7.1	-7.1
1996	57,090	1,879,340	34,934	36,961	1.1	2.3
1997	57,860	1,898,700	35,593	37,894	1.9	2.5
1998	57,830	1,915,220	36,167	38,398	1.6	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



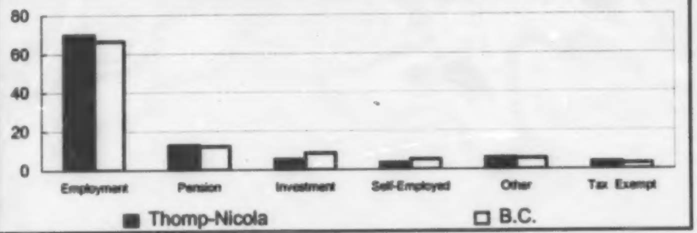
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Thomp-Nicola	11,820	11,990	12,880	8,150	6,520	5,830	9,860	7,100	12,610
Males	3,850	4,520	4,700	3,710	3,200	3,050	5,330	4,920	10,180
Females	7,970	7,460	8,180	4,440	3,330	2,780	4,540	2,180	2,430

Source of Total Income 1998

	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	1,599,413	69.7	66.4
Pension	287,545	12.5	12.0
Investment	117,826	5.1	8.4
Self-Employed	75,461	3.3	5.0
Other	133,469	5.8	5.5
Tax Exempt	82,544	3.6	2.8
Total	2,296,334	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



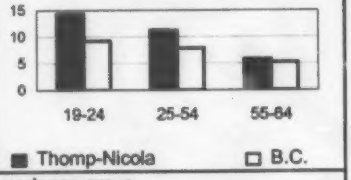
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.
Under 19	10.2	8.1				
19-24	9.6	6.5	4.9	3.0	14.3	9.2
25-54	6.7	4.7	4.9	3.3	11.3	7.9
55-64	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.2	5.8	5.2
19-64	6.5	4.7	4.5	3.1	10.8	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.	Thomp-Nicola	B.C.
1996	463	23,237		
1997	469	22,958	1.3	-1.2
1998	403	20,759	-14.1	-9.6
1999	482	21,009	19.6	1.2
2000	400	21,386	-17.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,366
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

Ashcroft
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Ashcroft has a total area of 836.8 ha. By highway the Village is 10 km south of Cache Creek junction. Ashcroft is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Mining, Accommodation, Food & Beverage, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Ashcroft	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,924	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,988	3.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,947	-2.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,973	1.3	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,995	1.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Ashcroft		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Ashcroft	B.C.
All ages	930	930	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	195	185	21.0	19.7
15 - 24	115	105	11.6	13.0
25 - 44	205	235	24.0	32.7
45 - 64	245	230	25.3	21.8
65 +	175	160	18.6	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Ashcroft		Ashcroft	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	880	870	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	125	175	20.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	20	2.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	20	2.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	95	135	15.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	40	55	6.3	10.4
Construction Industry	55	20	2.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	90	65	7.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	25	10	1.1	4.8
Retail Trade	135	90	10.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	25	2.9	5.8
Business Service	20	10	1.1	6.8
Government Service	50	65	7.5	5.9
Educational Service	115	110	12.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	50	90	10.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	70	110	12.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Ashcroft	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	760	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	500	839,940
Row House	25	86,095
Apartment building	165	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	535	928,990
-rented	225	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	101,937	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	501	799
-renter ($)	457	704

General

	Ashcroft	B.C.
Labour Force	870	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	4.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	45,817	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,446	56,527
Avg employment income($)	28,477	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	806	1,031,414	403	251,898	1,612
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,967	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	1	20,943	403	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	403
1999	4	18,630	536	2,591,861	161	1,142,120	-	319,378	728
2000	2	15,739	474	2,403,140	33	1,297,270	-	295,525	507

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Ashcroft

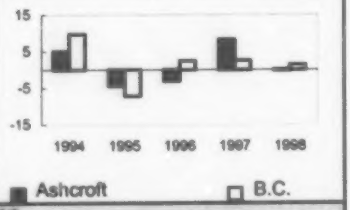
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.
1993	980	1,786,730	34,485	35,456		
1994	980	1,796,920	36,215	38,883	5.0	9.7
1995	1,010	1,844,970	34,631	36,126	-4.4	-7.1
1996	1,030	1,879,340	33,575	36,961	-3.0	2.3
1997	1,030	1,898,700	36,341	37,894	8.2	2.5
1998	1,040	1,915,220	36,297	38,398	-0.1	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



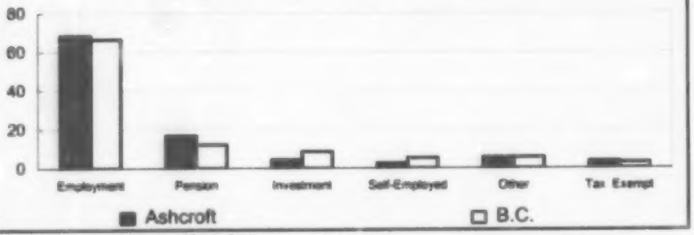
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Ashcroft	230	260	270	160	100	90	140	120	280
Males	70	80	120	60	60	60	70	80	240
Females	170	180	160	90	40	30	60	40	40

Source of Total Income 1998

	Ashcroft		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	28,577	68.2	66.4
Pension	6,939	16.6	12.0
Investment	1,722	4.1	8.4
Self-Employed	986	2.4	5.0
Other	2,243	5.4	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,452	3.5	2.8
Total	41,919	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



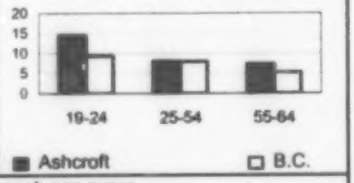
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency.   Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.
Under 19	7.2	8.1				
19-24	10.0	6.5	5.0	3.0	14.4	9.2
25-54	4.8	4.7	3.4	3.3	8.0	7.9
55-64	4.2	3.0	3.8	2.2	7.3	5.2
19-64	5.3	4.7	3.7	3.1	8.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Ashcroft	B.C.	Ashcroft	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	2	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	-100.0	-9.6
1999	2	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,366
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

Cache Creek

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1959, Cache Creek has a total area of 800.1 ha. By highway the Village is 341 km east of Vancouver, 79 km west of Kamloops and 445 km south of Prince George. Cache Creek is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, Retail Trade, and Transportation & Communication.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Cache Creek	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,158	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,195	3.2	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,153	-3.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,145	-0.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,114	-2.7	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Cache Creek		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Cache Creek	B.C.
All ages	570	540	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	110	110	20.2	19.7
15 - 24	65	55	9.9	13.0
25 - 44	155	160	29.1	32.7
45 - 64	165	150	28.3	21.8
65 +	80	70	12.6	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Cache Creek		Cache Creek	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	555	595	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	90	70	11.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	30	5.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	10	1.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	90	30	5.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	35	60	10.1	10.4
Construction Industry	15	15	2.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	75	65	10.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	90	105	17.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	15	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	10	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	10	20	3.4	5.9
Educational Service	65	40	6.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	0	0	0.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	90	160	26.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Cache Creek	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	450	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	335	839,940
Row House	15	86,095
Apartment building	50	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	300	928,990
-rented	150	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	105,805	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	518	799
-renter ($)	472	704

General

	Cache Creek	B.C.
Labour Force	595	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	4.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	36,203	50,667
Avg family income ($)	39,777	56,527
Avg employment income($)	20,538	27,480
*Incidence low income %	18.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

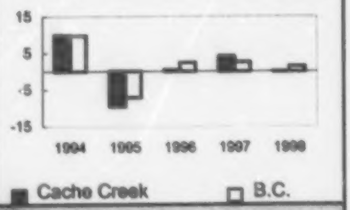
Cache Creek
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.
1993	800	1,786,730	29,614	35,456		
1994	770	1,796,920	32,539	38,883	9.9	9.7
1995	810	1,844,970	29,438	36,126	-9.5	-7.1
1996	790	1,879,340	29,556	36,961	0.4	2.3
1997	820	1,898,700	30,762	37,894	4.1	2.5
1998	830	1,915,220	30,748	38,398	0.0	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



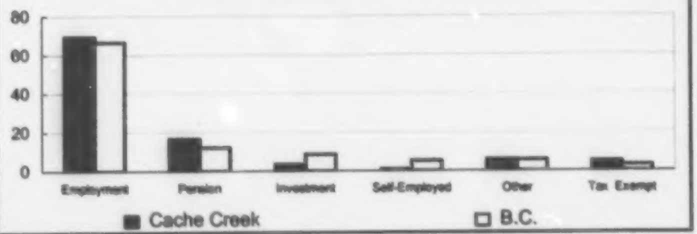
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Cache Creek	200	210	230	150	110	90	100	90	160
Males	70	70	100	70	70	50	70	70	140
Females	140	150	130	80	40	40	40	20	20

Source of Total Income 1998

	Cache Creek		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	20,271	69.2	66.4
Pension	4,826	16.5	12.0
Investment	966	3.3	8.4
Self-Employed	206	0.7	5.0
Other	1,631	5.6	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,383	4.7	2.8
Total	29,299	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



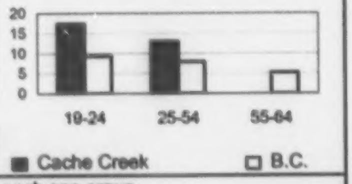
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.
Under 19	9.4	8.1				
19-24	8.9	6.5	9.3	3.0	17.4	9.2
25-54	5.8	4.7	7.2	3.3	12.9	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	5.3	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	5.3	4.7	7.0	3.1	12.2	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Cache Creek	B.C.	Cache Creek	B.C.
1996	1	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	-100.0	-1.2
1998	2	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	5	21,009	150.0	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,386
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

Chase
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1969, Chase has a total area of 377.6 ha. By highway the Village is 56 km east of Kamloops. Chase is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Transportation & Communication, and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Chase	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	2,546	-	3,882,043	-
1997	2,592	1.8	3,959,698	2.0
1998	2,574	-0.7	3,997,504	1.0
1999	2,570	-0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	2,602	1.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Chase		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Chase	B.C.
All ages	1,210	1,250	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	280	230	20.9	19.7
15 - 24	115	110	8.9	13.0
25 - 44	295	330	25.2	32.7
45 - 64	235	255	20.1	21.8
65 +	285	330	25.2	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Chase		Chase	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	810	890	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	65	90	10.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	25	2.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	40	55	6.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	10	1.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	105	85	9.6	10.4
Construction Industry	70	70	7.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	40	105	11.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	15	1.7	4.8
Retail Trade	245	195	21.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	25	2.8	6.8
Government Service	50	20	2.2	5.9
Educational Service	70	40	4.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	45	80	9.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	30	90	10.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Chase	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,045	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	730	839,940
Row House	60	86,095
Apartment building	90	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	825	928,990
-rented	220	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,491	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	480	799
payment -renter ($)	576	704

General

	Chase	B.C.
Labour Force	925	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	40.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	13.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,288	50,667
Avg family income ($)	45,383	56,527
Avg employment income($)	28,839	27,480
*Incidence low income %	15.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.	Chase
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	3,614	1,031,414	1,807	251,898	7,228
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	22	20,943	1,807	2,717,270	54	1,311,124	-	273,279	2,351
1999	7	18,630	611	2,591,861	2,336	1,142,120	-	319,378	3,037
2000	5	15,739	638	2,403,140	90	1,297,270	-	295,525	1,198

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

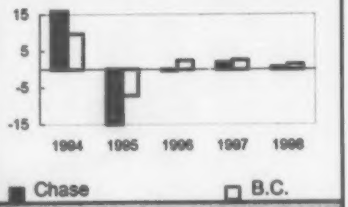
Chase
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.
1993	2,000	1,786,730	30,181	35,456		
1994	2,020	1,796,920	36,151	38,883	19.8	9.7
1995	2,090	1,844,970	30,741	36,126	-15.0	-7.1
1996	2,070	1,879,340	30,634	36,961	-0.3	2.3
1997	2,010	1,898,700	31,203	37,894	1.9	2.5
1998	2,060	1,915,220	31,380	38,398	0.6	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



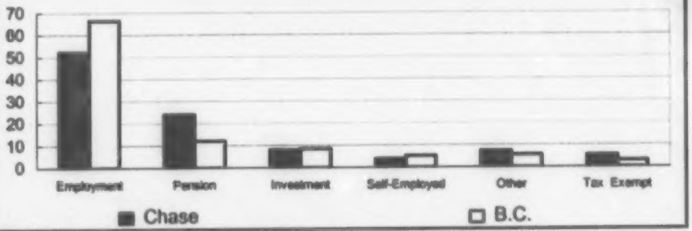
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Chase	570	490	660	370	300	240	340	250	290
Males	170	190	260	190	170	150	230	200	230
Females	400	300	400	180	120	90	120	50	60

Source of Total Income 1998

	Chase		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	39,640	52.2	66.4
Pension	18,153	23.9	12.0
Investment	5,959	7.8	8.4
Self-Employed	2,848	3.8	5.0
Other	5,367	7.1	5.5
Tax Exempt	3,966	5.2	2.8
Total	75,938	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



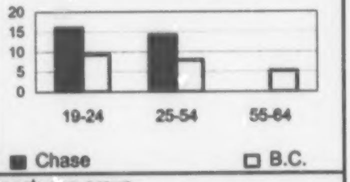
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.
Under 19	13.6	8.1				
19-24	9.9	6.5	6.2	3.0	16.0	9.2
25-54	7.7	4.7	6.8	3.3	14.1	7.9
55-64	4.0	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	7.0	4.7	5.5	3.1	12.2	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Chase	B.C.	Chase	B.C.
1996	2	23,237		
1997	3	22,958	50.0	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	-66.7	-9.6
1999	3	21,009	200.0	1.2
2000	6	21,386	100.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,366
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

Clinton
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1963, Clinton has a total area of 122.1 ha. By highway the Village is 40 km north of Cache Creek and 75 km south of 100 Mile House. Clinton is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Clinton	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	757	-	3,882,043	-
1997	762	0.7	3,959,698	2.0
1998	771	1.2	3,997,504	1.0
1999	737	-4.4	4,028,132	0.8
2000	718	-2.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Clinton		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Clinton	B.C.
All ages	375	355	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	95	75	21.9	19.7
15 - 24	45	45	12.3	13.0
25 - 44	100	105	28.8	32.7
45 - 64	90	85	23.3	21.8
65 +	45	40	12.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Clinton		Clinton	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	310	290	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	50	25	8.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	15	5.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	35	10	3.4	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	30	45	15.5	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	3.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	30	30	10.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	30	55	19.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	20	6.9	5.8
Business Service	0	10	3.4	6.8
Government Service	35	20	6.9	5.9
Educational Service	35	20	6.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	0	0.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	70	30	10.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Clinton	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	315	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	205	839,940
Row House	60	86,095
Apartment building	10	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	175	928,990
-rented	140	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	95,822	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	427	799
payment -renter ($)	345	704

General

	Clinton	B.C.
Labour Force	300	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	51.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	30,685	50,667
Avg family income ($)	37,605	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,289	27,480
*Incidence low income %	15.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Printed: 08/12/01

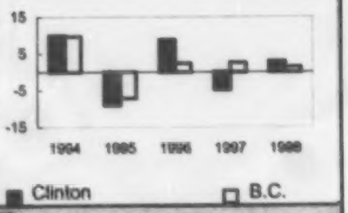
Clinton
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.
1993	500	1,786,730	28,546	35,456		
1994	490	1,796,920	31,367	38,883	9.9	9.7
1995	510	1,844,970	28,553	36,126	-9.0	-7.1
1996	490	1,879,340	31,051	36,961	8.7	2.3
1997	510	1,898,700	29,578	37,894	-4.7	2.5
1998	530	1,915,220	30,442	38,398	2.9	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



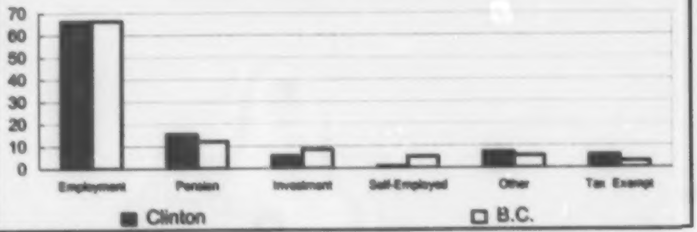
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Clinton	180	140	150	100	50	50	80	70	80
Males	60	50	70	40	20	30	60	50	80
Females	130	80	90	60	30	20	20	30	0

Source of Total Income 1998

	Clinton		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	12,168	66.1	66.4
Pension	2,803	15.2	12.0
Investment	1,008	5.5	8.4
Self-Employed	134	0.7	5.0
Other	1,274	6.9	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,019	5.5	2.8
Total	18,406	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



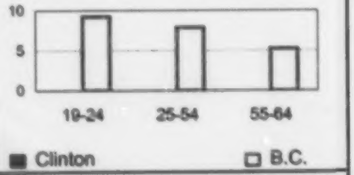
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Clinton	B.C.	Clinton	B.C.
1996	2	23,237		
1997	1	22,958	-50.0	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	0.0	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	-100.0	1.2
2000	1	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,366
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Kamloops

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1893, Kamloops has a total area of 31,143.1 ha. By highway the City is 356 km northeast of Vancouver, 622 km west of Calgary and 802 km southwest of Edmonton. Kamloops is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Kamloops	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	79,544	-	3,882,043	-
1997	81,095	1.9	3,959,698	2.0
1998	81,630	0.7	3,997,504	1.0
1999	81,937	0.4	4,028,132	0.8
2000	82,832	1.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Kamloops		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Kamloops	B.C.
All ages	37,630	38,765	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	8,140	7,755	20.8	19.7
15 - 24	5,820	5,755	15.2	13.0
25 - 44	11,525	12,360	31.3	32.7
45 - 64	8,545	8,390	22.2	21.8
65 +	3,595	4,505	10.6	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Kamloops		Kamloops	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	35,280	39,830	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,140	2,195	5.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	375	645	1.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	15	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	700	670	1.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	1,055	865	2.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	2,865	3,095	7.8	10.4
Construction Industry	2,570	3,075	7.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	3,515	3,115	7.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,675	1,835	4.6	4.8
Retail Trade	5,610	5,955	15.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,555	1,520	3.8	5.8
Business Service	1,250	1,880	4.7	6.8
Government Service	2,120	2,260	5.7	5.9
Educational Service	2,365	2,860	7.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	3,540	4,465	11.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	3,350	4,130	10.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Kamloops	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	28,700	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	18,525	839,940
Row House	2,385	86,095
Apartment building	6,235	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	20,125	928,990
-rented	8,575	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	146,494	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	733	799
-renter ($)	663	704

General

	Kamloops	B.C.
Labour Force	41,415	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	61.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	50,331	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,345	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,290	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops
1995	682	26,842	62,992	3,443,140	22,969	1,031,414	2,592	251,898	103,890
1996	574	32,410	55,698	4,095,987	22,052	1,225,837	1,419	252,646	93,308
1997	548	28,659	57,049	3,578,558	20,222	1,358,188	11,433	285,423	94,241
1998	282	20,943	36,905	2,717,270	27,443	1,311,124	1,203	273,279	79,553
1999	319	18,630	35,782	2,591,861	30,723	1,142,120	1,845	319,378	72,057
2000	156	15,739	21,534	2,403,140	19,076	1,297,270	1,512	295,525	50,127

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

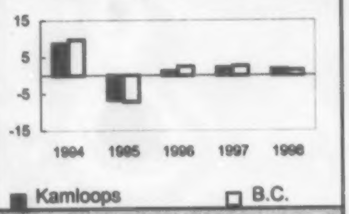
Kamloops
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.
1993	38,790	1,786,730	34,684	35,456		
1994	38,930	1,796,920	37,697	38,883	8.7	9.7
1995	40,090	1,844,970	35,198	36,126	-6.6	-7.1
1996	41,060	1,879,340	35,593	36,961	1.1	2.3
1997	41,570	1,898,700	36,306	37,894	2.0	2.5
1998	41,630	1,915,220	36,902	38,398	1.6	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



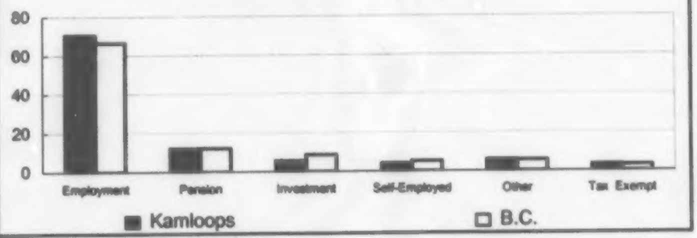
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Kamloops	7,270	7,930	8,420	5,580	4,590	4,140	7,350	5,140	9,240
Males	2,390	3,000	2,910	2,430	2,120	2,030	3,760	3,440	7,320
Females	4,890	4,930	5,520	3,150	2,460	2,110	3,590	1,700	1,910

Source of Total Income 1998

	Kamloops		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	1,169,842	70.4	66.4
Pension	195,960	11.8	12.0
Investment	87,760	5.3	8.4
Self-Employed	63,282	3.8	5.0
Other	92,862	5.6	5.5
Tax Exempt	52,602	3.2	2.8
Total	1,662,331	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



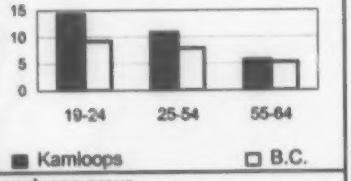
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.
Under 19	9.9	8.1				
19-24	9.6	6.5	4.9	3.0	14.3	9.2
25-54	6.4	4.7	4.6	3.3	10.8	7.9
55-64	3.3	3.0	2.4	2.2	5.6	5.2
19-64	6.5	4.7	4.4	3.1	10.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops	B.C.
1996	432	23,237		
1997	425	22,958	-1.6	-1.2
1998	376	20,759	-11.5	-9.6
1999	432	21,009	14.9	1.2
2000	364	21,386	-15.7	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	26	98	822	4,183
1995	40	144	973	4,745
1996	52	180	948	6,436
1997	42	206	895	7,366
1998	36	193	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

Logan Lake
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1970, Logan Lake has a total area of 32,315.5 ha. By highway the District is 58 km southwest of Kamloops, 48 km north of Merritt and 56 km southeast of Ashcroft. Logan Lake is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Mining, Retail Trade, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Logan Lake	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	2,583	-	3,882,043	-
1997	2,611	1.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	2,586	-1.0	3,997,504	1.0
1999	2,516	-2.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	2,505	-0.4	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Logan Lake		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Logan Lake	B.C.
All ages	1,280	1,215	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	280	225	20.5	19.7
15 - 24	145	140	11.2	13.0
25 - 44	305	345	26.3	32.7
45 - 64	365	350	28.7	21.8
65 +	175	160	13.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Logan Lake		Logan Lake	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,040	985	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	435	385	39.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	15	1.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	425	370	37.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	40	25	2.5	10.4
Construction Industry	60	95	9.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	45	45	4.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	10	1.0	4.8
Retail Trade	110	110	11.2	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	35	25	2.5	5.8
Business Service	0	25	2.5	6.8
Government Service	60	30	3.0	5.9
Educational Service	35	40	4.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	50	40	4.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	85	70	7.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Logan Lake	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	970	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	610	839,940
Row House	35	86,095
Apartment building	235	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	745	928,990
-rented	220	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	96,794	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	487	799
payment -renter ($)	511	704

General

	Logan Lake	B.C.
Labour Force	1,050	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	46.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	45,856	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,981	56,527
Avg employment income($)	30,817	27,480
*Incidence low income %	15.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	6	20,943	978	2,717,270	48	1,311,124	-	273,279	1,029
1999	-	18,630	71	2,591,861	1	1,142,120	-	319,378	347
2000	-	15,739	168	2,403,140	3	1,297,270	-	295,525	171

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Logan Lake

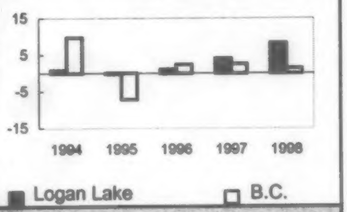
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.
1993	1,160	1,786,730	37,228	35,456		
1994	1,130	1,796,920	37,513	38,883	0.8	9.7
1995	1,150	1,844,970	37,468	36,126	-0.1	-7.1
1996	1,190	1,879,340	37,859	36,961	1.0	2.3
1997	1,220	1,898,700	39,362	37,894	4.0	2.5
1998	1,140	1,915,220	42,604	38,398	8.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



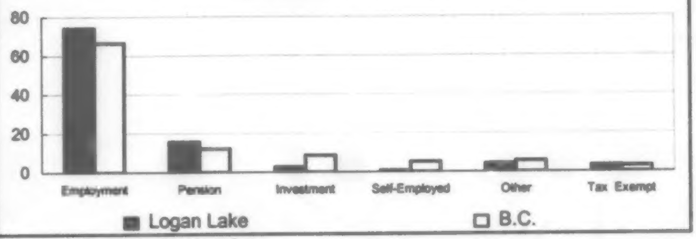
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Logan Lake	260	250	240	150	120	100	130	80	430
Males	60	60	90	70	70	60	80	50	390
Females	190	180	160	80	50	40	50	20	50

Source of Total Income 1998

	Logan Lake		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	38,878	74.1	66.4
Pension	8,109	15.4	12.0
Investment	1,318	2.5	8.4
Self-Employed	318	0.6	5.0
Other	2,207	4.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,628	3.1	2.8
Total	52,488	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



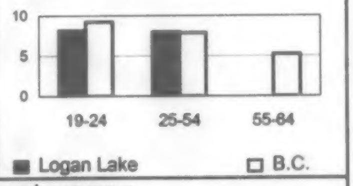
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.
Under 19	8.8	8.1				
19-24	4.1	6.5	4.0	3.0	8.2	9.2
25-54	4.9	4.7	3.1	3.3	8.0	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	3.9	4.7	2.6	3.1	6.5	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Logan Lake	B.C.	Logan Lake	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	3	21,009	200.0	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,366
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Lytton
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1945, Lytton has a total area of 680.3 ha. By highway the Village is 108 km north of Hope and 85 km south of Cache Creek. Lytton is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Educational Services, and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Lytton	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	336	-	3,882,043	-
1997	331	-1.5	3,959,698	2.0
1998	325	-1.8	3,997,504	1.0
1999	320	-1.5	4,028,132	0.8
2000	318	-0.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Lytton		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Lytton	B.C.
All ages	165	155	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	30	25	17.2	19.7
15 - 24	20	5	9.4	13.0
25 - 44	55	70	37.5	32.7
45 - 64	45	35	23.4	21.8
65 +	15	20	12.5	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Lytton		Lytton	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total industries	160	195	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	10	20	10.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	10	5.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	10	5.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	15	25	12.8	10.4
Construction Industry	0	0	0.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	15	25	12.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	15	20	10.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	35	50	25.6	5.9
Educational Service	30	35	17.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	15	7.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	20	10	5.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Lytton	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	130	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	120	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	10	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	95	928,990
-rented	40	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	100,387	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	546	799
-renter ($)	495	704

General

	Lytton	B.C.
Labour Force	195	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,827	50,667
Avg family income ($)	62,031	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,237	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.9	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Lytton	B.C.	Lytton	B.C.	Lytton	B.C.	Lytton	B.C.	Lytton
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

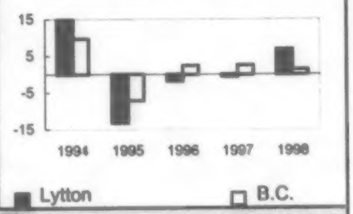
Lytton
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Lytton	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Lytton	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Lytton	% Change avg. income B.C.
1993	340	1,786,730	32,150	35,456		
1994	340	1,796,920	36,915	38,883	14.8	9.7
1995	340	1,844,970	32,035	36,126	-13.2	-7.1
1996	330	1,879,340	31,470	36,961	-1.8	2.3
1997	330	1,898,700	31,294	37,894	-0.6	2.5
1998	310	1,915,220	33,423	38,398	6.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



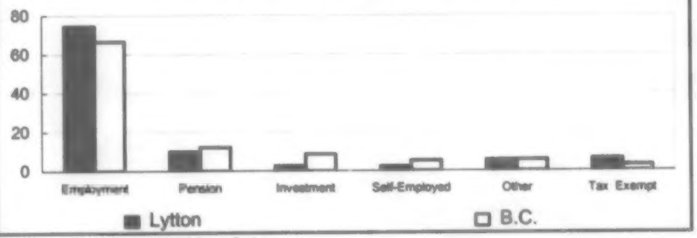
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Lytton	290	110	110	80	60	40	60	60	60
Males	140	60	50	40	30	30	30	50	40
Females	140	50	70	40	30	20	30	10	20

Source of Total Income 1998

	Lytton $Thousands	Lytton % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	10,933	74.4	66.4
Pension	1,432	9.7	12.0
Investment	355	2.4	8.4
Self-Employed	295	2.0	5.0
Other	777	5.3	5.5
Tax Exempt	899	6.1	2.8
Total	14,691	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



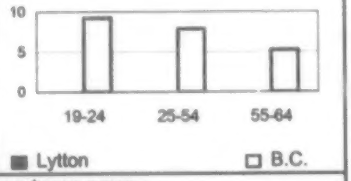
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients Lytton	Basic BC Benefits Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Lytton	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries Lytton	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Lytton	Number B.C.	% change previous year Lytton	% change previous year B.C.
1996	3	23,237		
1997	3	22,958	0.0	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	-66.7	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	-100.0	1.2
2000	1	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola Business	Thomp-Nicola Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,366
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Merritt
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1911, Merritt has a total area of 133,723 ha. By highway the City is 270 km east of Vancouver, 89 km north of Princeton and 88 km southwest of Kamloops. Merritt is in the Thompson-Nicola Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, Manufacturing, and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Merritt	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	7,940	-	3,882,043	-
1997	8,029	1.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	8,116	1.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	8,051	-0.8	4,028,132	0.8
2000	8,075	0.3	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Merritt		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Merritt	B.C.
All ages	3,770	3,865	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	935	905	24.2	19.7
15 - 24	555	555	14.5	13.0
25 - 44	1,120	1,195	30.3	32.7
45 - 64	785	755	20.1	21.8
65 +	370	445	10.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Merritt		Merritt	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,870	3,595	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	415	530	14.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	110	130	3.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	200	290	8.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	105	110	3.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	435	515	14.3	10.4
Construction Industry	180	245	6.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	235	245	6.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	35	45	1.3	4.8
Retail Trade	380	285	7.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	85	125	3.5	5.8
Business Service	55	115	3.2	6.8
Government Service	165	145	4.0	5.9
Educational Service	230	295	8.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	210	300	8.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	280	555	15.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Merritt	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	2,805	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,835	839,940
Row House	210	86,095
Apartment building	465	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,870	928,990
-rented	935	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,944	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	647	799
-renter ($)	581	704

General

	Merritt	B.C.
Labour Force	3,740	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	56.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	13.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,376	50,667
Avg family income ($)	45,910	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,504	27,480
*Incidence low income %	18.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	5	15,739	814	2,403,140	1,607	1,297,270	1,132	295,525	11,236

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Merritt

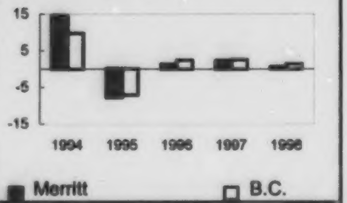
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.
1993	4,050	1,786,730	32,161	35,456		
1994	4,010	1,796,920	36,754	38,883	14.3	9.7
1995	3,980	1,844,970	33,923	36,126	-7.7	-7.1
1996	4,060	1,879,340	34,339	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	3,990	1,898,700	35,109	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	3,890	1,915,220	35,290	38,398	0.5	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



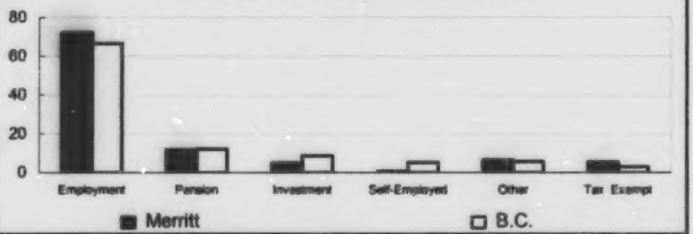
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Merritt	1,070	1,100	1,110	590	440	400	650	500	850
Males	390	420	430	280	220	240	380	370	700
Females	690	670	690	300	230	170	280	130	150

Source of Total Income 1998

	Merritt		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	113,529	71.9	66.4
Pension	18,194	11.5	12.0
Investment	7,578	4.8	8.4
Self-Employed	586	0.4	5.0
Other	9,848	6.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	8,269	5.2	2.8
Total	158,003	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



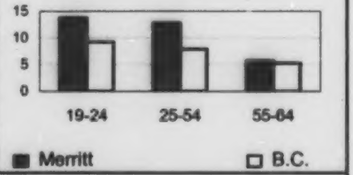
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.
Under 19	13.0	8.1				
19-24	10.3	6.5	3.5	3.0	13.7	9.2
25-54	8.5	4.7	4.7	3.3	12.8	7.9
55-64	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.2	5.7	5.2
19-64	8.0	4.7	4.3	3.1	11.9	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Merritt	B.C.	Merritt	B.C.
1996	8	23,237		
1997	25	22,958	212.5	-1.2
1998	10	20,759	-60.0	-9.6
1999	17	21,009	70.0	1.2
2000	12	21,386	-29.4	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Thomp-Nicola		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	51	166	822	4,183
1995	60	209	973	4,745
1996	86	275	948	6,436
1997	81	330	895	7,366
1998	81	372	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

T2

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,117	356	237	7.0	4.6	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	4,673	373	246	8.0	5.3	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	166	126	7.2	5.4	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	491	293	9.5	5.6	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	18,387	1,384	776	7.6	4.2	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	161,571	6,649	3,023	4.1	1.9	5.8
17	Capital	23,754	1,882	622	8.0	2.6	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	5,420	567	163	11.1	3.0	13.9
21	Nanaimo	9,371	1,309	331	14.1	3.5	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	291	128	11.1	4.6	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	7,696	839	339	11.0	4.4	15.0
27	Powell River	1,488	160	62	11.0	4.1	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,604	117	56	7.5	3.5	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	107	90	2.7	2.1	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,020	540	9.6	4.9	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	10,839	773	546	7.2	5.0	11.7
37	North Okanagan	5,835	493	222	8.5	3.8	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	288	242	7.9	6.6	13.9
41	Cariboo	6,124	531	299	9.1	4.9	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,196	90	48	8.6	4.0	12.4
45	Central Coast	334	12	13	7.4	4.0	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	263	84	13.8	3.9	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	442	187	12.9	4.5	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	319	151	8.7	3.7	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,148	419	12.0	4.4	15.9
55	Peace River	5,299	374	200	7.2	3.8	10.7
57	Stikine	116	-	11	-	9.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	583	30	18	5.5	3.1	8.6
	British Columbia	318,551	20,476	9,466	6.5	3.0	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits"**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 BC Ben	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	27,431	921	1,135	3.4	4.1	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	25,994	1,649	1,330	6.4	5.1	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	764	601	5.4	4.3	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,036	1,811	6.8	6.1	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	101,770	5,649	4,446	5.6	4.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	975,618	37,942	24,307	3.9	2.5	6.3
17	Capital	151,973	6,826	3,910	4.5	2.6	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,061	1,060	6.7	3.3	9.9
21	Nanaimo	56,133	4,644	2,366	8.3	4.2	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,027	789	7.4	5.5	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,087	2,325	6.6	4.9	11.3
27	Powell River	8,908	605	397	6.9	4.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	11,402	637	388	5.7	3.4	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	408	676	2.3	3.6	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,705	2,794	6.7	4.9	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	63,925	2,841	3,132	4.5	4.9	9.1
37	North Okanagan	31,566	1,908	1,401	6.1	4.4	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,166	1,217	5.3	5.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,830	1,855	1,363	5.8	4.2	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	7,366	226	300	3.4	4.1	7.3
45	Central Coast	2,009	56	158	5.2	7.9	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	841	973	7.5	7.9	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,222	1,042	6.6	4.9	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	870	758	4.6	3.7	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,237	2,134	6.3	4.1	10.2
55	Peace River	27,702	1,139	915	4.2	3.3	7.3
57	Stikine	722	13	55	2.3	7.6	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	76	96	2.4	2.9	5.2
	British Columbia	1,870,142	87,411	61,859	4.7	3.3	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
			BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,039	114	102	1.9	1.7	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	6,492	191	139	2.9	2.1	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	119	62	3.3	1.7	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	257	272	2.8	2.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	19,936	636	846	3.2	4.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,153	3,344	3.0	1.9	4.9
17	Capital	30,911	688	367	2.2	1.2	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7,594	196	117	2.6	1.5	4.1
21	Nanaimo	13,760	494	315	3.6	2.3	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,354	123	75	3.8	2.2	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,193	325	292	3.2	2.9	6.1
27	Powell River	2,340	81	43	3.5	1.8	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	57	2.3	2.0	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	50	48	2.5	2.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12,566	402	329	3.3	2.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	14,631	335	376	2.3	2.6	4.8
37	North Okanagan	7,728	233	199	3.1	2.6	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	150	172	2.7	3.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	6,779	293	166	4.4	2.5	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,251	32	49	2.9	3.9	6.7
45	Central Coast	326	9	17	5.3	5.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	75	164	4.7	9.1	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	139	130	4.6	3.8	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	105	84	3.3	2.5	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,127	302	210	3.7	2.6	6.2
55	Peace River	4,325	146	105	3.4	2.4	5.7
57	Stikine	161	-	13	-	8.3	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	288	6	9	2.2	3.1	5.3
	British Columbia	362,320	10,718	8,099	3.0	2.2	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 BC Ben	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,587	1,390	1,474	3.6	3.8	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	37,159	2,214	1,715	6.0	4.6	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,050	788	5.2	3.9	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	2,784	2,377	6.3	5.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	140,093	7,670	6,069	5.5	4.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	49,745	30,674	3.8	2.3	6.0
17	Capital	206,638	9,396	4,899	4.6	2.4	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,825	1,339	6.5	3.0	9.4
21	Nanaimo	79,264	6,447	3,012	8.2	3.8	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,441	991	7.3	4.8	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,252	2,956	6.6	4.5	10.9
27	Powell River	12,736	847	502	6.8	3.9	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	15,880	818	502	5.2	3.2	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	565	813	2.4	3.2	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,127	3,664	6.5	4.5	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	89,395	3,949	4,054	4.4	4.5	8.7
37	North Okanagan	45,129	2,634	1,822	5.9	4.0	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,604	1,632	5.1	5.2	10.0
41	Cariboo	45,733	2,678	1,829	6.1	4.0	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	9,813	348	396	3.9	4.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	2,669	77	189	5.5	7.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,179	1,222	8.0	7.5	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,803	1,358	7.2	4.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,295	993	5.0	3.6	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,687	2,763	6.8	4.0	10.5
55	Peace River	37,326	1,659	1,220	4.5	3.3	7.6
57	Stikine	999	17	79	2.1	7.9	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	112	123	2.9	3.0	5.7
	British Columbia	2,551,013	118,605	79,424	4.7	3.1	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	8.2	6.6	7.0	6.5	4.9	4.6	14.0	11.0	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	10.2	8.7	8.0	6.9	5.5	5.3	16.8	13.8	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.3	7.7	7.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	14.7	13.5	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	11.0	10.0	9.5	6.6	5.8	5.6	16.8	15.0	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	9.0	8.0	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	14.2	12.6	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.1	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	7.6	6.5	5.8
17	Capital	9.0	8.5	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	10.6	10.1	11.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	14.8	12.8	13.9
21	Nanaimo	15.4	14.2	14.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	18.9	17.2	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	11.4	12.7	11.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	18.1	18.5	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.2	11.5	11.0	6.6	4.5	4.4	19.3	15.7	15.0
27	Powell River	13.0	10.1	11.0	5.6	3.7	4.1	18.0	13.6	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.5	14.1	11.2	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	8.1	5.7	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.3	10.0	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.9	15.2	14.3	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.1	4.2	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.7
37	North Okanagan	9.4	8.9	8.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	13.8	12.5	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	14.0	13.5	13.9
41	Cariboo	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.6	4.5	4.9	16.1	13.5	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.3	6.3	8.6	9.4	3.9	4.0	19.1	9.9	12.4
45	Central Coast	5.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	4.0	11.5	12.6	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	14.0	13.8	6.8	5.4	3.9	24.5	19.1	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.2	13.0	12.9	6.5	4.4	4.5	20.1	17.1	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.9	8.0	8.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	13.8	11.2	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.9	12.0	6.4	5.0	4.4	17.5	16.5	15.9
55	Peace River	9.0	7.2	7.2	5.3	4.9	3.8	13.7	11.7	10.7
57	Stikine	-	8.8	-	11.7	8.6	9.6	-	14.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	3.8	3.1	11.5	8.9	8.6
	British Columbia	7.5	6.8	6.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	11.1	9.7	9.2

3.

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec									
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	3.8	4.1	9.3	7.4	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	12.5	11.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.2	5.7	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	10.5	10.4	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	13.4	13.2	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	11.2	10.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	8.1	7.1	6.3
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	8.4	7.4	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	7.1	6.9	6.7	4.6	3.4	3.3	11.5	10.1	9.9
21	Nanaimo	9.3	8.7	8.3	5.3	4.4	4.2	14.3	12.8	12.3
23	Albemi-Clayoquot	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.0	5.5	14.9	13.2	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	5.2	4.9	14.4	11.9	11.3
27	Powell River	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.5	4.5	13.0	11.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.4	11.1	9.9	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.6	2.6	2.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	8.1	6.2	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.9	12.5	11.4	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.9	9.6	8.7	9.1
37	North Okanagan	6.4	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	11.1	10.3	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.0	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	11.0	10.4	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	4.8	3.7	3.4	10.6	5.8	4.1	14.9	9.4	7.3
45	Central Coast	4.7	4.2	5.2	9.3	9.4	7.9	13.9	13.4	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.5	7.9	18.3	15.6	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.8	4.9	14.1	12.6	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.7	9.0	7.9	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.1	12.1	10.8	10.2
55	Peace River	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	8.5	8.0	7.3
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	2.3	9.4	9.7	7.6	11.7	12.1	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	3.1	2.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	8.9	6.4	5.2
	British Columbia	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	9.6	8.5	7.9

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits".** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 1999

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	4.8	4.1	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	4.7	4.1	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9	6.4	6.8	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1	7.6	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	5.9	5.2	4.9
17	Capital	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
21	Nanaimo	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.7	5.6	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	5.8	6.1	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	7.0	6.1	6.1
27	Powell River	3.5	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	5.1	5.1	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	6.4	5.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	6.0	5.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.8
37	North Okanagan	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.6	6.3	5.1	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	2.9	2.5	2.9	7.7	3.8	3.9	10.6	6.3	6.7
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	7.8	5.3	10.8	12.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.5	4.6	4.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	15.3	12.9	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.5	3.8	9.1	8.2	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	7.1	6.1	6.2
55	Peace River	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	6.4	5.8	5.7
57	Stikine	-	-	-	7.0	5.5	8.3	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.0	3.8	2.2	-	2.4	3.1	-	6.1	5.3
	British Columbia	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.4	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and
BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec									
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.8	9.2	7.3	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.6	11.8	10.5	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	9.9	9.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.1	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	11.1	10.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	7.7	6.8	6.0
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.5	6.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.0	8.4	8.2	4.7	3.9	3.8	13.3	12.1	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.8	13.9	12.7	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.5	13.9	11.4	10.9
27	Powell River	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	12.2	10.5	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.2	10.2	9.0	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	2.7	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.2	8.0	6.0	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.4	4.5	11.8	10.9	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.5	9.0	8.3	8.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.5	3.9	4.0	10.6	9.7	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	11.1	10.3	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	5.2	3.9	3.9	10.1	5.3	4.0	14.8	9.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.4	5.5	8.7	8.9	7.1	13.3	13.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9.9	7.9	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.5	18.8	15.7	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.3	4.7	14.3	12.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	9.3	8.1	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.4	4.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
55	Peace River	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3	9.0	8.3	7.6
57	Stikine	2.6	3.2	2.1	9.4	8.9	7.9	11.6	11.6	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.6	3.4	2.9	5.5	3.6	3.0	9.0	6.7	5.7
	British Columbia	5.5	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	9.3	8.2	7.7

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7
3	Central Kootenay	16.8	17.6	13.6	12.1	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.7	15.1	10.8	10.1	14.0	13.3	9.9	9.6	11.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	16.8	18.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	15.8	12.5	10.5	13.7
9	Fraser Valley	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2
15	Greater Vancouver	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.8
17	Capital	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	10.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.8	15.4	13.1	12.0	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3
21	Nanaimo	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.7	16.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.1	17.7	14.8	14.2	18.5	19.5	15.4	13.9	14.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	19.3	18.8	15.7	14.5	15.7	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.1
27	Powell River	18.0	17.8	14.4	12.8	13.6	14.8	13.0	12.5	14.3
29	Sunshine Coast	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.6	9.1	9.7
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9
33	Thompson-Nicola	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3	15.5	13.7	12.2	14.0
35	Central Okanagan	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.5	11.2
37	North Okanagan	13.8	13.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8
41	Cariboo	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1
43	Mount Waddington	19.1	18.8	12.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6
45	Central Coast	11.5	16.4	7.6	8.4	12.6	12.8	11.5	9.1	11.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	24.5	26.1	18.4	13.7	19.2	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8
49	Kitimat-Stikine	20.1	21.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	17.5	19.0	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.9	15.8	15.1	15.7
55	Peace River	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7	10.9	12.6	10.8	10.5
57	Stikine	16.2	23.8	7.5	-	15.3	18.6	8.5	6.9	14.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.0	8.8
	British Columbia	11.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.3	10.1	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.0	9.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	10.4	11.3	9.5	8.1	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	14.1	11.3	10.7	13.2	13.6	10.7	9.4	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2
17	Capital	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.9	9.9
21	Nanaimo	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.9	12.8	11.7	11.2	12.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.9	14.8	11.2	10.3	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.3	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	14.4	14.4	11.0	10.7	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4
27	Powell River	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.1	10.2	9.3	11.3
29	Sunshine Coast	11.1	11.1	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.5	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.7	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2
35	Central Okanagan	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.2	8.8
37	North Okanagan	11.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	9.0	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4
45	Central Coast	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4	14.8	10.1	8.7	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.1	15.2	12.3	11.4	12.6	13.1	10.6	9.7	11.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.1	13.2	12.1	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2
55	Peace River	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3
57	Stikine	11.7	13.0	6.9	6.4	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.8

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
		Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
3	Central Kootenay	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.1	5.8
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6	7.2	5.3	4.7	7.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7
17	Capital	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3
19	Cowichan Valley	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1
21	Nanaimo	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.9
27	Powell River	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2
29	Sunshine Coast	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.5
41	Cariboo	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3
45	Central Coast	10.8	10.0	5.0	6.2	12.0	11.6	6.6	5.7	10.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9
55	Peace River	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.7
57	Stikine	7.2	6.5	-	-	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.7	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.8
	British Columbia	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
		Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1
3	Central Kootenay	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	10.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.9	10.6	8.5	8.1	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	13.0	10.5	9.7	12.1	12.6	9.7	8.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	11.1	11.1	9.3	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6
15	Greater Vancouver	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.9
17	Capital	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	10.7	11.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3
21	Nanaimo	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.9	13.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	13.1	10.8	9.9	11.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.9	13.8	10.6	10.2	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9
27	Powell River	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.6	11.1	9.6	8.8	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.8	13.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.3	10.7
35	Central Okanagan	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.7	7.5	6.9	8.5
37	North Okanagan	10.6	11.4	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8
41	Cariboo	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.8	13.5	8.2	7.3	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1	14.1	9.8	8.3	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.8	18.7	13.6	10.3	15.8	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.6	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.3	13.3	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4
55	Peace River	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.6
57	Stikine	11.6	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7
	British Columbia	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits"**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia

Building Permits

by Type
1994 – 2000

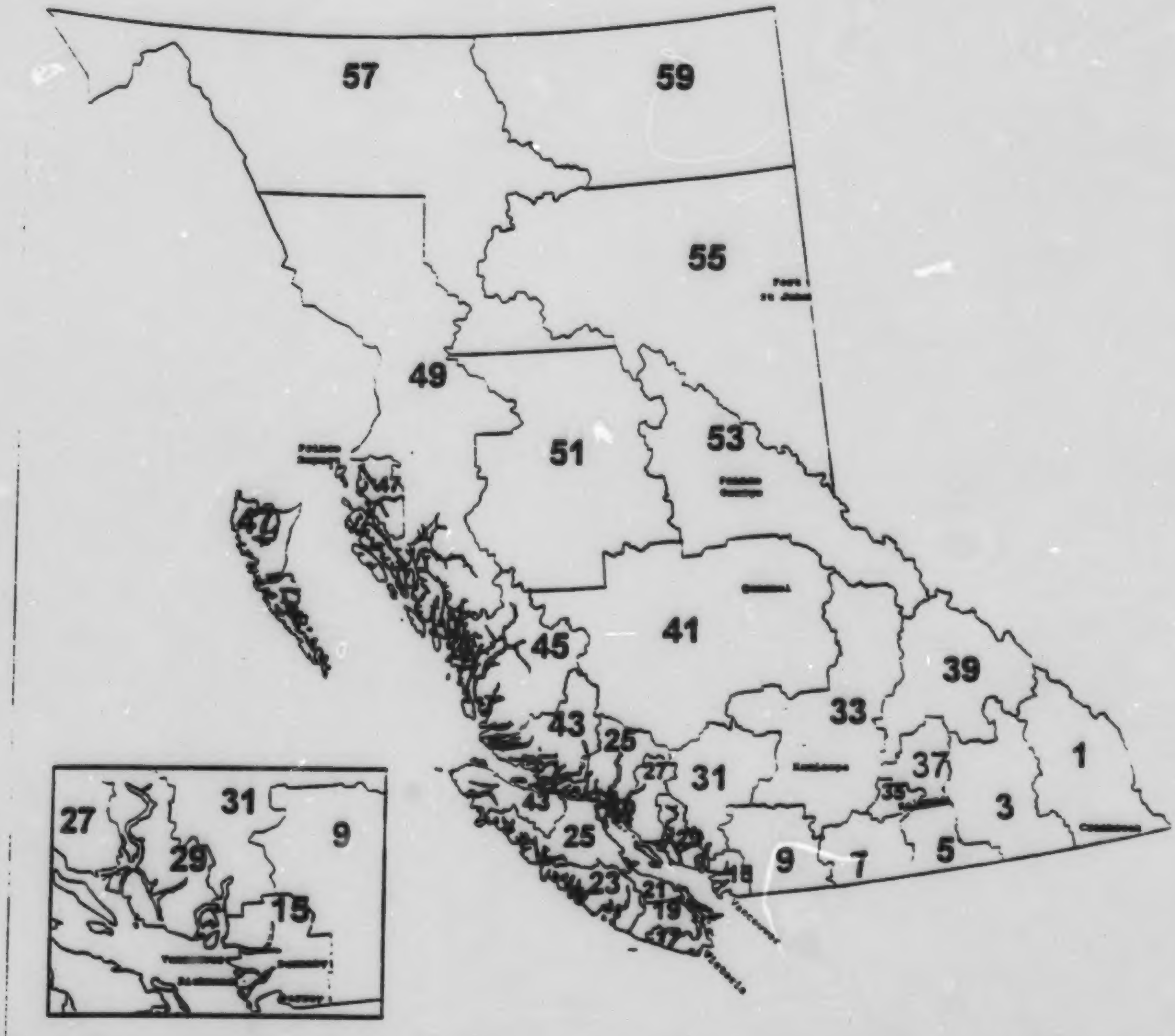
Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
35
3
43
29
25
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS

June 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	169,169	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561
Alberni-Clayoquot		31,355	45,716	34,177	22,159	20,425	60,271	29,030	5,864	11,875	6,193	5,586	6,068	4,190	11,215
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523
Port Alberni	C	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,114	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184
Tofino	VL	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	-	-	-	-	604	290	197
Capital		372,324	319,881	287,068	287,683	279,886	411,515	290,945	84,002	57,744	88,661	78,280	76,173	101,453	76,834
Capital	RD	62,746	68,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180
Central Saanich	DM	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200
Colwood	C	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	663	995	135	249	767	4,788	895
Esquimalt	DM	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257	452
Metchosin	DM	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	500	171	758	110	-	56	-
North Saanich	DM	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390
Oak Bay	DM	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450	180
Saanich	DM	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507
Sidney	T	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302
Victoria	C	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		192,271	116,582	159,449	135,638	78,979	77,093	60,942	18,873	25,105	27,597	33,758	20,387	13,171	9,930
Campbell River	DM	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431
Comox	T	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676
Courtenay	C	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931
Cumberland	VL	3,065	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	41	13	252	82	165	50	136
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		144,691	74,245	90,497	69,551	61,229	52,509	51,363	18,299	8,807	6,532	9,438	11,960	6,290	4,920
Cowichan Valley	RD	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357
Duncan	C	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300
Ladysmith	T	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252
Lake Cowichan	VL	8,485	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	1,719	43	227	154	819	655	1
North Cowichan	DM	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010
Mount Waddington		7,259	20,737	9,330	6,020	8,011	6,197	2,529	1,022	2,196	1,312	1,875	2,228	1,048	1,066
Alert Bay	VL	561	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610
Port McNeil	T	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	262	480	869	209	85	18	456
Nanaimo		240,135	181,678	254,242	182,286	132,724	152,751	138,775	38,663	19,965	57,083	37,695	23,446	48,269	40,044
Nanaimo	C	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636
Nanaimo	RD	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735
Parksville	C	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257
Qualicum Beach	VL	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416
Powell River		18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	11,282	7,949	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	DM	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc istics Canada

Produced by: BCSTA 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		4,107,284	3,534,672	4,113,625	3,709,217	3,238,258	3,012,701	3,079,752	721,586	686,741	823,828	954,316	945,797	747,019	952,950
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195
Abbotsford	C	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,851	112,679	116,468	37,988	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043
Chilliwack	DM	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914
Fraser Valley	RD	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	68	256	4,524	81	210	0	50
Hope	DM	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562
Kent	DM	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	52	143	503	831	561	17,030	555
Mission	DM	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,446	36,040	21,145	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	-	11	30	-	1	-	57
Burnaby	DM	296,201	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	38,011	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101
Coquitlam	DM	269,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	26,002	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344
Delta	DM	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	355	729	287	373	-	1,178	-
Langley	C	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417
Langley	DM	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051
Lions Bay	VL	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090
New Westminster	C	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	10,478	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505
North Vancouver	C	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399
North Vancouver	DM	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681
Pitt Meadows	DM	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471
Port Coquitlam	C	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273
Port Moody	C	31,100	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917
Richmond	DM	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522
Surrey	DM	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014
University Endowment	SR	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223	-
Vancouver	C	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746
West Vancouver	DM	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457
White Rock	C	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	1,428	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286
Squamish-Lillooet		135,363	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	34,694	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	15,866	38,882
Lillooet	VL	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	42	566	1,304	156	754	568	481
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	575	239	262	1,617	732	738	720
Whistler	DM	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859
Sunshine Coast		7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	238	556	1,594	1,602	3,153	5,230	4,008
Gibsons	VL	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	-	-	-	-	-	190	1,686

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		633,434	582,445	593,388	575,224	470,511	435,452	397,010	106,698	121,768	114,073	101,225	130,001	99,460	96,155
Central Okanagan		194,986	173,283	209,810	210,905	172,001	176,282	162,361	34,638	28,943	36,953	34,938	55,828	31,417	31,612
Central Okanagan	RD	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530
Kelowna	C	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082
Peachland	DM	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	70	6	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		42,973	53,502	51,879	53,433	48,720	28,001	25,373	7,784	14,219	6,378	9,557	21,719	7,523	7,581
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779
Revelstoke	C	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	1,659	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784
Salmon Arm	DM	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724
Sicamous	DM	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294
North Okanagan		107,290	86,504	73,531	83,710	60,957	68,429	65,133	12,903	12,500	12,501	11,539	8,182	12,374	18,284
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	-	-	-	-	342	861	489
Coldstream	DM	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	112	111	39	7	-	97	162
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	158	230	316	-	-	-	-	7	16	10
North Okanagan	RD	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759
Spallumcheen	DM	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70	34
Vernon	C	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		98,265	82,247	94,357	71,931	68,886	58,455	54,746	11,664	21,919	18,665	12,318	12,038	12,999	15,523
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177
Oliver	VL	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	618	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051
Osoyoos	VL	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896
Penticton	C	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	530	653	926	946	580	973	349
Thompson-Nicola		189,920	186,909	163,811	155,245	119,947	104,285	89,397	39,709	44,187	39,576	32,873	32,234	35,147	23,155
Ashcroft	VL	-	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	-	806	-	-	-	161	33
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	131,395	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	-	-	-	-	48	1	3
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607
Thompson-Nicola	RD	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346

Sour atistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		213,114	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	30,975	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,984
Central Kootenay		84,134	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	8,743	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116
Castlegar	C	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177
Central Kootenay	RD	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526
Creston	T	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838
Kaslo	VL	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	83	122	30	133	17	219	112
Nakusp	VL	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	493	557	238	54	258	436	87
Nelson	C	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	116	6	672	80	-	365	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		90,859	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	14,560	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894
Cranbrook	C	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878
East Kootenay	RD	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840
Elkford	DM	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	-	166	17	191	45	23	253
Fernie	C	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946
Invermere	DM	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,299	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559
Kimberley	C	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	287	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368
Sparwood	DM	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	356	17	324	400	182	117	50
Kootenay-Boundary		38,121	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	7,672	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974
Fruitvale	VL	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	530	242	121	-	733	149	1,176
Grand Forks	C	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667	747
Greenwood	C	350	268	224	856	209	252	97	-	182	118	135	15	6	40
Kootenay Boundary	RD	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425
Midway	VL	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	-	4	-	11	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	597	287	692	350	101	201	389	-	86	-	21	1	-	-
Rossland	C	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	69	208	577	259	739	122	1,002
Trail	C	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584
Warfield	VL	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	-	6	-	-	370	28	-
CARIBOO D. R.		237,993	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	27,315	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	16,805	22,382
Cariboo		90,645	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	11,742	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,491	9,546
Cariboo	RD	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,968	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353
Quesnel	C	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607
Williams Lake	C	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308
Fraser-Fort George		147,348	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	15,573	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	6,314	12,836
Fraser-Fort George	RD	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092
Mackenzie	DM	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370
McBride	VL	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	45	163	6	385	-	-	350
Prince George	C	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*. May 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		47,592	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	34,678	6,364	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825	4,701
Kitimat-Stikine		30,653	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	31,735	5,102	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575	3,780
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	1,563	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		16,939	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,943	1,262	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	5	5	25	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	-	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741
Fort St. James	VL	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	658	328	101	680	830	23	13
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94
Smithers	T	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Rockies*		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Chetwynd	VL	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-
Dawson Creek	C	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	403	500	294	542	143	-	-	248	-	-	-	8
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	156	185	562	654	33	141	26	11	1	48	50	-	-	3
BRITISH COLUMBIA		6,317,883	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	1,075,329	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270

Sour tistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMI (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288
Alberni-Clayoquot		763	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572	917	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	600	-	456	83	45	322	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94
Port Alberni	C	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488
Tofino	VL	91	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Capital		7,963	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763	30,908	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461
Capital	RD	6	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746
Central Saanich	DM	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	141	9	398	230	551	2	1,140
Colwood	C	-	-	91	-	-	-	2	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250
Esquimalt	DM	90	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	34	300	-	801	90	-	2,476
Metchosin	DM	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	50	49	1,058	633	129	440
North Saanich	DM	597	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	-	250	-	-	841	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	474	-	550	-	-	-	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378
Saanich	DM	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665
Sidney	T	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	22	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416
Victoria	C	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		3,537	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910	5,098	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371
Campbell River	DM	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155
Comox	T	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36
Courtenay	C	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726
Cumberland	VL	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	-	10	26	4	-	-	98
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		6,770	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536	17,061	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123
Duncan	C	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688
Ladysmith	T	200	29	228	-	47	216	-	421	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	151	210	-	30	500	125
North Cowichan	DM	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	13,108	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913
Mount Waddington		401	515	564	-	400	1,480	199	608	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182
Port McNeil	T	-	357	389	-	-	-	42	20	195	32	-	1	905	49
Nanaimo		1,923	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730	9,925	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	14,288	26,265
Nanaimo	C	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796
Nanaimo	RD	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490
Parksville	C	201	830	14	273	600	20	-	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,886
Qualicum Beach	VL	369	-	7	-	55	151	-	104	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113
Powell River		0	0	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	DM	-	-	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		20,091	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003
Abbotsford	C	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336
Chilliwack	DM	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505
Fraser Valley	RD	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1
Hope	DM	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	620	68	58	451	138	3,945	74
Kent	DM	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	-	492	267	430	618	717	2,258
Mission	DM	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	23,070	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		69,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	72	59	40	-	36
Burnaby	DM	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546
Coquitlam	DM	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586
Delta	DM	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	6	-	-	-	-	107	6	119	100	-	922	483	-
Langley	C	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489
Langley	DM	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173
New Westminster	C	6,607	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	1,191	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946
North Vancouver	C	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882
North Vancouver	DM	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765
Pitt Meadows	DM	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	32	20	100	3,530	211	107	60
Port Coquitlam	C	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	24,662	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301
Port Moody	C	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913
Richmond	DM	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240
Surrey	DM	12,341	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361
University Endowment	SR	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	5,781	-	155	-	14	-
Vancouver	C	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865
West Vancouver	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	6,678	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145
White Rock	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115
Squamish-Lillooet		1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894
Lillooet	VL	62	-	-	440	400	195	-	39	57	625	9	-	610	1,013
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	346	930	730	72	243	193	224	-	6	-	187	-	458	-
Whistler	DM	35	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	329	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883
Sunshine Coast		2	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268
Gibsons	VL	2	12	7	98	-	-	-	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	265	267	2

Source[illegible]istics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		23,978	33,452	19,308	47,308	26,486	17,042	30,197	30,891	63,196	80,649	35,853	46,367	65,396	54,644
Central Okanagan		10,232	8,169	7,809	13,012	17,048	8,237	14,350	10,167	20,946	25,835	15,712	6,120	38,595	25,620
Central Okanagan	RD	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897
Kelowna	C	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723
Peachland	DM	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		1,483	3,751	3,264	6,754	1,925	1,144	2,956	1,664	577	15,005	3,634	10,612	4,379	3,102
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	155	158	31	26	-	-	-	22	73	5	-	3	1,388	282
Revelstoke	C	58	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107	51
Salmon Arm	DM	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717
Sicamous	DM	-	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52
North Okanagan		4,485	8,037	2,795	3,846	1,272	1,888	5,731	5,929	11,640	7,905	6,164	7,907	12,272	3,588
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	325	48	17	-	-	-	-	692	2,446	211
Coldstream	DM	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562	490
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644
Spallumcheen	DM	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	-	-	3	-	103	-	25
Vernon	C	301	440	894	-	138	521	314	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243
Okanagan-Similkameen		2,560	7,479	2,806	8,119	2,400	3,148	3,111	8,086	5,389	17,021	4,364	7,104	3,238	6,016
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	354	403	2	170	467	9	22
Oliver	VL	256	240	439	53	468	149	160	334	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252
Osoyoos	VL	87	80	37	6	180	70	255	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8
Penticton	C	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650
Thompson-Nicola		5,218	6,016	2,634	15,577	3,841	2,625	4,049	5,045	24,644	14,883	5,979	14,624	6,912	16,318
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,683
Thompson-Nicola	RD	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		7,583	13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	17,456	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298
Central Kootenay		2,318	1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	10,541	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034
Castlegar	C	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367
Central Kootenay	RD	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	911	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262
Creston	T	-	16	60	65	966	-	-	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005
Kaslo	VL	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130
Nakusp	VL	30	51	29	1	11	-	-	35	9	59	8	156	284	-
Nelson	C	-	-	3	-	-	500	118	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		3,330	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	5,987	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644
Cranbrook	C	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187
East Kootenay	RD	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	-	195	190	503	1,048	591	413
Elkford	DM	-	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-
Fernie	C	-	12	-	-	10	313	-	173	142	447	15,406	490	916	4
Invermere	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-
Kimberley	C	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40
Sparwood	DM	200	140	48	-	-	604	77	60	861	551	966	476	102	-
Kootenay-Boundary		1,935	11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	928	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-
Grand Forks	C	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	68	954	344	247	690	42	338
Greenwood	C	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	580	50	735	811	306	551	-	530	326	-	724	59	40	5
Midway	VL	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	194	-	509	288	99
Montrose	VL	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-
Rossland	C	-	-	702	-	305	-	-	30	185	17	97	66	72	5
Trail	C	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	300	1,898	250	306	183	6,783	1,173
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.		18,732	28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	55,104	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926
Cariboo		5,170	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	14,932	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803
Cariboo	RD	320	27	200	401	387	551	145	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484	402
Quesnel	C	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	62	17	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717
Williams Lake	C	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	190	309	236	-	-	-	-	9,190	210	953
Fraser-Fort George		13,562	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	40,172	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	4	4,264	271	355	98	200	285
Mackenzie	DM	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	52	-	260	110	-	694	3,592
McBride	VL	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567
Prince George	C	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sou atistics Canada

Produced by: BCST May 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		9,302	3,895	7,279	18,933	5,261	3,928	590	9,089	2,112	2,493	1,674	2,254	3,747	21,335
Kitimat-Stikine		2,790	3,023	7,007	17,085	2,627	3,726	324	6,932	1,325	1,176	927	1,334	318	21,277
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	3,309	859	417	872	106	79	1,033
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		6,512	872	272	1,848	2,634	202	266	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	58
Massat	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	6,332	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
NECHAKO		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	70	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16
Fort St. James	VL	334	160	171	182	-	325	195	22	1,509	253	7	35	210	10
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	1,233	917	204	811	38	25	8
Smithers	T	364	747	459	64	30	74	336	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	105	3,299	33	19	181	426	29
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Rockies*		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Chetwynd	VL	50	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	1,200	328	410	298	90	708	5
Dawson Creek	C	21	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	-	494	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	-	843	105	5	129	973	262
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	300	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	10	-	-	-	-	25	-	50	46	363	34	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		175,311	251,898	252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	520,739	697,705	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,511	496,062

Source: Statistics Canada

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971
Alberni-Clayoquot		23,811	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340
Port Alberni	C	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723
Tofino	VL	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107
Capital		249,451	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887
Capital	RD	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440
Central Saanich	DM	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566
Colwood	C	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332
Esquimalt	DM	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484
Metchosin	DM	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732
North Saanich	DM	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540
Oak Bay	DM	8,011	5,745	11,876	6,708	11,682	9,701	5,948
Saanich	DM	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013
Sidney	T	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130
Victoria	C	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		164,763	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	25,731
Campbell River	DM	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109
Comox	T	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566
Comox-Strathcona	RD	26,296	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886
Courtenay	C	62,619	13,456	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981
Cumberland	VL	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		102,561	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	38,777	28,043
Cowichan Valley	RD	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083
Duncan	C	5,151	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316
Ladysmith	T	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783
Lake Cowichan	VL	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008
North Cowichan	DM	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853
Mount Waddington		5,086	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033
Alert Bay	VL	419	374	150	194	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	877	840	150
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396
Port McNeil	T	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487
Nanaimo		189,624	130,853	188,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736
Nanaimo	C	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026
Nanaimo	RD	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574
Parksville	C	22,066	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988
Qualicum Beach	VL	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148
Powell River		15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977
Powell River	DM	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(number of dwelling units)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920
Alberni-Clayoquot		184	202	251	139	97	91	74
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	82	73	60	58	25	17	20
Port Alberni	C	79	69	171	69	30	10	12
Tofino	VL	23	60	20	12	39	37	32
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	3	27	10
Capital		2,503	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002
Capital	RD	629	379	376	428	376	454	298
Central Saanich	DM	65	68	106	60	83	53	70
Colwood	C	27	11	14	66	11	20	27
Esquimalt	DM	92	30	25	28	10	13	7
Metchosin	DM	30	16	26	13	22	18	10
North Saanich	DM	54	28	30	43	26	28	26
Oak Bay	DM	23	9	40	12	37	20	8
Saanich	DM	669	207	354	316	254	236	225
Sidney	T	92	99	69	116	35	73	29
Victoria	C	822	449	223	148	284	504	302
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		2,127	708	884	831	407	279	145
Campbell River	DM	648	251	359	304	127	44	36
Comox	T	220	66	121	137	64	24	18
Comox-Strathcona	RD	304	240	125	143	68	66	34
Courtenay	C	916	141	244	237	132	143	57
Cumberland	VL	39	10	35	10	16	2	-
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		1,045	514	786	498	350	310	179
Cowichan Valley	RD	407	213	191	205	122	149	88
Duncan	C	74	45	83	27	12	-	3
Ladysmith	T	83	56	83	37	28	32	27
Lake Cowichan	VL	82	10	17	14	28	33	11
North Cowichan	DM	399	190	412	215	160	96	50
Mount Waddington		50	65	67	30	21	7	4
Alert Bay	VL	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	4	4	1
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	23	22	7	7	11	2	1
Port McNeil	T	20	40	59	22	6	1	2
Nanaimo		1,603	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498
Nanaimo	C	752	519	1,146	460	419	310	217
Nanaimo	RD	426	258	326	263	172	212	193
Parksville	C	213	125	151	201	93	102	63
Qualicum Beach	VL	212	66	97	84	36	29	25
Powell River		167	147	126	65	19	40	18
Powell River	DM	167	147	126	65	19	28	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	12	-

Sour[illegible]istics Canada

Produced by: BCST[illegible]

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		2,963,612	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	1,662,756	24,283	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		285,277	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	92,040	3,388	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003	696
Abbotsford	C	139,486	76,195	73,982	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	1,800	899	863	1,820	1,033	488	319
Chilliwack	DM	93,573	29,580	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	1,271	322	356	434	332	247	186
Fraser Valley	RD	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	70	70	56	8	40	43	33
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	34	127	4	22	55	49	25
Hope	DM	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	84	38	49	44	16	21	21
Kent	DM	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	34	15	34	44	38	36	21
Mission	DM	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	295	146	113	190	100	121	91
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		2,588,824	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	1,489,386	20,174	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799	9,313
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	8	14	11	33	13	15	10
Belcarra	VL	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	2	1	16	5	-	1	-
Burnaby	DM	203,472	145,578	145,762	136,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827
Coquitlam	DM	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	1,828	712	741	916	454	346	522
Delta	DM	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	485	207	300	156	184	107	109
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	37	32	34	29	16	29	27
Langley	C	42,238	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	624	54	211	299	33	75	278
Langley	DM	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	974	731	987	874	357	511	255
Lions Bay	VL	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	6	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maple Ridge	DM	86,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	799	312	417	697	598	405	332
New Westminster	C	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	470	445	194	487	409	77	88
North Vancouver	C	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	293	268	360	451	334	320	334
North Vancouver	DM	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	470	152	391	236	231	204	141
Pitt Meadows	DM	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	196	134	107	78	127	81	52
Port Coquitlam	C	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	987	597	424	298	161	286	244
Port Moody	C	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	113	381	99	447	116	70	140
Richmond	DM	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,882	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622
Surrey	DM	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711
University Endowment	SR	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	3	2	10	4	4	4	-
Vancouver	C	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372
West Vancouver	DM	85,620	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	205	170	168	147	135	74	195
White Rock	C	22,807	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	121	156	102	132	107	20	52
Squamish-Lillooet		85,139	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	56,789	674	578	1,042	641	295	419	282
Lillooet	VL	2,034	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	26	15	14	5	12	9	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	131	70	192	117	33	20	64
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	38	42	40	46	40	38	81
Whistler	DM	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	479	451	796	473	210	352	144
Sunshine Coast		4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	47	41	19	23	113	89	150
Gibsons	VL	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	47	41	19	23	15	15	9
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	-	-	-	-	67	43	55
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	-	-	-	-	31	31	86

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2000

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**471,867**	**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**4,690**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**
Central Okanagan		**139,949**	**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**1,391**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**
Central Okanagan	RD	50,166	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	472	385	529	524	297	309	318
Kelowna	C	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	880	795	1,026	909	598	653	515
Peachland	DM	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**32,042**	**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**280**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	623	748	128	207	57	5	4	5	3	1	3	-
Golden	T	2,676	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	27	27	13	12	10	41	16
Revelstoke	C	5,708	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	54	92	28	15	11	10	6
Salmon Arm	DM	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	194	193	197	196	55	47	51
Sicamous	DM	-	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	-	55	28	95	17	21	4
North Okanagan		**83,973**	**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**928**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	-	-	-	-	18	29	13
Coldstream	DM	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	62	27	31	30	34	30	29
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	129	214	306	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	339	237	169	278	90	129	117
Spallumcheen	DM	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	47	24	33	38	13	13	14
Vernon	C	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	480	294	272	222	319	169	124
Okanagan-Similkameen		**75,955**	**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**785**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**407**	**332**	**194**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	224	197	208	174	150	121	113
Oliver	VL	4,828	5,084	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	54	45	8	10	10	6	4
Osoyoos	VL	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	88	28	72	72	27	21	25
Penticton	C	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	296	95	175	134	252	87	35
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	123	44	30	25	48	97	17
Thompson-Nicola		**139,948**	**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,801**	**45,875**	**1,306**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	403	536	474	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	-	-	-	-	22	7	5
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	939	682	574	548	282	319	156
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	978	71	168	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	367	423	451	364	213	178	154

Sou atistics Canada

Produced by: BCST

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		157,100	122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955
Central Kootenay		62,532	46,569	43,060	50,004	40,405	36,145	29,384
Castlegar	C	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551
Central Kootenay	RD	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391
Creston	T	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758
Kaslo	VL	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507
Nakusp	VL	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810
Nelson	C	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	82
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		66,982	58,283	55,779	45,391	67,135	84,383	73,342
Cranbrook	C	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889
East Kootenay	RD	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051
Elkford	DM	507	695	597	932	770	400	437
Fernie	C	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551
Invermere	DM	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473
Kimberley	C	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982
Sparwood	DM	397	255	953	543	955	235	3,959
Kootenay-Boundary		27,586	17,217	17,266	23,037	24,055	25,673	29,229
Fruitvale	VL	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	85
Grand Forks	C	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143
Greenwood	C	349	86	106	707	89	236	57
Kootenay Boundary	RD	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702
Midway	VL	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	2,116
Montrose	VL	597	201	666	299	81	201	389
Rossland	C	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630
Trail	C	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521
Warfield	VL	783	415	486	476	743	115	586
CARIBOO D. R.		136,842	131,460	142,224	119,147	87,557	63,411	41,958
Cariboo		58,801	52,341	66,875	50,008	32,839	28,944	20,758
Cariboo	RD	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088
Quesnel	C	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511
Williams Lake	C	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	268	377	848
Fraser-Fort George		78,041	79,119	75,349	69,139	54,718	34,467	21,200
Fraser-Fort George	RD	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383
Mackenzie	DM	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442
McBride	VL	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	71
Prince George	C	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT
(number of dwelling units)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		1,558	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036
Central Kootenay		568	480	435	445	356	331	228
Castlegar	C	40	47	41	45	23	16	22
Central Kootenay	RD	394	344	307	286	267	268	98
Creston	T	52	39	32	44	26	11	14
Kaslo	VL	9	6	9	8	9	2	3
Nakusp	VL	8	13	7	12	2	4	7
Nelson	C	48	22	34	41	27	30	84
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	17	9	5	9	2	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		721	595	634	408	711	710	519
Cranbrook	C	306	152	321	122	122	48	38
East Kootenay	RD	291	254	238	195	429	471	309
Elkford	DM	5	5	2	9	9	6	3
Fernie	C	15	8	4	25	59	93	128
Invermere	DM	53	57	33	32	13	24	43
Kimberley	C	47	115	25	14	71	65	64
Sparwood	DM	4	4	11	11	8	3	34
Kootenay-Boundary		269	147	162	220	185	233	189
Fruitvale	VL	25	4	7	12	4	-	-
Grand Forks	C	32	15	46	12	19	58	7
Greenwood	C	5	1	1	9	1	2	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	144	102	83	121	123	146	141
Midway	VL	17	2	6	10	5	1	21
Montrose	VL	3	1	4	1	-	1	2
Rossland	C	16	13	8	33	7	6	5
Trail	C	23	8	6	19	21	19	9
Warfield	VL	4	1	1	3	5	-	4
CARIBOO D. R.		1,333	1,224	1,356	1,081	787	469	260
Cariboo		628	569	651	477	270	225	114
Cariboo	RD	456	433	421	354	220	155	81
Quesnel	C	49	46	138	89	24	15	7
Williams Lake	C	123	90	92	34	24	52	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	2	3	9
Fraser-Fort George		705	655	705	604	517	244	146
Fraser-Fort George	RD	169	142	130	102	61	33	31
Mackenzie	DM	21	25	6	13	-	-	-
McBride	VL	5	32	3	1	1	2	-
Prince George	C	510	456	566	488	455	209	115
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		22,837	25,212	28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979	8,052	174	174	210	148	60	43	31
Kitimat-Stikine		15,829	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	111	112	174	125	50	32	25
Hazelton	VL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kitimat	DM	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	7	13	11	35	22	9	6
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Hazelton	DM	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stewart	DM	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Terrace	DM	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	104	99	163	90	28	23	19
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		7,008	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	63	62	36	23	10	11	6
Masset	VL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Port Clements	VL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Port Edward	VL	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	2	8	8	3	2	.	1
Prince Rupert	C	6,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	61	54	28	20	8	11	5
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
NECHAKO		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	107	142	137	124	116	69	42
Burns Lake	VL	.	.	.	.	1,205	505	432	.	.	.	.	10	6	3
Fort St. James	VL	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	9	12	6	10	4	6	1
Fraser Lake	VL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Granisle	VL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Houston	DM	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	7	14	18	19	11	3	4
Smithers	T	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	50	30	39	52	23	8	5
Telkwa	VL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vanderhoof	DM	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	23	14	61	31	20	17	16
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Rockies*		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Chetwynd	VL	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	35	27	10	3	3	2	.
Dawson Creek	C	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	19	21	32	61	58	110	99
Fort Nelson	T	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fort St. John	C	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	59	47	47	111	196	187	102
Hudson's Hope	DM	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Peace River	RD	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	49	65	40	39	48	28	39
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	155	486	294	242	135	5	20	1	7	3	2	1
Taylor	DM	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tumbler Ridge	DM	85	138	151	570	33	116	23	2	2	1	10	.	1	.
BRITISH COLUMBIA		4,546,362	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	40,082	26,842	32,410	29,659	20,943	18,630	15,739

So [illegible] Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC [illegible] May 2000

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

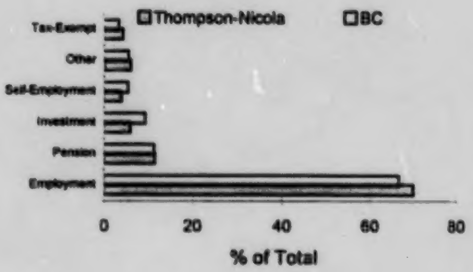
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Thompson-Nicola

Regional District

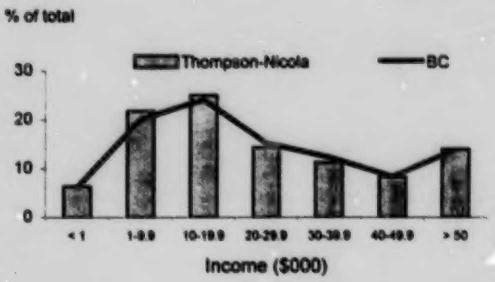
Source



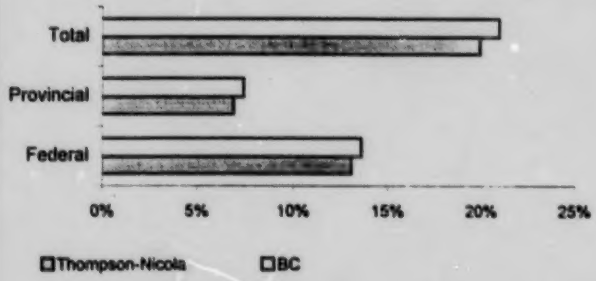
	Thompson-Nicola		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	2,183,131	100.0	100.0
Employment	1,520,998	69.7	66.3
Pension	245,350	11.2	11.1
Investment	123,674	5.7	9.1
Self-Employme	79,904	3.7	5.2
Other	126,464	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	86,697	4.0	3.0

Distribution

	Thompson-Nicola			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.3	9.1	6.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.5	26.9	21.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	19.6	30.4	24.9	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.3	14.0	14.2	15.2
30 - 39,9	12.0	10.2	11.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.6	4.6	8.1	8.3
> 50	22.6	4.8	13.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Thompson-Nicola		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	396,822	19.9	20.9
Federal	259,904	13.0	13.6
Provincial	136,918	6.9	7.4

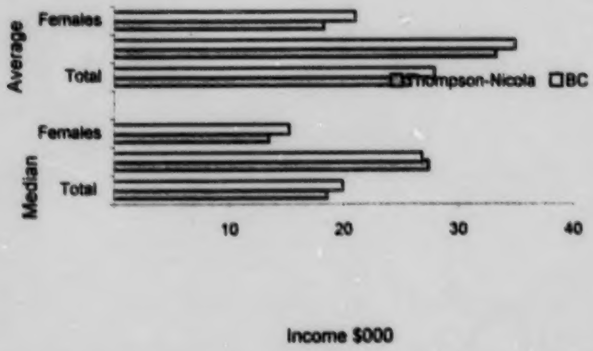
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Thompson-Nicola	BC
All Returns	25,726	27,767
Male	33,145	34,793
Female	18,134	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,934	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Thompson-Nicola	BC
All Returns	18,475	19,834
Male	27,295	26,720
Female	13,342	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

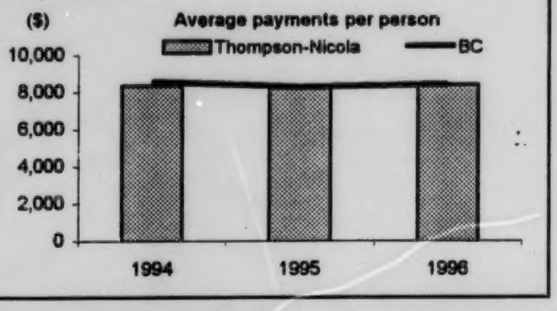
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Thompson-Nicola
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Thompson-Nicola			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**
Number reporting						
Total	47,970	24,480	23,490	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	12,550	6,830	5,720	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	12,510	6,350	6,160	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	16,690	8,790	7,900	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	9,490	5,980	3,510	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	29,730	14,650	15,070	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Thomp.-Nic'la						
Total	0.92	0.93	0.95	1.02	0.97	0.97
Male	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.14	1.08	1.07
Female	0.86	0.89	0.90	0.95	0.92	0.92
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

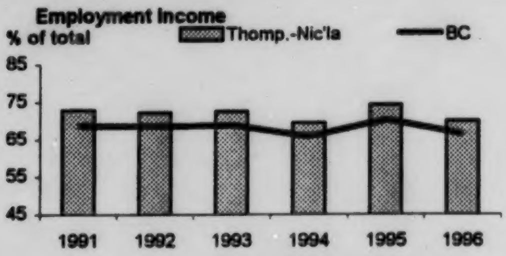
	1994	1995	1996
Thomp.-Nic'la			
Total	25.58	25.12	24.91
Male	22.52	21.89	21.87
Female	32.29	32.21	31.46
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

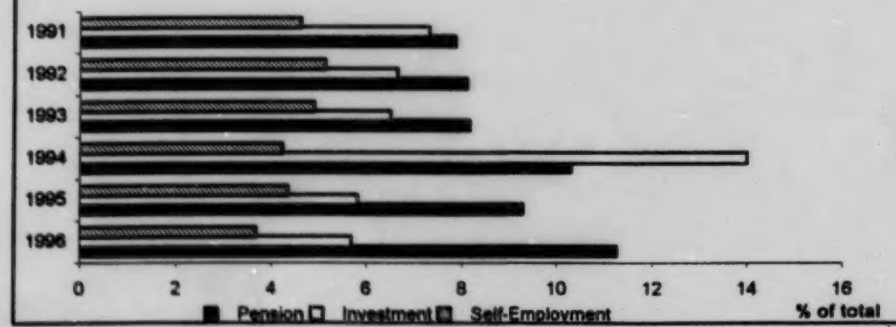
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	72.7	72.0	72.4	69.2	74.0	69.7
Pension	7.9	8.1	8.1	10.3	9.3	11.2
Investment	7.3	6.6	6.5	14.0	5.8	5.7
Self-Employment	4.6	5.1	4.9	4.2	4.3	3.7
Other	7.3	7.2	6.4	6.3	5.4	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	4.5	1.2	4.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	1,579
1992	1,697
1993	1,850
1994	2,032
1995	1,938
1996	2,183

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

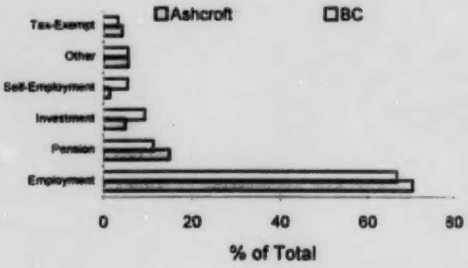
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Ashcroft

Village

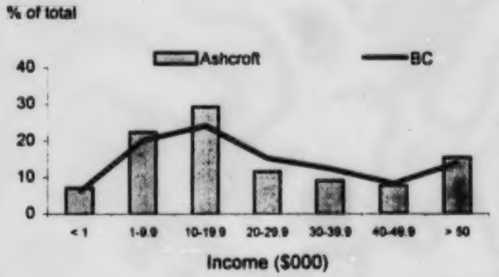
Source



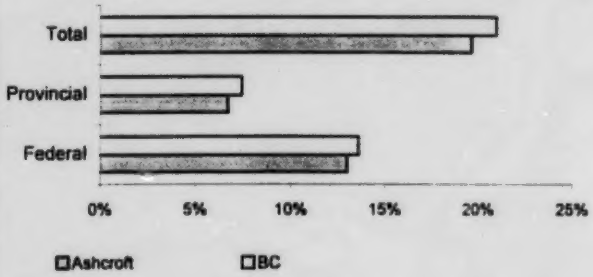
Source	Ashcroft Total ($000)	Ashcroft % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	38,254	100.0	100.0
Employment	26,798	70.1	66.3
Pension	5,625	14.7	11.1
Investment	1,810	4.7	9.1
Self-Employme	450	1.2	5.2
Other	2,051	5.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,521	4.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Ashcroft Males (%)	Ashcroft Females (%)	Ashcroft Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.7	10.4	7.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.2	32.5	22.2	20.1
10 - 19,9	24.4	32.5	29.1	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.2	10.4	11.4	15.2
30 - 39,9	9.8	6.5	8.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.8	3.9	7.6	8.3
> 50	26.8	2.6	15.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Ashcroft Total ($000)	Ashcroft % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	6,781	19.6	20.9
Federal	4,477	12.9	13.6
Provincial	2,304	6.7	7.4

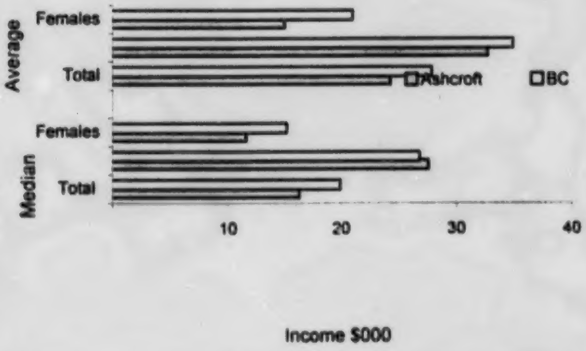
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Ashcroft	BC
All Returns	24,211	27,767
Male	32,612	34,793
Female	14,951	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,575	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Ashcroft	BC
All Returns	16,250	19,834
Male	27,500	26,720
Female	11,528	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

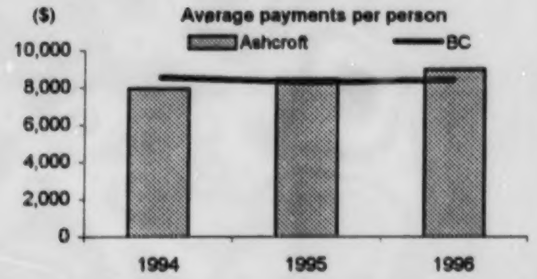
Income Profile
1996

Ashcroft
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Ashcroft Total	Ashcroft Male	Ashcroft Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	920	480	450	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	200	110	100	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	330	170	150	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	390	210	170	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	230	160	70	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	580	290	290	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Ashcroft						
Total	0.85	0.87	0.84	0.95	0.91	0.86
Male	1.05	1.04	1.01	1.20	1.11	1.05
Female	0.74	0.80	0.79	0.82	0.83	0.80
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

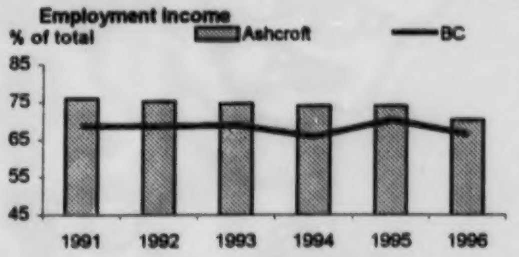
	1994	1995	1996
Ashcroft			
Total	24.53	26.77	30.52
Male	20.17	21.80	25.61
Female	36.78	40.58	44.20
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

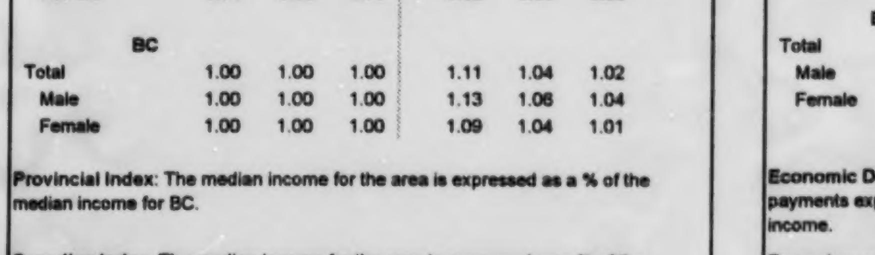
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	75.8	74.9	74.4	73.7	73.7	70.1
Pension	7.1	7.6	8.9	12.0	10.9	14.7
Investment	9.1	6.8	6.6	12.0	7.3	4.7
Self-Employment	1.8	2.2	2.7	1.9	3.0	1.2
Other	5.5	6.9	6.0	5.7	4.1	5.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.2	1.3	4.1	1.1	4.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	32
1992	32
1993	34
1994	35
1995	35
1996	38

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

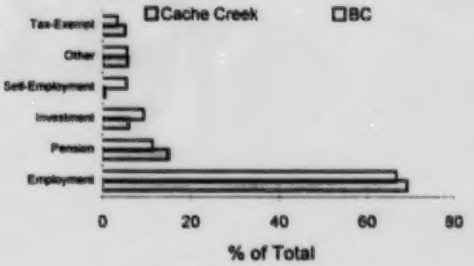
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Cache Creek

Village

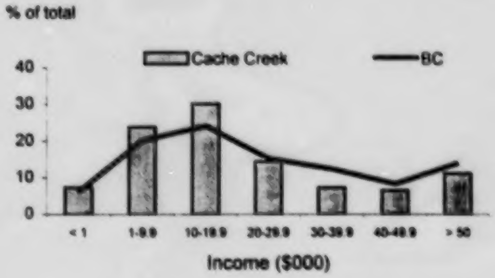
Source

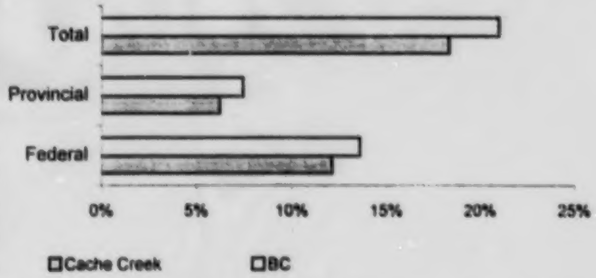


Source	Cache Creek Total ($000)	Cache Creek % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	26,651	100.0	100.0
Employment	18,369	68.9	66.3
Pension	3,937	14.8	11.1
Investment	1,522	5.7	9.1
Self-Employme	68	.3	5.2
Other	1,468	5.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,286	4.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Cache Creek Males (%)	Cache Creek Females (%)	Cache Creek Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.4	10.2	7.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.2	32.2	23.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.0	35.6	29.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.6	11.9	14.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	8.8	5.1	7.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.3	1.7	6.3	8.3
> 50	19.1	1.7	11.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Cache Creek Total ($000)	Cache Creek % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,261	18.2	20.9
Federal	2,819	12.1	13.6
Provincial	1,441	6.2	7.4

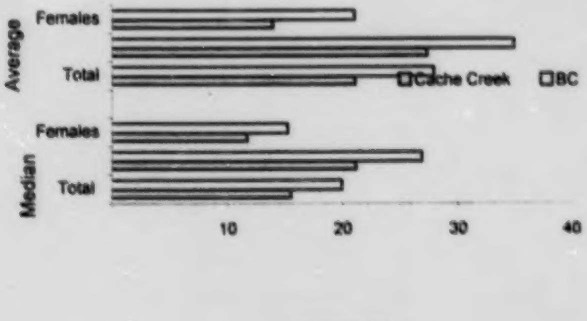
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Cache Creek	BC
All Returns	20,985	27,767
Male	27,199	34,793
Female	13,824	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,556	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Cache Creek	BC
All Returns	15,417	19,834
Male	21,071	26,720
Female	11,607	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

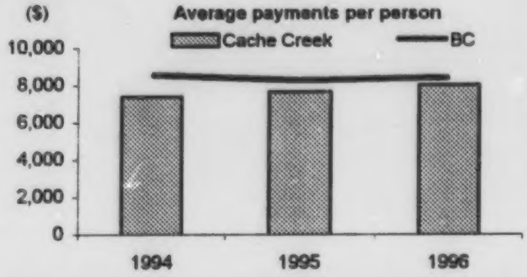
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Cache Creek
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Cache Creek			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**
Number reporting						
Total	780	410	370	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	200	100	110	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	200	120	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	290	180	110	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	160	110	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	490	260	230	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Cache Cr'k						
Total	0.74	0.75	0.77	0.82	0.79	0.78
Male	0.79	0.78	0.80	0.89	0.83	0.83
Female	0.70	0.72	0.75	0.77	0.75	0.77
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

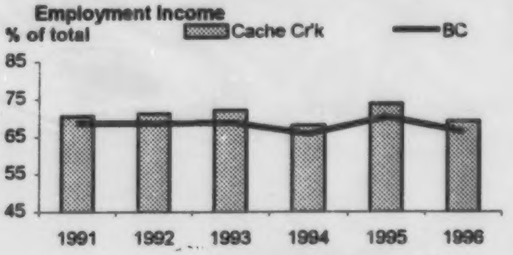
	1994	1995	1996
Cache Cr'k			
Total	32.40	32.71	33.52
Male	31.71	30.44	31.61
Female	34.09	38.54	38.22
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

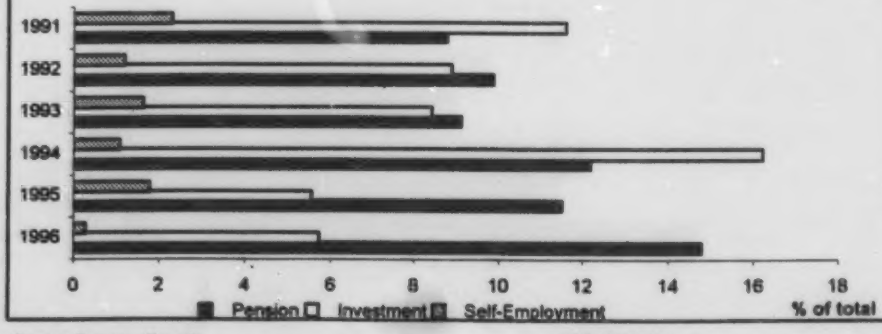
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.3	70.9	71.8	67.8	73.6	68.9
Pension	8.7	9.8	9.1	12.2	11.5	14.8
Investment	11.6	8.9	8.4	16.2	5.5	5.7
Self-Employment	2.3	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.7	0.3
Other	7.1	7.8	7.2	8.5	6.1	5.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.2	1.4	5.0	1.4	4.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	20
1992	22
1993	24
1994	25
1995	24
1996	27

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

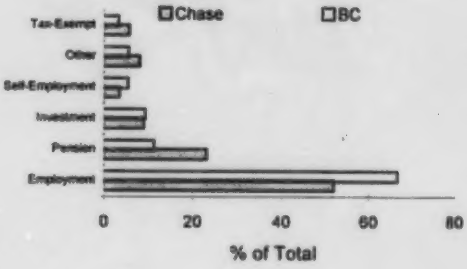
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Chase

Village

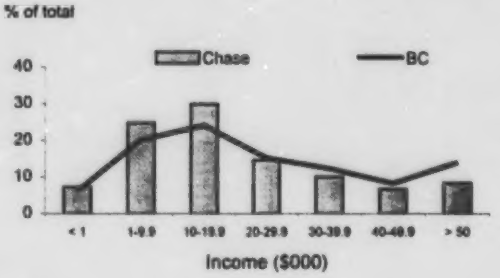
Source



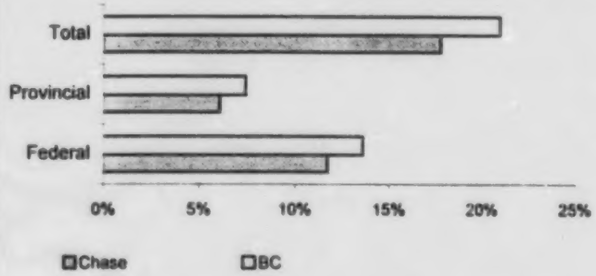
Source	Total ($000)	Chase % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	74,116	100.0	100.0
Employment	38,452	51.9	66.3
Pension	16,991	22.9	11.1
Investment	6,434	8.7	9.1
Self-Employme	2,382	3.2	5.2
Other	5,832	7.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,023	5.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Chase Males (%)	Chase Females (%)	Chase Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.8	10.5	7.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	18.7	30.8	24.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	24.2	34.9	29.7	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.0	12.2	14.4	15.2
30 - 39,9	12.6	7.0	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.4	2.3	6.5	8.3
> 50	13.7	2.9	8.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Total ($000)	Chase % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	11,227	17.7	20.9
Federal	7,403	11.7	13.6
Provincial	3,824	6.0	7.4

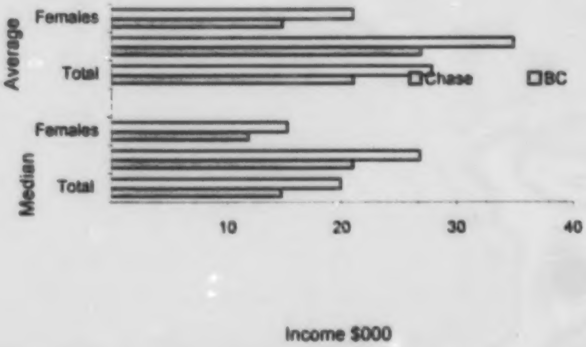
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Chase	BC
All Returns	20,996	27,767
Male	26,827	34,793
Female	14,703	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,634	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Chase	BC
All Returns	14,596	19,834
Male	20,938	26,720
Female	11,705	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

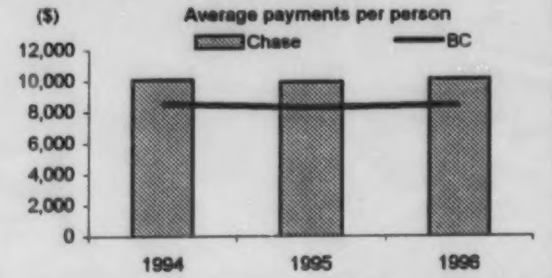
British Columbia

Income Profile
1996
Chase
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Chase Total	Chase Male	Chase Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,450	1,310	1,140	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	570	320	250	319,160	168,350	150,820
OAS	930	520	410	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,140	660	480	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	640	430	210	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,440	720	730	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Chase						
Total	0.74	0.76	0.73	0.83	0.80	0.74
Male	0.80	0.84	0.78	0.91	0.89	0.81
Female	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.83	0.79	0.78
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

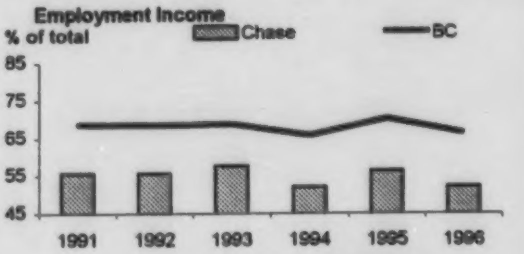
	1994	1995	1996
Chase			
Total	58.29	60.97	62.02
Male	54.51	56.12	57.89
Female	67.06	72.36	71.81
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

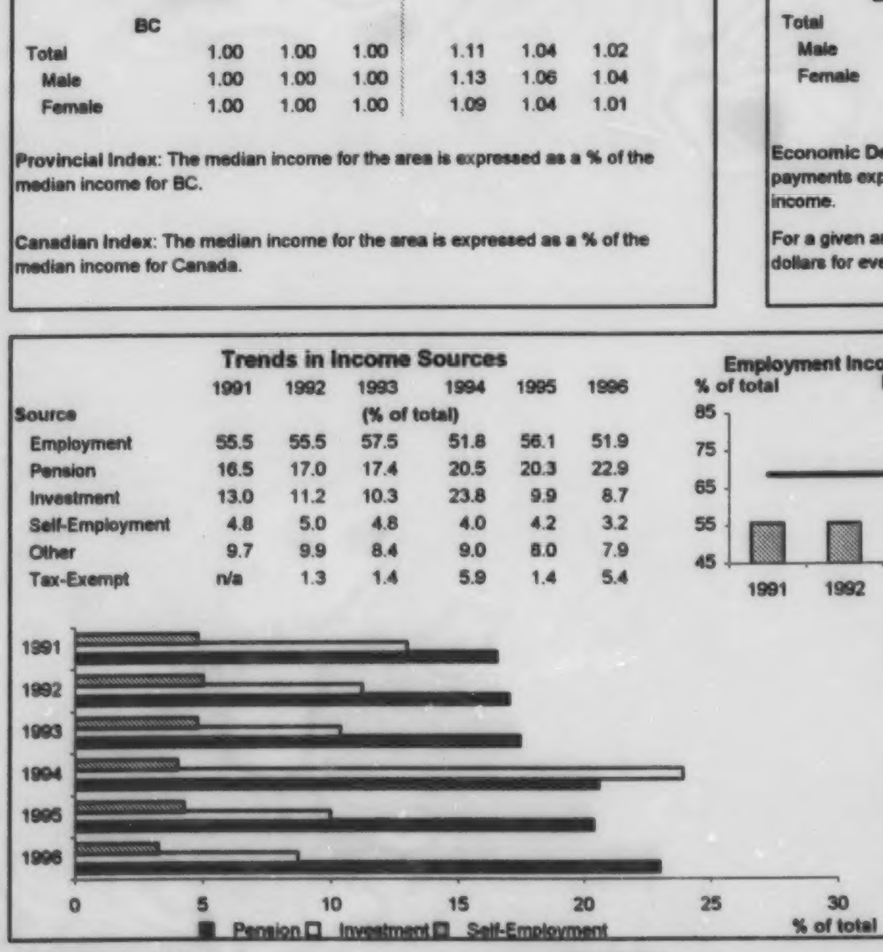
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	55.5	55.5	57.5	51.8	56.1	51.9
Pension	16.5	17.0	17.4	20.5	20.3	22.9
Investment	13.0	11.2	10.3	23.8	9.9	8.7
Self-Employment	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.0	4.2	3.2
Other	9.7	9.9	8.4	9.0	8.0	7.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.3	1.4	5.9	1.4	5.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	50
1992	54
1993	60
1994	73
1995	64
1996	74

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

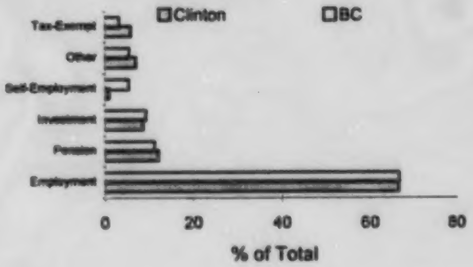
BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Clinton

Village

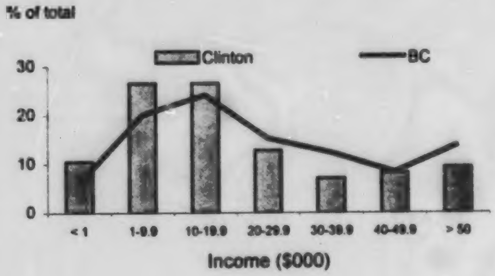
Source



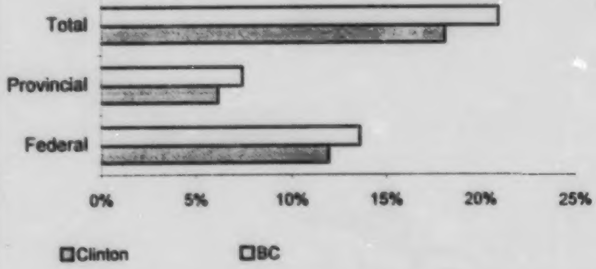
Source	Total ($000)	Clinton % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	17,791	100.0	100.0
Employment	11,793	66.3	66.3
Pension	2,121	11.9	11.1
Investment	1,513	8.5	9.1
Self-Employme	130	.7	5.2
Other	1,221	6.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,013	5.7	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Clinton Males (%)	Clinton Females (%)	Clinton Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	6.5	14.3	10.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	23.9	28.6	26.4	20.1
10 - 19,9	21.7	33.3	26.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	15.2	9.5	12.6	15.2
30 - 39,9	8.7	4.8	6.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.0	2.4	8.0	8.3
> 50	15.2	2.4	9.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



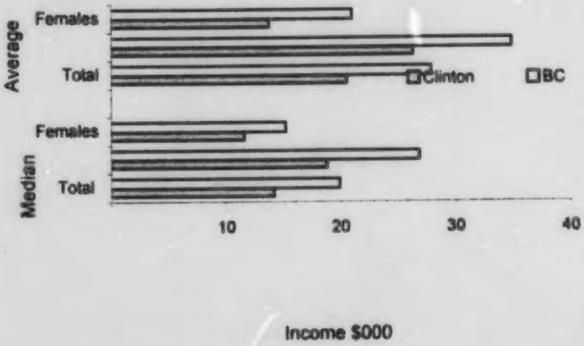
	Clinton Total ($000)	Clinton % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	2,743	15.0	20.9
Federal	1,812	11.9	13.6
Provincial	931	6.1	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Clinton	BC
All Returns	20,449	27,767
Male	26,189	34,793
Female	13,676	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,051	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Clinton	BC
All Returns	14,107	19,834
Male	18,750	26,720
Female	11,500	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

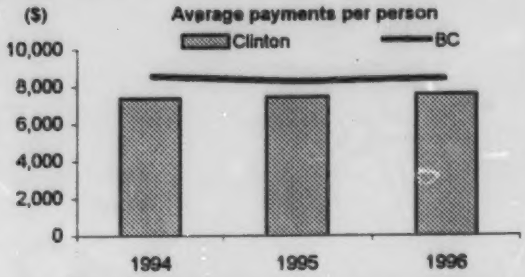
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Clinton
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Clinton Total	Clinton Male	Clinton Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	530	270	270	1,456,020	718.460	737,560
EI	130	60	70	319,180	168.350	150,820
OAS	130	70	50	443,900	206.340	237,550
CPP	190	110	80	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	70	40	20	318,060	182.000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	360	180	180	891,380	432.100	459,260



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Clinton						
Total	0.71	0.73	0.76	0.79	0.76	0.78
Male	0.77	0.76	0.80	0.88	0.80	0.83
Female	0.70	0.72	0.75	0.77	0.75	0.76
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

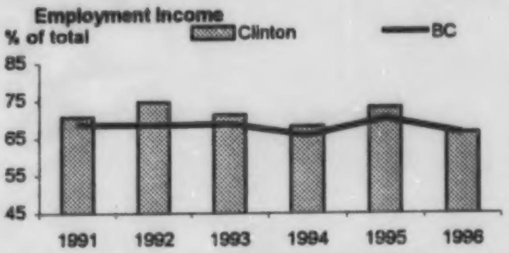
	1994	1995	1996
Clinton			
Total	35.21	34.83	32.78
Male	28.54	27.63	26.26
Female	52.80	55.46	50.27
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

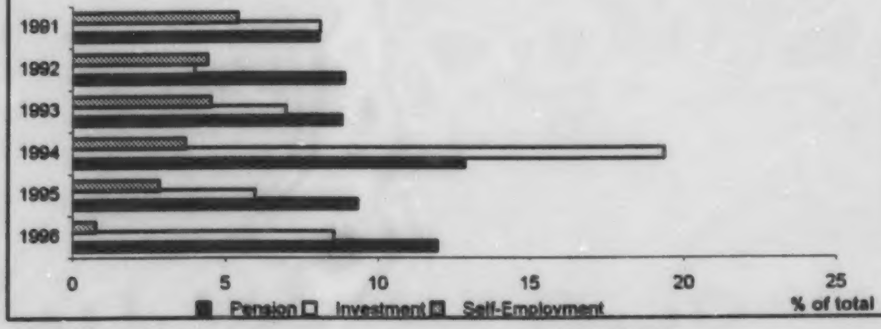
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.4	74.6	71.1	68.0	73.0	66.3
Pension	8.0	8.8	8.8	12.8	9.3	11.9
Investment	8.0	4.0	6.9	19.3	5.9	8.5
Self-Employment	5.4	4.4	4.5	3.7	2.8	0.7
Other	8.1	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.6	6.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.2	5.8	1.4	5.7





Total Income ($000)	
1991	13
1992	12
1993	14
1994	15
1995	15
1996	18

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

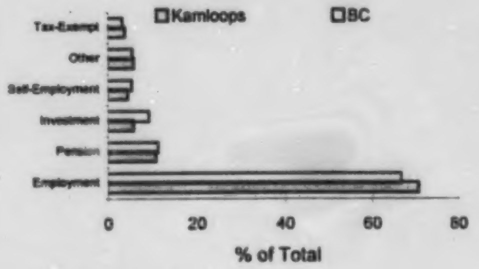
BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Kamloops

City

Page 1

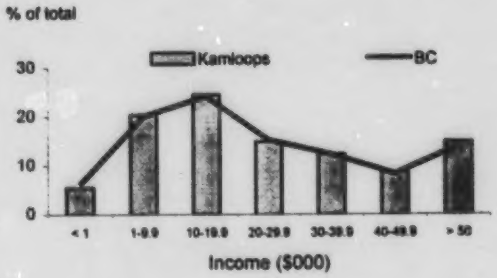
Source



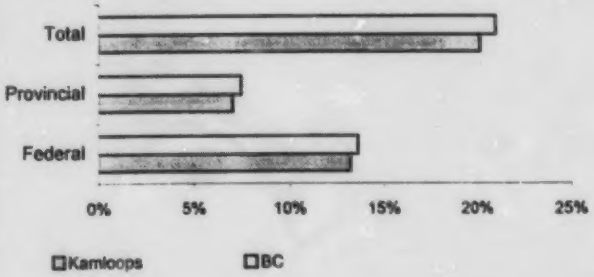
	Kamloops		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	1,578,672	100.0	100.0
Employment	1,112,015	70.4	66.3
Pension	166,897	10.6	11.1
Investment	87,792	5.6	9.1
Self-Employme	66,580	4.2	5.2
Other	88,450	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	56,899	3.6	3.0

Distribution

	Kamloops			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.6	5.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.6	24.8	20.2	20.1
10 - 19,9	18.5	30.2	24.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.3	15.2	14.7	15.2
30 - 39,9	12.6	11.7	12.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.9	5.0	8.5	8.3
> 50	24.2	5.5	14.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Kamloops		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	293,851	20.1	20.9
Federal	192,182	13.2	13.6
Provincial	101,669	7.0	7.4

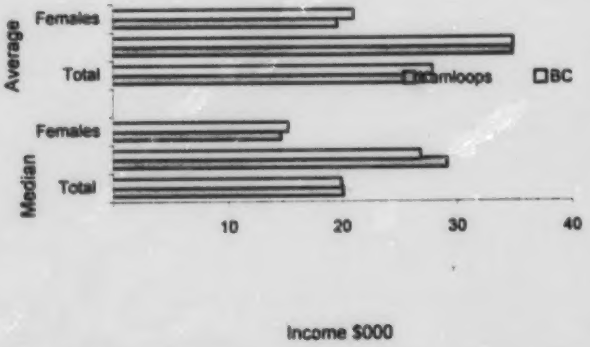
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Kamloops	BC
All Returns	27,064	27,767
Male	34,732	34,793
Female	19,483	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,593	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Kamloops	BC
All Returns	20,025	19,834
Male	29,050	26,720
Female	14,472	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

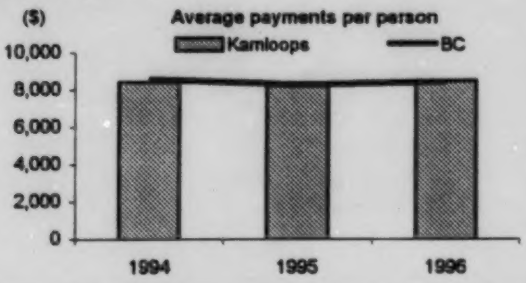
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Kamloops
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Kamloops Total	Kamloops Male	Kamloops Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	31,750	15,740	16,020	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	8,250	4,350	3,900	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	8,210	3,970	4,240	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	10,910	5,500	5,420	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	6,450	3,920	2,520	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	19,310	9,240	10,070	891,380	432,100	459,260



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Kamloops						
Total	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.09	1.04	1.05
Male	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.20	1.14	1.14
Female	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.00	0.99
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

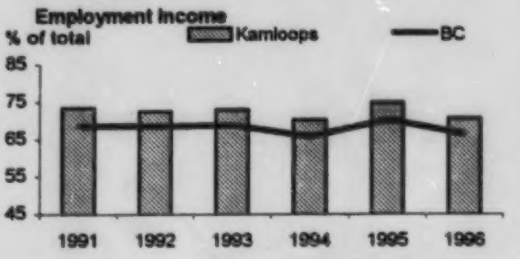
	1994	1995	1996
Kamloops			
Total	23.08	22.68	22.47
Male	20.18	19.64	19.57
Female	28.99	28.87	28.30
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

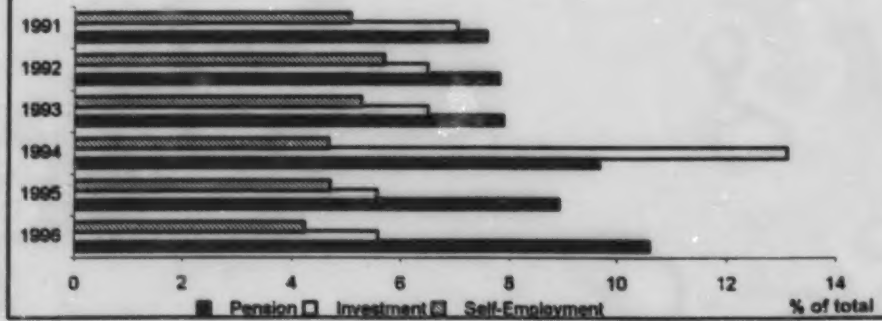
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	73.3	72.4	72.8	70.0	74.6	70.4
Pension	7.5	7.8	7.9	9.7	8.9	10.6
Investment	7.0	6.5	6.5	13.1	5.5	5.6
Self-Employment	5.1	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.2
Other	6.8	6.8	6.1	5.9	5.2	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.0	4.1	1.0	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	1,150
1992	1,245
1993	1,345
1994	1,468
1995	1,411
1996	1,579

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

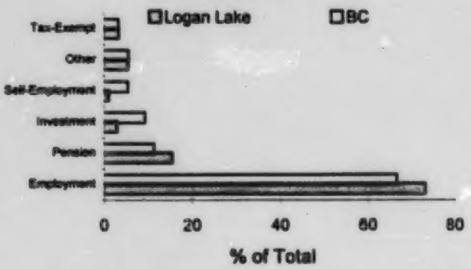
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Logan Lake

District Municipality

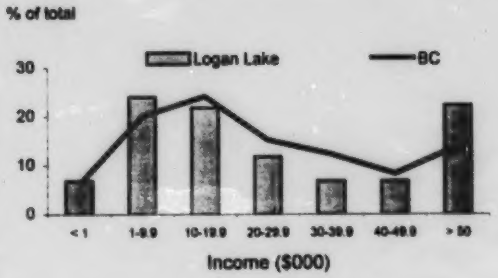
Source

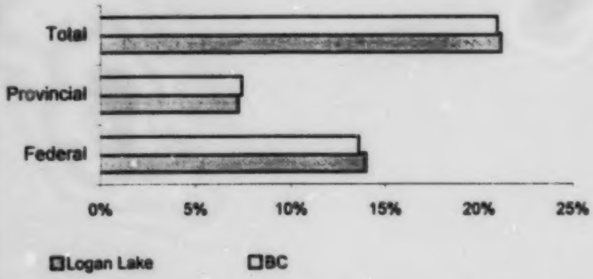


	Logan Lake		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	48,824	100.0	100.0
Employment	35,602	72.9	66.3
Pension	7,465	15.3	11.1
Investment	1,333	2.7	9.1
Self-Employme	397	.8	5.2
Other	2,521	5.2	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,507	3.1	3.0

Distribution

	Logan Lake			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.1	11.9	6.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.5	36.9	23.9	20.1
10 - 19,9	16.7	28.6	21.7	24.1
20 - 29,9	13.5	9.5	11.7	15.2
30 - 39,9	7.3	6.0	6.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.3	4.8	6.7	8.3
> 50	39.6	2.4	22.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Logan Lake		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	9,520	21.1	20.9
Federal	6,278	13.9	13.6
Provincial	3,242	7.2	7.4

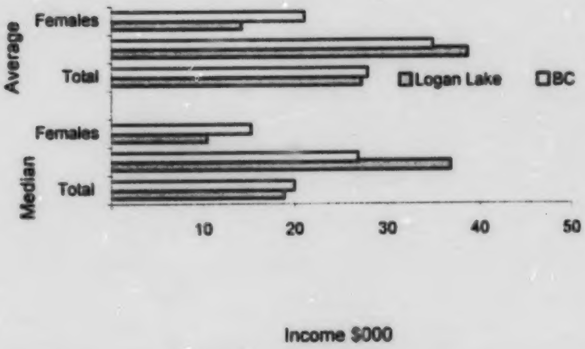
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Logan Lake	BC
All Returns	27,124	27,767
Male	38,556	34,793
Female	14,060	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,859	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Logan Lake	BC
All Returns	18,750	19,834
Male	36,667	26,720
Female	10,313	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

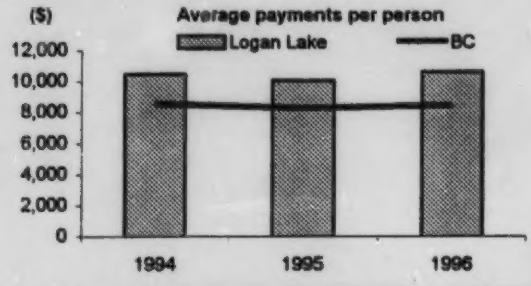
January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Logan Lake
District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Logan Lake Total	Logan Lake Male	Logan Lake Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	980	520	460	1,456,020	718.460	737,560
EI	200	110	90	319,180	168.350	150,820
OAS	320	180	140	443,900	206.340	237,550
CPP	490	260	220	511,870	252.360	259,510
Other Pen.	320	210	110	318,060	162.000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	540	280	260	891,380	432.100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Logan Lake						
Total	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.09	1.02	1.00
Male	1.33	1.40	1.36	1.51	1.49	1.42
Female	0.73	0.71	0.76	0.81	0.74	0.77
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

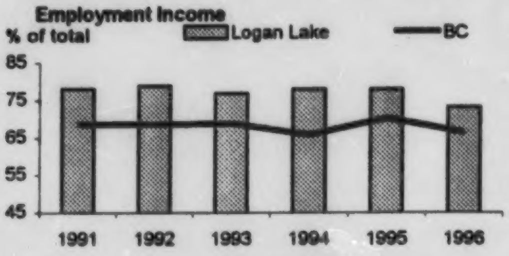
	1994	1995	1996
Logan Lake			
Total	28.98	28.64	28.83
Male	23.08	22.06	22.86
Female	54.91	58.41	54.38
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

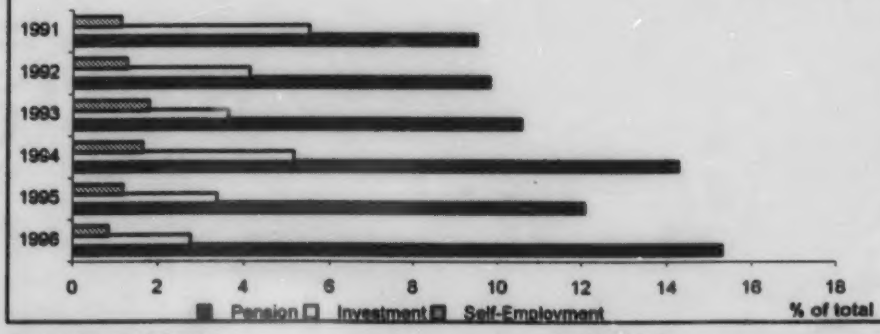
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	77.8	78.7	76.7	77.7	77.7	72.9
Pension	9.5	9.8	10.6	14.2	12.0	15.3
Investment	5.5	4.1	3.6	5.1	3.3	2.7
Self-Employment	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.8
Other	6.2	5.3	6.0	6.0	4.8	5.2
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.2	3.8	1.0	3.1





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	39
1992	40
1993	43
1994	42
1995	43
1996	49

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

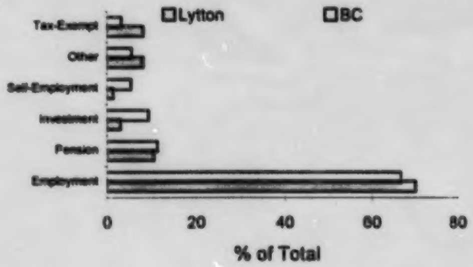
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Lytton

Village

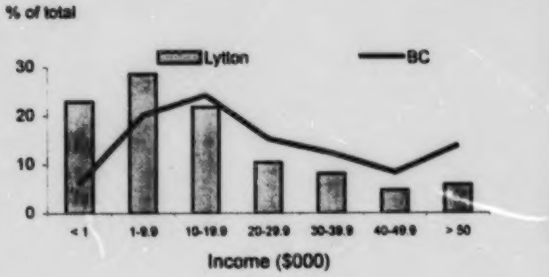
Source

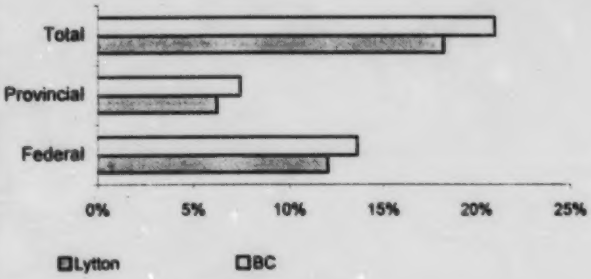


Source	Total ($000)	Lytton % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	13,461	100.0	100.0
Employment	9,394	69.8	66.3
Pension	1,393	10.3	11.1
Investment	378	2.8	9.1
Self-Employme	160	1.2	5.2
Other	1,068	7.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,068	7.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Lytton Males (%)	Lytton Females (%)	Lytton Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	15.2	31.0	22.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	30.4	26.2	28.4	20.1
10 - 19,9	17.4	23.8	21.6	24.1
20 - 29,9	13.0	9.5	10.2	15.2
30 - 39,9	10.9	4.8	8.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.7	0.0	4.5	8.3
> 50	6.5	4.8	5.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Total ($000)	Lytton % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,886	18.2	20.9
Federal	1,245	12.0	13.6
Provincial	641	6.2	7.4

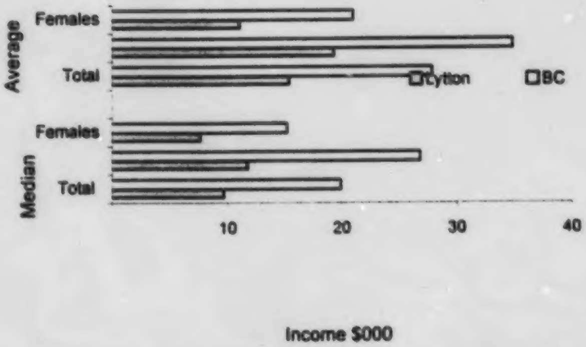
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Lytton	BC
All Returns	15,297	27,767
Male	19,250	34,793
Female	10,964	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,470	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Lytton	BC
All Returns	9,583	19,834
Male	11,667	26,720
Female	7,500	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

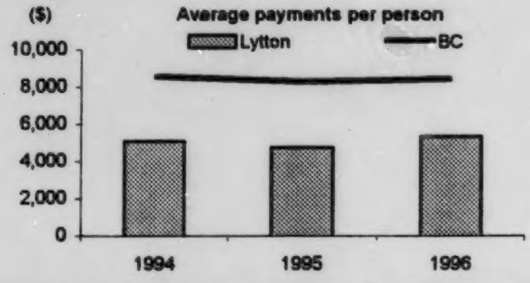
Income Profile
1996

Lytton
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Lytton Total	Lytton Male	Lytton Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	620	340	280	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	170	120	50	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	90	50	50	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	110	60	50	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	60	30	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	490	250	230	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Lytton						
Total	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.53
Male	0.58	0.49	0.48	0.67	0.52	0.50
Female	0.44	0.50	0.54	0.49	0.53	0.55
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

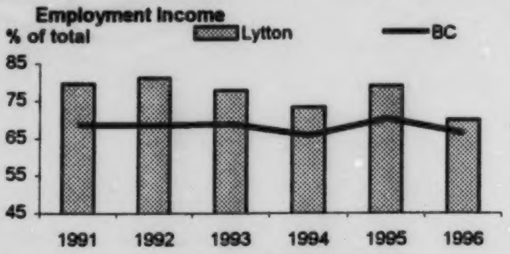
	1994	1995	1996
Lytton			
Total	27.13	29.66	37.39
Male	18.31	23.27	31.74
Female	53.50	45.48	50.71
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

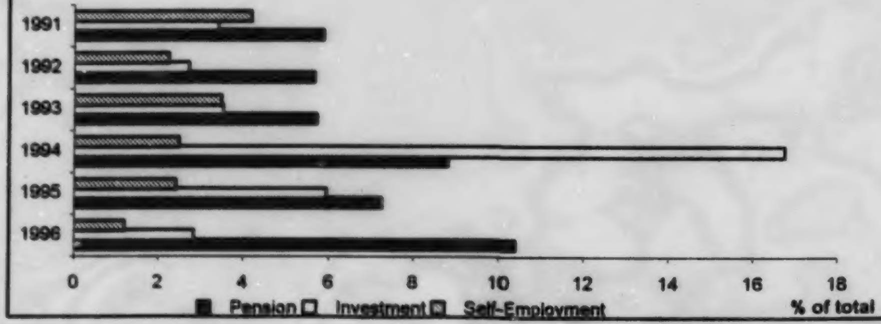
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	79.4	81.0	77.6	73.1	78.8	69.8
Pension	5.8	5.6	5.7	8.8	7.2	10.3
Investment	3.4	2.7	3.5	16.7	5.9	2.8
Self-Employment	4.2	2.2	3.5	2.5	2.4	1.2
Other	7.1	7.7	5.9	7.5	5.0	7.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.7	6.0	0.7	7.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	9
1992	10
1993	11
1994	13
1995	11
1996	13

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996

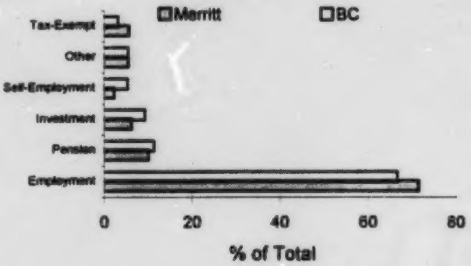
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Merritt

City

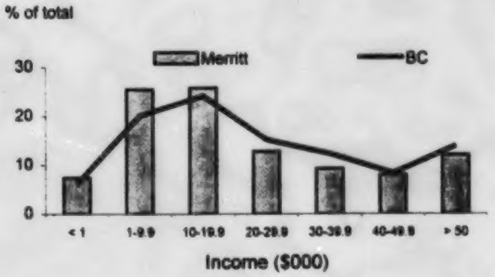
Source

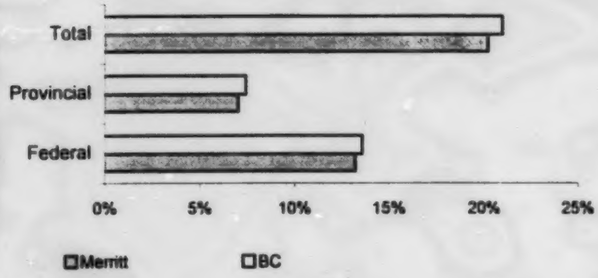


Source	Total ($000)	Merritt % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	158,892	100.0	100.0
Employment	113,086	71.2	68.3
Pension	15,640	9.8	11.1
Investment	9,663	6.1	9.1
Self-Employme	3,296	2.1	5.2
Other	8,505	5.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	8,701	5.5	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Merritt Males (%)	Merritt Females (%)	Merritt Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.3	10.3	7.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	20.1	31.6	25.4	20.1
10 - 19,9	20.6	31.0	25.7	24.1
20 - 29,9	13.2	11.9	12.7	15.2
30 - 39,9	10.9	7.3	9.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.7	3.6	7.8	8.3
> 50	19.5	4.0	11.9	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Total ($000)	Merritt % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	28,122	20.2	20.9
Federal	18,384	13.2	13.6
Provincial	9,738	7.0	7.4

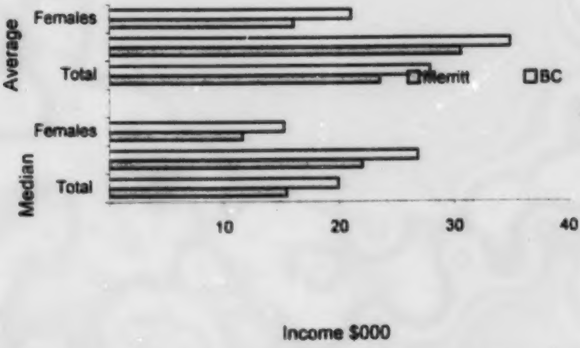
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Merritt	BC
All Returns	23,435	27,767
Male	30,504	34,793
Female	15,937	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,339	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Merritt	BC
All Returns	15,379	19,834
Male	21,902	26,720
Female	11,541	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



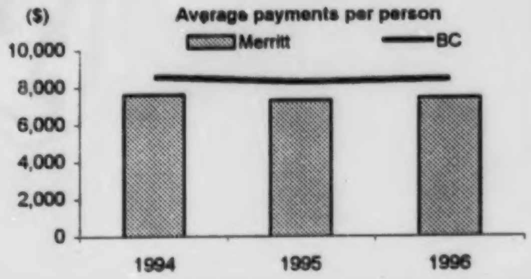
Source: Revenue Canada

Merritt

City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Merritt Total	Merritt Male	Merritt Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,110	2,100	2,010	1,456,020	718 460	737,560
EI	1,120	600	530	319,180	168 350	150,820
OAS	930	490	450	443,900	206 340	237,550
CPP	1,210	670	540	511,870	252 360	259,510
Other Pen.	580	380	200	318,060	182 000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,850	1,420	1,430	891,380	432 100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Merritt						
Total	0.76	0.78	0.78	0.85	0.81	0.80
Male	0.88	0.90	0.90	1.00	0.96	0.94
Female	0.74	0.74	0.78	0.81	0.78	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

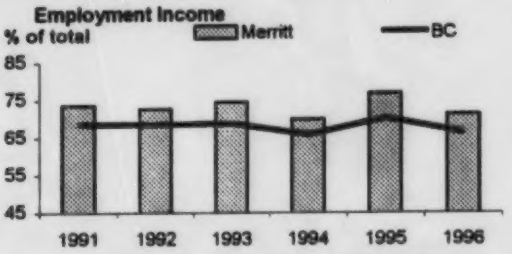
	1994	1995	1996
Merritt			
Total	29.00	27.76	26.50
Male	24.04	22.58	21.89
Female	41.37	41.15	37.89
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

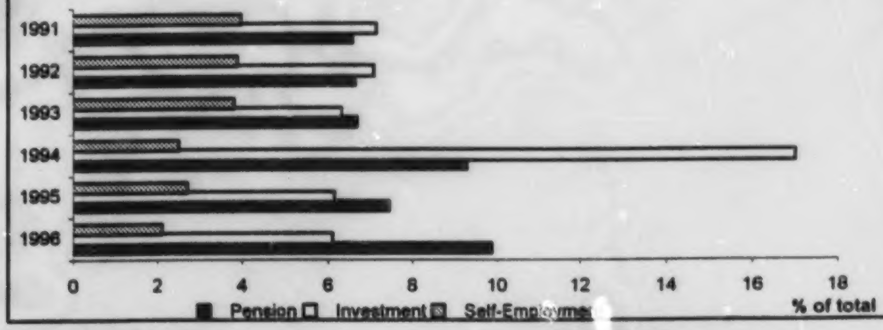
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	73.5	72.5	74.3	69.7	76.7	71.2
Pension	6.6	6.6	6.7	9.3	7.4	9.8
Investment	7.1	7.0	6.3	17.0	6.1	6.1
Self-Employment	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.5	2.7	2.1
Other	8.8	8.6	6.9	6.7	5.5	5.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.3	1.6	3.4	1.6	5.5





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	113
1992	119
1993	130
1994	147
1995	135
1996	159

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1998

Income Groups,

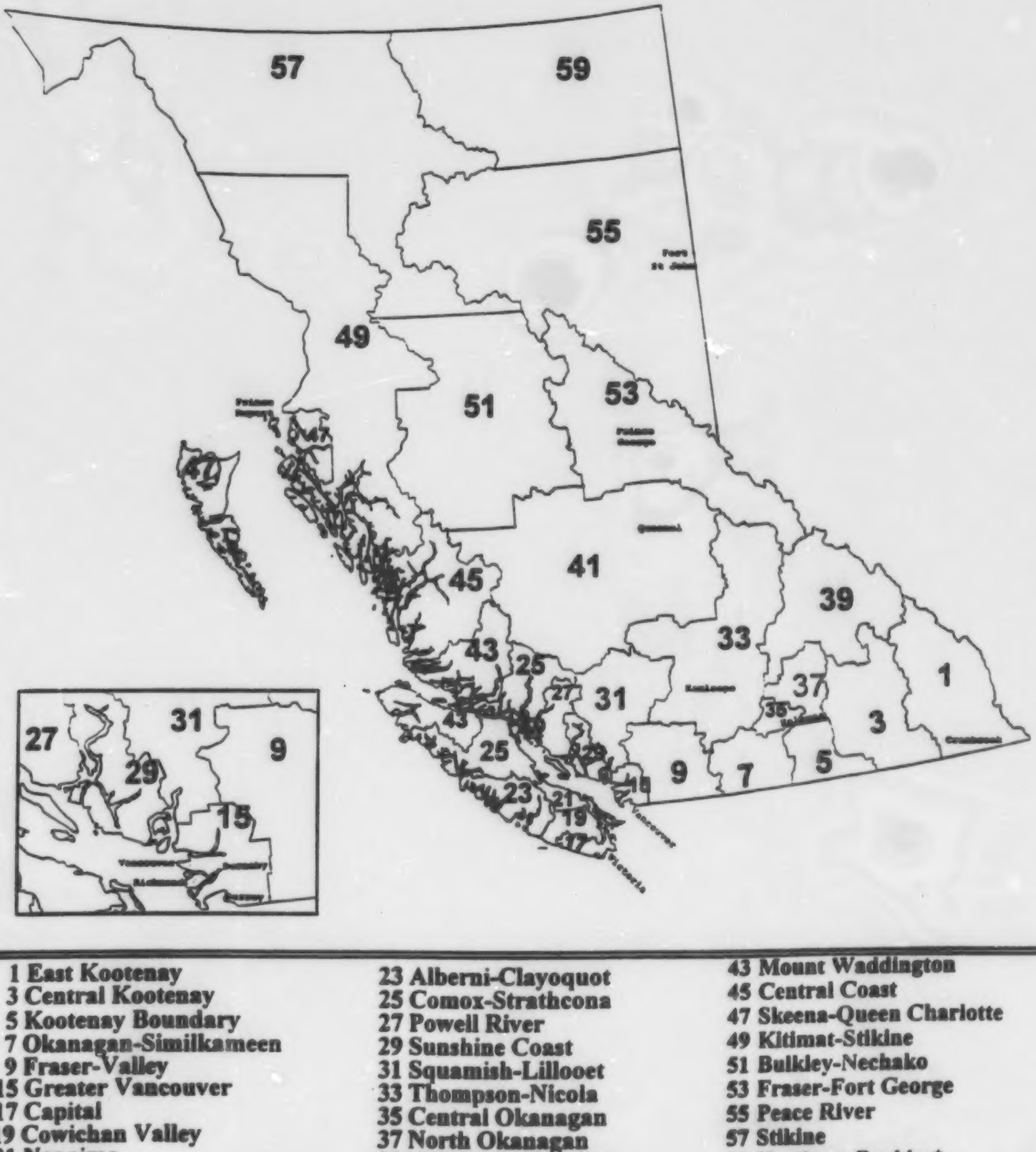
Source of Income,

& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
35
1
3
5
7
9
15
23
21
19
17
29
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
British Columbia	2,802,600	28,366	79,476,743	178,890	199,070	366,860	387,710	262,810	418,880	343,860	236,890	411,830
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,880	26,886	572,257	1,280	1,640	2,910	3,110	2,030	3,380	2,320	1,880	3,250
Port Alberni	18,360	27,183	499,078	1,080	1,340	2,480	2,680	1,680	2,790	1,940	1,480	2,980
Ucluelet	1,460	26,186	38,232	70	130	170	180	150	280	190	110	190
Tofino	1,200	21,667	26,000	80	110	170	200	130	200	150	70	90
Subdivision B	530	16,881	8,947	70	60	100	80	50	80	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,980	26,830	750,160	2,180	2,380	3,880	3,800	2,290	3,700	2,970	2,780	4,840
Vanderhoof	5,460	24,783	135,371	500	450	740	780	430	780	580	520	740
Fraser Lake	1,560	27,126	42,316	140	140	220	190	110	160	110	170	320
Fort St. James	3,160	25,989	82,124	310	340	410	350	250	370	300	330	510
Subdivision A	700	20,816	14,571	80	90	100	100	80	90	40	60	80
Burns Lake	4,110	25,554	105,028	350	320	600	540	350	550	410	380	610
Subdivision C	270	20,959	5,659	30	40	40	40	20	40	30	10	30
Granisle	400	21,053	8,421	30	50	70	70	30	40	40	20	50
Houston	3,000	30,582	91,746	200	220	370	340	220	350	270	380	640
Telkwa	1,560	27,156	42,364	100	130	200	190	140	230	170	150	280
Smithers	7,390	29,071	214,837	400	580	860	860	650	1,080	1,000	710	1,250
Subdividision B	240	24,288	5,829	20	20	40	40	20	30	30	20	40
Capital RD	243,290	30,213	7,350,485	9,650	13,770	28,630	32,220	23,880	39,820	35,370	23,860	37,880
Sidney/North Saanich	16,690	32,984	550,405	600	890	1,680	2,160	1,680	2,860	2,480	1,840	3,030
Central Saanich	10,770	30,194	325,194	500	640	1,130	1,280	960	1,760	1,640	1,080	1,780
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	26,615	262,690	430	700	1,470	1,530	1,110	1,670	1,120	670	1,180
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	30,358	5,989,302	7,640	10,980	23,370	26,110	19,230	32,020	28,910	18,880	30,180
Subdivision C	8,240	25,489	210,027	460	570	1,000	1,130	860	1,290	1,210	810	910
Subdivision D	150	19,000	2,850	10	20	30	20	10	30	20	0	10
Cariboo RD	45,960	25,686	1,179,128	3,800	3,910	6,470	6,470	3,980	5,880	4,680	4,130	6,870
100 Mile House	4,510	24,851	112,080	310	330	630	680	440	660	480	380	620
Williams Lake	14,120	28,250	398,865	850	1,110	1,800	1,850	1,220	1,830	1,590	1,440	2,450
Subdivision B	7,490	23,087	172,924	850	710	1,130	1,110	710	1,030	710	590	850
Quesnel	16,860	26,623	448,857	1,230	1,340	2,380	2,400	1,400	2,090	1,670	1,820	2,780
Subdivision A	520	20,465	10,642	40	50	110	80	50	60	40	30	60
Subdivision C	1,980	14,335	28,384	440	310	340	280	120	180	130	80	110
Central Coast RD	2,180	18,931	41,270	380	280	320	340	180	280	200	120	180
Subdivision A	1,220	20,328	24,800	150	140	180	210	100	140	110	80	120
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	23,918	989,476	2,310	3,280	6,180	6,770	4,180	6,320	4,690	3,190	4,670
Creston	6,470	22,161	143,384	350	480	1,010	1,230	740	1,000	750	440	490
Subdivision C	2,960	20,209	59,818	250	270	510	540	290	450	300	180	180
Salmo	1,440	20,658	29,744	80	140	250	250	160	200	130	110	120
Nelson	11,540	25,784	297,540	480	820	1,660	1,750	1,180	1,830	1,450	940	1,440
Slocan	470	19,628	9,225	30	60	80	100	40	60	40	20	40
Kaslo	1,490	21,983	32,755	80	150	260	260	140	230	170	90	120
Silverton	230	21,083	4,849	20	20	50	30	20	30	30	10	20
New Denver	690	21,465	14,811	40	80	110	110	70	100	70	40	60
Subdivision B	4,310	21,722	93,621	320	370	680	700	420	660	450	320	390
Castlegar	8,520	26,816	228,474	470	650	1,100	1,210	770	1,280	920	740	1,360
Nakusp	1,950	23,604	46,027	110	140	250	350	200	300	220	170	210
Subdivision A	1,310	22,304	29,218	90	100	200	240	130	180	150	90	130
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	26,901	2,883,828	4,940	6,800	13,780	16,880	11,880	17,930	13,810	8,840	12,890
Kelowna	83,840	27,300	2,288,837	3,690	5,250	10,740	13,330	9,300	13,980	10,570	6,700	10,280
Subdivision A	6,110	25,330	154,819	340	420	790	890	670	1,010	780	530	690
Lake Country	260	27,136	7,056	20	20	30	40	20	40	40	20	40
Peachland	3,670	25,349	93,029	180	220	500	600	430	620	440	280	410
Subdivision B	13,330	25,513	340,086	710	900	1,710	2,020	1,450	2,280	1,690	1,100	1,490
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	24,769	841,848	1,860	2,520	4,790	5,490	3,600	5,190	3,830	2,680	3,940
Golden	4,610	25,888	119,344	240	370	600	630	450	670	580	450	640
Subdivision A	360	24,311	8,752	20	30	40	50	40	70	40	40	40
Revelstoke	6,070	27,102	164,512	280	430	810	800	600	940	750	540	940
Salmon Arm	12,550	25,629	321,647	680	940	1,730	2,080	1,310	1,940	1,440	970	1,480
Subdivision C	6,710	21,832	146,493	440	470	1,020	1,240	790	1,000	750	450	580
Sicamous	2,550	21,648	55,203	150	200	390	500	300	380	280	180	210

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,300	26,401	1,832,465	3,820	4,990	9,280	9,830	6,740	10,880	8,370	6,410	[illegible]
Comox	11,130	28,418	316,289	520	680	1,250	1,440	1,010	1,860	1,620	1,240	[illegible]
Courtenay	20,620	24,875	512,915	1,070	1,480	2,920	3,150	2,090	3,340	2,520	1,820	2,340
Cumberland	1,770	21,618	38,263	120	120	280	300	220	280	210	140	130
Subdivision C	6,340	24,792	157,179	370	530	970	930	650	920	700	520	770
Gold River	1,120	31,665	35,465	100	80	120	80	80	110	140	170	250
Zeballos	180	27,128	4,883	20	20	20	20	20	30	10	10	50
Tahsis	460	30,372	13,971	30	30	50	40	. 30	40	60	80	90
Campbell River	24,120	27,980	675,341	1,330	1,670	3,050	3,300	2,300	3,530	2,790	2,240	3,820
Sayward	680	28,951	19,687	50	70	90	80	40	90	60	60	140
Subdivision D	110	11,627	1,279	30	10	30	0	20	10	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2,660	21,502	57,194	170	290	480	430	290	380	260	130	230
Cowichan Valley RD	52,580	26,331	1,384,486	3,280	3,800	6,740	7,740	5,190	7,880	6,400	4,600	7,000
North Cowichan	5,500	24,731	136,020	380	380	720	880	580	820	660	430	650
Duncan	21,510	25,487	548,221	1,330	1,580	2,920	3,300	2,160	3,240	2,400	1,860	2,640
Subdivision B	250	27,492	6,873	10	20	40	30	20	50	20	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,700	25,020	67,554	200	210	380	400	230	380	300	210	370
Ladysmith	9,100	25,974	236,360	600	620	1,160	1,350	880	1,430	1,070	780	1,220
Subdivision A	1,000	23,585	23,585	90	80	130	140	100	150	100	100	120
Subdivision C	12,440	29,313	364,654	640	770	1,380	1,610	1,190	1,670	1,770	1,210	1,980
Subdivision D	80	15,225	1,218	10	10	10	20	20	0	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	40,630	27,721	1,126,291	2,170	3,080	5,300	5,640	3,820	5,710	4,330	3,400	7,080
Elkford	1,710	35,927	61,436	170	130	180	110	90	120	80	140	690
Sparwood	2,630	29,838	83,875	220	230	370	320	220	300	250	220	720
Fernie	4,520	29,256	132,235	220	340	600	680	420	580	440	340	930
Subdivision C	1,290	24,611	31,748	140	130	150	200	110	130	110	110	210
Cranbrook	17,040	27,130	462,293	880	1,290	2,330	2,490	1,600	2,440	1,830	1,470	2,620
Kimberley	5,770	27,957	161,314	230	410	670	810	630	920	600	480	1,000
Subdivision B	1,140	25,935	29,566	80	80	160	170	120	150	140	80	160
Invermere	2,950	26,600	78,471	100	210	370	420	320	500	380	270	380
Radium Hot Springs	720	25,754	18,543	30	50	90	110	90	120	90	60	80
Subdivision A	2,650	25,212	66,811	90	200	380	370	330	470	300	230	300
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	32,684	127,679	230	290	420	410	290	480	430	440	910
Fort Nelson	3,810	32,937	125,490	220	290	410	390	280	470	410	430	900
Subdivision A	80	21,925	1,754	0	10	0	20	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	159,910	25,193	4,028,680	9,630	10,740	22,210	25,480	16,270	24,800	19,770	13,130	18,170
Hope	5,280	22,928	121,062	300	400	920	880	510	710	550	380	540
Subdivision A	690	21,901	15,112	50	60	120	120	70	90	50	70	70
Chilliwack	44,510	25,077	1,116,167	2,430	2,810	6,070	7,080	4,700	7,110	5,610	3,770	4,920
Harrison Hot Springs	970	25,280	24,602	40	70	130	150	120	170	120	70	110
Kent	3,490	21,908	76,451	320	290	500	540	320	520	410	300	290
Subdivision B	3,140	24,625	77,324	240	220	420	460	300	520	410	250	330
Subdivision C	100	21,290	2,129	10	0	20	20	10	10	20	0	10
Abbotsford	78,020	25,805	2,013,282	4,540	5,200	10,880	12,580	8,180	11,930	9,550	6,200	9,200
Mission	22,110	24,746	547,129	1,550	1,580	3,110	3,320	1,940	3,200	2,830	2,000	2,580
Subdivision E	1,600	22,183	35,493	140	120	240	230	180	260	220	120	120
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,480	29,637	1,999,601	3,830	4,780	9,880	8,490	5,580	8,770	7,990	6,830	12,600
Valemount	1,370	24,362	33,417	90	140	130	230	90	170	160	130	160
McBride	1,090	22,747	24,794	80	90	160	180	100	150	120	100	110
Subdivision B	210	16,624	3,491	20	20	50	40	30	20	20	20	0
Prince George	59,900	29,753	1,782,202	3,270	4,120	7,820	7,550	5,040	7,990	7,230	5,970	11,120
Mackenzie	3,730	34,547	128,861	240	280	380	300	210	330	370	530	1,080
Subdivision A	1,050	22,736	23,872	120	80	160	160	90	110	90	80	150
Greater Vancouver RD	1,425,210	29,664	42,277,294	103,110	103,800	184,680	186,490	126,700	208,880	178,680	119,880	218,380
Langley	77,480	29,799	2,340,424	3,980	4,680	8,970	9,980	7,000	11,970	10,220	7,600	13,080
Surrey	229,230	26,653	6,109,747	16,290	16,080	31,580	32,120	21,530	34,100	27,940	18,930	30,120
White Rock	18,630	33,421	622,626	550	870	1,820	2,680	1,980	3,010	2,480	1,820	3,470
Delta	70,830	31,840	2,255,196	4,370	4,900	8,110	8,080	5,820	10,070	9,040	6,760	13,690
Richmond	119,660	25,406	3,039,868	13,390	11,800	15,450	14,270	10,180	16,790	13,710	8,880	15,350
Vancouver	424,520	30,276	12,853,493	30,450	31,390	61,520	59,750	39,110	61,030	49,270	30,860	61,160
Burnaby	137,860	25,070	3,456,141	12,160	11,120	18,430	18,780	12,400	20,210	16,960	11,010	16,790
New Westminster	38,890	28,690	1,136,857	1,920	2,160	5,150	5,480	3,710	6,290	5,510	3,710	5,680
Coquitlam	75,880	28,496	2,162,563	6,310	6,080	8,930	8,880	6,150	10,580	9,980	7,190	12,170
Belcarra	440	52,230	22,981	20	30	20	40	30	40	40	50	170
Anmore	730	40,634	29,663	30	40	60	80	50	110	120	80	180
Port Coquitlam	36,320	30,019	1,090,301	2,500	2,370	3,980	4,020	2,920	5,240	5,110	3,940	6,230
Port Moody	15,960	33,590	535,934	970	1,020	1,650	1,510	1,130	2,160	2,270	1,830	3,420
North Vancouver	92,680	35,057	3,249,416	5,350	5,720	9,850	10,280	7,630	13,050	12,080	8,880	19,810
West Vancouver	31,600	56,530	1,786,336	1,840	1,880	2,980	3,200	2,420	4,090	3,480	2,580	9,170
Subdivision A	1,890	34,749	65,676	90	130	220	230	170	270	190	160	420
Lions Bay	990	50,511	50,006	40	60	90	80	70	120	110	80	380
Pitt Meadows	9,770	29,285	286,117	530	600	1,060	1,150	880	1,530	1,400	1,050	1,800
Maple Ridge	41,180	28,780	1,185,157	2,380	2,480	.. 4,750	5,200	3,570	6,070	5,780	4,370	6,570

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	28,837	784,483	2,390	2,180	3,390	3,280	2,180	3,310	2,880	2,210	8,870
Kitimat	7,420	37,238	276,292	530	570	780	680	440	690	620	550	2,570
Subdivision D	280	28,289	7,610	30	30	30	30	20	30	10	10	70
Terrace	13,800	28,288	390,374	880	980	1,720	1,710	1,250	1,830	1,700	1,220	2,440
Subdivision C	40	31,380	1,254	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Hazelton	1,400	19,487	27,282	220	150	210	200	120	180	130	110	100
New Hazelton	900	23,471	21,124	80	80	140	110	80	130	100	100	100
Subdivision B	630	18,898	11,879	100	70	100	90	40	50	80	50	80
Stewart	540	25,657	13,868	50	50	80	60	50	60	50	60	90
Subdivision A	100	25,523	2,552	10	10	0	10	10	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,930	26,282	628,927	1,320	1,780	3,180	3,880	2,480	3,570	2,800	1,880	3,720
Fruitvale	2,850	29,943	85,337	170	220	320	380	270	380	290	230	600
Montrose	980	30,947	30,636	40	70	100	100	90	150	130	110	210
Trail	7,580	27,471	208,230	320	440	930	1,080	880	1,230	870	590	1,200
Rossland	2,780	29,358	81,614	180	210	330	330	270	380	300	240	570
Subdivision A	600	26,902	16,141	40	50	70	80	50	90	70	30	100
Grand Forks	5,720	22,980	131,333	340	470	870	1,000	580	880	580	410	620
Midway	540	27,002	14,581	30	50	70	80	60	80	50	40	100
Greenwood	740	21,111	15,622	50	70	120	140	80	100	50	50	70
Subdivision B	2,150	21,130	45,430	170	210	350	380	230	320	200	120	180
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	28,562	248,773	680	710	1,080	1,050	710	1,180	900	800	1,670
Alert Bay	750	17,689	13,267	110	80	100	130	80	110	80	40	40
Port McNeill	2,300	32,965	75,820	130	180	210	220	170	310	280	250	580
Port Alice	850	37,760	32,096	50	50	80	60	50	60	80	110	330
Port Hardy	3,580	27,148	96,841	270	300	460	450	310	530	380	310	550
Subdivision B	570	31,072	17,711	40	50	70	50	40	60	60	60	140
Subdivision A	630	20,141	12,689	50	70	110	130	50	80	60	30	80
Nanaimo RD	91,480	26,188	2,384,702	4,370	5,930	12,470	14,320	9,470	14,730	11,330	7,350	11,480
Nanaimo	56,900	26,362	1,500,003	2,780	3,730	7,800	8,770	5,590	8,830	7,150	4,780	7,500
Subdivision A	6,100	25,554	155,879	340	470	850	910	600	980	720	470	780
Parksville	11,900	24,576	232,453	500	680	1,610	2,050	1,430	2,090	1,500	880	1,170
Qualicum Beach	9,860	27,212	268,309	430	620	1,290	1,520	1,090	1,700	1,220	720	1,220
Subdivision B	6,690	26,618	178,058	320	440	920	1,070	780	1,080	750	520	830
North Okanagan RD	64,690	24,991	1,368,326	3,180	3,980	7,820	9,180	5,780	8,250	6,470	4,180	5,880
Lumby	3,610	21,243	76,686	340	350	580	610	320	490	380	280	290
Coldstream	570	28,204	16,076	40	30	70	80	40	70	70	60	100
Vernon	38,580	26,139	1,008,701	1,810	2,580	5,310	6,480	4,150	5,980	4,880	3,020	4,530
Subdivision B	40	28,500	1,140	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
Armstrong	6,570	23,348	153,387	470	520	930	1,080	700	960	810	480	610
Enderby	4,370	19,938	87,129	330	390	780	830	440	600	480	280	280
Subdivision A	840	19,282	16,197	60	90	160	150	80	130	90	50	50
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	59,570	23,224	1,383,435	2,780	4,010	8,820	11,210	7,230	9,880	6,680	3,890	5,330
Osoyoos	5,080	21,153	107,035	200	350	790	1,090	680	830	510	280	350
Keremeos	2,230	17,406	38,816	140	180	450	550	300	300	140	80	90
Oliver	7,010	20,672	144,909	370	490	1,110	1,530	890	1,090	730	350	450
Subdivision B	1,090	17,041	18,575	100	90	230	230	120	130	80	40	60
Princeton	3,240	23,858	77,301	170	260	540	530	350	450	280	250	410
Subdivision C	270	20,230	5,462	20	20	50	50	30	50	30	10	20
Summerland	8,400	24,622	206,821	380	540	1,100	1,470	980	1,380	1,000	650	900
Penticton	26,920	24,066	647,866	1,110	1,670	3,830	4,940	3,310	4,520	3,250	1,840	2,480
Subdivision A	5,350	25,942	138,850	270	400	720	830	580	880	670	400	590
Peace River RD	37,830	29,432	1,113,412	2,800	2,780	4,770	4,780	3,370	5,180	4,230	3,230	7,100
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	40,982	61,473	120	100	110	80	90	90	100	110	710
Pouce Coupe	1,050	25,620	26,901	70	80	140	180	110	160	110	80	120
Chetwynd	3,400	29,484	100,280	250	280	440	430	290	370	290	310	780
Dawson Creek	10,510	26,492	278,431	570	720	1,480	1,540	1,000	1,530	1,290	910	1,480
Subdivision C	1,590	20,507	32,606	170	150	280	250	170	190	140	100	180
Hudson's Hope	760	24,641	18,727	70	80	120	100	60	90	60	80	120
Taylor	950	30,720	29,184	70	60	110	90	80	120	140	100	180
Fort St. John	14,380	32,981	474,308	730	1,000	1,570	1,660	1,250	2,050	1,740	1,330	3,070
Subdivision B	3,580	25,369	90,313	410	280	510	450	320	510	350	240	500
Powell River RD	14,110	26,921	379,880	830	990	1,820	2,010	1,310	2,150	1,710	1,020	2,280
Powell River	12,780	27,374	349,841	730	870	1,550	1,830	1,180	1,990	1,600	920	2,120
Subdivision A	1,330	22,563	30,009	110	120	270	190	130	160	100	100	160
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	25,656	378,091	1,040	1,240	2,100	1,990	1,320	2,010	1,690	1,190	2,190
Port Edward	440	23,898	10,515	30	30	60	80	50	60	50	40	50
Prince Rupert	10,340	26,847	277,593	540	790	1,460	1,320	940	1,460	1,260	900	1,650
Subdivision A	120	15,400	1,848	30	0	20	30	30	10	0	10	0
Masset	1,110	21,724	24,114	100	120	180	170	90	150	110	90	100
Subdivision B	1,690	26,626	44,998	120	150	210	210	150	240	210	140	280
Port Clements	350	32,383	11,334	30	20	40	40	30	40	30	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1996

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Squamish-Lillooet RD	22,480	27,196	610,848	1,440	1,790	2,[illegible]	2,770	2,100	3,800	2,890	1,880	3,180
Squamish	7,160	27,274	195,282	420	510	920	880	680	1,120	920	630	1,130
Pemberton	1,570	26,288	41,272	80	90	180	210	180	300	240	140	170
Subdivision B	4,320	27,254	117,736	440	380	520	440	340	570	540	390	700
Whistler	6,170	29,629	182,810	190	480	780	770	700	1,190	840	430	800
Lillooet	2,820	23,296	65,610	280	290	380	410	220	380	310	230	350
Subdivision A	360	19,622	7,064	40	40	50	70	30	50	40	20	20
Stikine Region	780	25,466	19,866	60	80	100	100	80	120	80	60	120
Subdivision A	370	27,270	10,090	30	30	40	40	40	50	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	18,220	27,244	496,383	880	1,2[illegible]	2,480	2,880	1,840	2,790	2,080	1,370	2,680
Gibsons	6,910	28,272	195,358	330	470	930	1,050	650	980	780	550	1,170
Sechelt	6,540	26,623	174,116	300	450	890	1,080	700	1,080	740	480	840
Subdivision A	4,770	26,606	126,919	230	370	660	710	500	730	540	380	670
Thompson-Nicola RD	86,780	26,471	2,296,334	5,290	6,860	11,980	12,880	8,180	12,380	9,880	7,100	12,610
Merritt	6,700	23,583	158,003	480	590	1,090	1,110	590	840	860	500	850
Subdivision C	780	25,432	19,837	80	70	100	120	70	110	90	60	80
Lytton	860	17,083	14,691	170	120	110	110	80	100	60	60	60
Ashcroft	1,640	25,580	41,919	100	130	280	290	160	190	130	120	280
Cache Creek	1,340	21,865	29,290	90	110	210	230	150	200	100	90	160
Clinton	900	20,451	18,406	90	90	140	150	100	100	80	70	80
Subdivision D	870	21,957	19,103	60	70	180	170	90	110	70	50	90
Logan Lake	1,740	30,166	52,488	110	150	240	240	150	220	130	80	430
Subdivision B	1,200	22,985	27,582	90	130	180	170	110	190	130	110	120
Kamloops	59,680	27,888	1,662,331	3,120	4,150	7,920	8,420	5,580	8,730	7,350	5,140	9,240
Chase	3,510	21,635	75,936	280	290	490	660	370	540	340	250	290
Subdivision E	1,570	23,220	36,455	130	130	210	250	180	240	180	130	180
Subdivision A	6,000	23,380	140,282	480	540	890	970	580	780	580	470	780

Sources: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	2,802,600	52,761,475	9,621,116	6,638,306	3,989,236	4,348,381	2,217,901	79,476,743
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,880	363,867	82,289	26,843	16,367	59,466	28,408	572,287
Port Alberni	18,380	315,102	77,068	23,156	9,656	51,140	22,920	499,078
Ucluelet	1,480	24,174	2,954	1,613	2,139	5,926	1,426	38,232
Tofino	1,200	18,472	1,579	1,070	2,717	1,505	658	26,000
Subdivision B	530	5,819	658	204	855	915	495	8,947
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,969	686,889	52,678	37,898	29,178	41,846	22,481	769,189
Vanderhoof	5,460	102,604	10,256	5,866	4,530	7,574	4,541	135,371
Fraser Lake	1,560	33,741	3,266	891	765	2,230	1,422	42,318
Fort St. James	3,160	63,400	4,547	4,633	1,782	5,007	2,745	82,124
Subdivision A	700	10,779	1,308	447	521	861	657	14,871
Burns Lake	4,110	74,932	8,494	7,366	5,486	5,127	3,620	106,026
Subdivision C	270	3,583	912	289	294	400	182	5,689
Granisle	400	4,979	1,880	190	6	718	672	8,421
Houston	3,000	75,363	4,345	2,630	2,663	4,471	2,283	91,746
Telkwa	1,580	31,394	3,046	2,002	2,224	2,812	885	42,384
Smithers	7,380	159,957	14,166	13,182	10,734	11,778	5,009	214,837
Subdivision B	240	4,502	381	125	171	388	253	5,829
Capital RD	243,290	4,298,888	1,309,038	788,428	391,879	408,767	161,238	7,388,488
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	296,076	131,828	66,430	25,846	32,800	7,923	580,405
Central Saanich	10,770	202,919	59,318	25,895	13,868	17,890	5,635	325,194
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	103,993	68,205	44,319	21,042	18,915	8,209	262,690
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	3,554,224	1,017,185	643,653	322,569	317,329	133,335	5,988,302
Capital Subd. C	8,240	139,820	31,845	8,283	8,873	13,623	7,783	210,027
Capital Subd. D	150	1,858	552	47	38	169	190	2,850
Cariboo RD	46,860	982,032	106,889	64,018	46,864	70,903	43,629	1,179,128
100 Mile House	4,910	78,993	12,703	4,974	5,539	7,015	4,857	112,090
Williams Lake	14,120	303,786	27,786	17,702	18,013	21,753	11,824	396,665
Subdivision B	7,490	112,251	22,927	11,625	7,526	12,031	6,859	172,924
Quesnel	16,860	338,230	39,843	17,189	9,463	26,430	17,702	448,857
Subdivision A	520	7,109	1,534	366	382	855	404	10,642
Subdivision C	1,980	19,288	2,735	1,789	724	2,088	1,802	28,384
Central Coast RD	2,189	29,311	3,942	1,881	1,114	3,834	1,688	41,279
Subdivision A	1,220	17,968	2,222	981	825	1,969	836	24,900
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	614,188	160,244	66,787	41,968	68,984	39,306	989,476
Creston	6,470	75,670	33,469	13,270	4,337	9,281	7,356	143,384
Subdivision C	2,980	32,296	13,385	5,326	2,133	4,325	2,353	59,818
Salmo	1,440	19,113	4,928	830	888	1,932	2,342	29,744
Nelson	11,540	189,454	42,716	22,553	15,744	16,079	8,993	297,849
Slocan	470	5,382	1,238	624	474	896	611	9,325
Kaslo	1,490	16,226	6,110	3,815	2,101	2,924	1,489	32,765
Silverton	230	2,384	837	319	406	575	229	4,849
New Denver	690	8,422	2,583	1,216	813	1,186	590	14,811
Subdivision B	4,310	59,810	12,866	4,497	4,484	7,819	4,144	93,621
Castlegar	8,520	157,743	30,892	10,989	7,257	13,808	7,785	228,474
Nakusp	1,950	29,663	6,410	1,947	2,198	3,914	1,875	46,027
Subdivision A	1,310	18,007	4,709	1,371	1,240	2,353	1,538	29,218
Central Okanagan RD	107,290	1,783,488	482,200	261,896	136,860	170,848	79,819	2,883,826
Kelowna	83,840	1,398,203	369,090	217,955	112,958	129,440	63,128	2,288,837
Subdivision A	6,110	103,274	20,935	11,242	5,979	9,414	3,976	154,819
Lake Country	280	4,740	788	711	342	394	81	7,068
Peachland	3,670	46,974	24,125	8,204	3,987	6,777	2,962	93,029
Subdivision B	13,330	202,263	67,262	22,985	13,364	24,520	9,072	340,086
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	529,360	138,378	64,066	34,297	54,962	30,479	841,848
Golden	4,610	89,932	9,500	4,507	3,934	7,358	4,113	119,344
Subdivision A	380	6,514	751	330	366	537	253	8,752
Revelstoke	6,070	119,525	18,581	7,872	4,231	9,123	5,199	164,512
Salmon Arm	12,550	196,360	54,143	24,373	16,432	19,168	11,169	321,647
Subdivision C	6,710	71,931	39,601	10,850	5,838	12,336	5,936	148,483
Sicamous	2,550	30,927	10,881	3,496	2,735	4,558	2,626	55,203

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,250	1,181,301	283,853	108,135	77,237	146,841	64,871	1,832,466
Comox	11,130	180,598	72,825	23,128	12,368	20,852	6,703	316,289
Courtenay	20,620	305,494	94,416	30,989	23,228	38,098	20,872	512,915
Cumberland	1,770	23,928	6,032	1,040	1,180	3,489	2,615	38,283
Subdivision C	6,340	88,002	28,820	11,385	9,274	13,968	5,703	157,179
Gold River	1,120	28,830	2,015	566	763	4,385	905	35,486
Zeballos	190	3,937	211	72	53	404	205	4,883
Tahsis	460	11,194	678	137	-44	1,547	462	13,971
Campbell River	24,120	485,301	69,368	34,336	24,881	58,171	25,282	675,341
Sayward	680	12,511	2,101	594	951	2,751	779	19,687
Subdivision D	110	1,010	0	94	-26	143	0	1,279
Subdivision A	2,880	32,497	7,274	5,837	4,604	5,332	1,829	57,184
Cowichan Valley RD	62,889	837,359	245,790	108,221	61,894	83,378	61,210	1,394,486
North Cowichan	5,500	78,622	28,585	8,449	7,017	10,141	5,205	138,020
Duncan	21,510	335,829	91,074	39,389	28,626	31,310	23,990	548,221
Subdivision B	250	2,716	1,891	1,484	296	427	59	6,873
Lake Cowichan	2,700	43,838	10,584	2,794	1,812	4,813	4,342	67,584
Ladysmith	9,100	144,519	43,782	14,428	7,293	17,815	8,704	236,390
Subdivision A	1,000	13,790	5,707	879	185	1,635	1,390	23,585
Subdivision C	12,440	217,532	65,974	32,767	18,273	22,679	7,427	364,654
Subdivision D	80	714	204	31	0	54	124	1,218
East Kootenay RD	40,830	793,828	134,608	68,731	33,864	62,863	38,887	1,128,281
Elkford	1,710	55,977	2,247	907	-328	1,284	1,348	61,438
Sparwood	2,830	68,213	6,165	2,467	-104	4,158	2,978	83,875
Fernie	4,520	97,438	11,813	8,737	3,519	6,972	3,798	132,236
Subdivision C	1,290	22,950	3,540	1,880	358	1,669	1,341	31,748
Cranbrook	17,040	315,377	57,105	29,480	15,532	28,467	16,348	462,293
Kimberley	5,770	106,572	27,023	7,576	3,774	8,877	5,491	161,314
Subdivision B	1,140	18,681	5,182	1,857	694	2,307	846	28,806
Invermere	2,950	49,858	10,053	6,518	6,659	3,878	1,503	78,471
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,539	2,127	1,613	795	1,066	374	18,843
Subdivision A	2,650	44,214	9,254	4,738	3,024	3,876	1,807	68,811
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,919	112,486	2,974	3,152	886	5,898	2,299	127,679
Fort Nelson	3,810	110,638	2,948	3,138	757	5,788	2,201	125,490
Subdivision A	80	1,444	0	14	128	110	0	1,794
Fraser Valley RD	189,910	2,842,939	684,889	342,183	192,858	234,337	161,814	[illegible]
Hope	6,290	72,427	21,836	6,187	4,465	7,976	8,181	121,062
Subdivision A	690	10,146	1,943	591	330	972	1,131	15,112
Chilliwack	44,510	681,843	197,232	72,204	53,522	66,321	44,967	1,116,167
Harrison Hot Springs	970	14,086	5,400	1,219	980	2,129	722	24,502
Kent	3,490	47,242	13,675	4,298	3,065	4,968	3,202	76,451
Subdivision B	3,140	48,854	11,098	4,980	4,315	5,544	2,555	77,324
Subdivision C	100	1,229	376	204	72	168	79	2,129
Abbotsford	78,020	1,357,829	249,015	129,427	100,940	112,084	64,831	2,013,282
Mission	22,110	388,674	59,013	21,787	22,958	32,112	24,884	547,129
Subdivision E	1,600	22,527	4,962	2,297	1,949	2,083	1,684	35,493
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,480	1,688,340	124,777	77,436	62,877	113,916	60,639	1,999,061
Valemount	1,370	23,248	3,427	2,523	415	2,475	1,330	33,417
McBride	1,090	17,298	2,381	975	2,164	1,235	783	24,794
Subdivision B	210	1,939	411	345	349	264	193	3,491
Prince George	59,990	1,381,187	113,198	71,249	50,335	101,897	54,539	1,782,202
Mackenzie	3,730	117,136	2,202	1,717	-475	6,073	2,209	128,861
Subdivision A	1,080	18,875	2,901	620	-7	1,862	1,533	23,872
Greater Vancouver RD	1,458,210	29,891,869	4,637,843	3,992,768	2,383,937	2,848,844	1,029,870	42,277,394
Langley	77,490	1,688,691	241,455	148,209	104,596	108,907	50,493	2,340,424
Surrey	229,230	4,428,104	582,607	341,379	245,365	321,169	193,024	6,109,747
White Rock	18,830	347,451	131,984	84,293	34,181	33,898	10,886	622,629
Delta	70,830	1,650,074	217,026	144,693	96,886	108,137	38,857	2,256,196
Richmond	119,850	2,137,395	273,867	281,289	150,061	145,521	51,065	3,039,868
Vancouver	424,520	8,061,862	1,108,867	1,700,375	1,008,690	622,896	362,340	12,853,483
Burnaby	137,890	2,423,332	385,494	291,095	86,155	166,481	104,452	3,456,141
New Westminster	39,550	790,904	136,368	75,781	45,908	56,631	39,962	1,135,567
Coquitlam	75,890	1,624,731	179,328	120,409	91,088	102,598	44,338	2,162,563
Belcarra	440	15,615	1,339	2,891	1,648	1,380	111	22,981
Anmore	730	21,299	1,601	3,251	2,076	1,203	242	29,663
Port Coquitlam	36,320	858,969	73,304	43,344	42,281	47,698	25,083	1,090,301
Port Moody	18,980	422,656	33,443	25,177	23,229	23,487	7,939	535,934
North Vancouver	92,690	2,299,096	311,811	254,935	228,090	153,085	42,389	3,249,416
West Vancouver	31,600	925,265	199,578	415,814	158,445	79,310	7,907	1,786,336
Subdivision A	1,880	38,168	8,024	7,438	8,145	3,436	467	65,676
Lions Bay	980	35,153	3,420	4,585	4,846	2,074	228	50,006
Pitt Meadows	9,770	215,849	26,446	10,976	11,298	14,441	7,117	286,117
Maple Ridge	41,160	881,736	121,624	48,383	44,520	58,496	33,751	1,188,157

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	611,948	54,826	28,738	18,166	46,616	27,887	764,483
Kitimat	7,420	232,566	19,409	6,620	1,847	9,534	6,315	276,292
Subdivision D	200	7,032	106	97	-104	319	160	7,610
Terrace	13,800	291,962	27,007	17,342	12,474	26,249	15,340	390,374
Subdivision C	40	932	0	0	0	79	91	1,234
Hazelton	1,400	19,696	2,247	786	864	2,427	1,260	27,282
New Hazelton	900	15,254	1,453	684	1,066	1,770	887	21,124
Subdivision B	630	8,460	847	256	322	1,010	984	11,879
Stewart	540	10,654	573	493	583	1,218	334	13,866
Subdivision A	100	1,896	96	31	156	296	75	2,582
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,930	412,882	107,960	34,737	16,897	36,136	21,122	629,837
Fruitvale	2,850	66,277	8,548	2,529	1,504	4,259	2,221	85,337
Montrose	990	21,801	4,842	1,597	463	1,378	537	30,638
Trail	7,580	127,948	45,401	12,432	3,844	11,802	6,804	208,230
Rossland	2,780	58,516	9,120	3,864	3,990	4,861	1,463	81,814
Subdivision A	600	12,450	1,959	308	201	791	433	16,141
Grand Forks	5,720	82,275	23,226	7,927	3,738	8,000	6,164	131,333
Midway	540	9,790	2,486	652	613	577	464	14,581
Greenwood	740	9,275	3,128	968	411	999	842	15,622
Subdivision B	2,150	24,551	9,251	4,452	1,313	3,668	2,193	45,430
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	190,373	13,483	10,196	8,673	19,178	7,899	248,773
Alert Bay	750	9,010	1,368	418	422	1,507	526	13,267
Port McNeill	2,300	61,586	3,157	1,919	2,804	4,794	1,629	75,869
Port Alice	850	28,020	1,212	554	235	1,640	435	32,096
Port Hardy	3,560	71,961	5,033	5,437	3,250	7,743	3,198	96,641
Subdivision B	570	13,419	844	915	410	1,712	412	17,711
Subdivision A	630	6,186	1,741	953	1,453	1,611	745	12,689
Nanaimo RD	91,460	1,341,747	488,847	182,431	112,137	173,829	89,142	2,394,702
Nanaimo	58,900	924,499	246,581	105,276	63,961	97,976	61,653	1,500,003
Subdivision A	6,100	84,951	30,243	12,619	10,324	12,758	4,986	155,879
Parksville	11,900	133,407	86,583	24,168	13,886	23,516	10,874	292,463
Qualicum Beach	9,860	110,696	82,061	31,412	14,233	23,505	6,377	268,300
Subdivision B	6,690	88,192	40,066	18,966	9,704	15,875	5,253	178,068
North Okanagan RD	54,890	837,186	223,274	109,731	68,877	87,396	52,762	1,389,326
Lumby	3,810	50,709	9,786	3,091	3,041	5,392	4,068	76,086
Coldstream	570	10,837	2,013	950	770	1,237	269	16,076
Vernon	38,590	609,372	170,147	86,852	44,092	62,193	36,217	1,008,701
Subdivision B	40	834	0	9	0	90	0	1,140
Armstrong	6,570	97,136	22,076	11,193	5,852	11,009	6,127	153,387
Enderby	4,370	50,074	15,781	5,791	4,013	6,291	5,179	87,129
Subdivision A	840	8,202	3,385	1,445	1,169	1,182	815	16,197
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	69,670	718,262	327,637	139,346	63,304	96,322	58,880	1,383,438
Osoyoos	5,060	43,640	33,339	11,829	5,641	8,459	4,129	107,036
Keremeos	2,230	15,653	12,151	3,241	1,516	3,169	3,065	38,818
Oliver	7,010	68,227	39,730	15,645	4,011	10,380	6,916	144,909
Subdivision B	1,080	9,168	3,495	1,955	833	1,619	1,505	18,576
Princeton	3,240	45,796	13,447	5,202	2,454	5,578	4,825	77,301
Subdivision C	270	2,984	1,348	227	102	600	223	5,482
Summerland	8,400	108,752	49,730	19,012	9,213	14,318	5,796	206,821
Penticton	26,920	351,135	146,409	58,831	22,506	41,265	27,711	647,866
Subdivision A	5,350	72,922	27,969	14,402	7,027	9,915	4,382	136,650
Peace River RD	37,830	868,626	62,329	43,684	68,293	52,774	28,316	1,113,412
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	56,126	557	703	3	3,148	936	61,473
Pouce Coupe	1,080	20,294	2,529	524	654	1,806	1,094	26,901
Chetwynd	3,400	82,932	4,116	1,831	3,490	4,577	3,334	100,280
Dawson Creek	10,510	202,199	24,183	12,035	13,985	15,644	10,385	278,431
Subdivision C	1,580	23,071	2,957	1,270	1,448	2,410	1,450	32,606
Hudson's Hope	780	13,708	1,850	760	589	1,332	468	18,727
Taylor	950	23,781	1,386	676	1,325	1,272	744	29,184
Fort St. John	14,390	380,472	19,817	20,440	26,611	18,898	8,070	474,308
Subdivision B	3,580	65,053	4,877	4,824	9,976	3,824	1,758	90,313
Powell River RD	14,110	240,070	66,310	18,388	13,472	27,296	14,342	379,880
Powell River	12,780	222,703	60,932	15,857	11,743	25,455	13,148	349,841
Subdivision A	1,330	17,367	5,379	2,499	1,729	1,841	1,194	30,009
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	271,236	28,022	12,416	14,179	34,828	16,996	378,881
Port Edward	440	7,576	1,030	217	9	1,105	578	10,515
Prince Rupert	10,340	202,460	20,097	9,427	10,083	23,554	11,979	277,583
Subdivision A	120	1,173	185	48	40	278	124	1,848
Masset	1,110	15,801	2,569	637	1,407	2,337	1,363	24,114
Subdivision B	1,690	32,200	2,968	1,735	2,231	4,672	1,192	44,998
Port Clements	350	8,524	534	277	444	1,393	162	11,334

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**22,480**	**460,808**	**38,963**	**30,882**	**33,306**	**33,820**	**14,281**	**619,848**
Squamish	7,160	149,353	15,577	6,709	4,925	12,016	6,701	196,282
Pemberton	1,570	31,586	1,688	2,180	2,984	2,230	603	41,272
Subdivision B	4,320	90,631	8,496	3,656	4,857	7,311	2,785	117,736
Whistler	6,170	136,911	5,007	14,943	17,879	7,479	791	182,810
Lillooet	2,820	46,299	6,781	2,887	2,746	4,027	2,857	65,610
Subdivision A	360	4,162	1,389	180	116	768	469	7,084
Stikine Region	**790**	**14,457**	**1,204**	**1,633**	**-448**	**2,848**	**399**	**19,858**
Stikine Subd. A	370	9,140	370	153	-545	748	225	10,090
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,220**	**279,263**	**93,650**	**40,986**	**34,466**	**32,416**	**15,713**	**496,393**
Gibsons	6,910	125,542	30,329	11,672	9,856	12,034	5,925	195,358
Sechelt	6,540	90,865	36,853	15,283	13,571	11,630	6,111	174,116
Subdivision A	4,770	62,856	26,568	14,031	11,038	8,750	3,676	126,919
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,760**	**1,599,413**	**287,848**	**117,626**	**76,451**	**133,469**	**82,544**	**2,296,334**
Merritt	6,700	113,529	18,184	7,578	588	9,643	8,289	158,003
Subdivision C	780	14,954	1,820	502	222	1,510	829	19,837
Lytton	860	10,933	1,432	355	295	777	898	14,681
Ashcroft	1,640	28,577	6,939	1,722	986	2,243	1,452	41,919
Cache Creek	1,340	20,271	4,826	966	206	1,631	1,383	29,299
Clinton	900	12,168	2,803	1,008	134	1,274	1,019	18,406
Subdivision D	870	9,310	5,093	1,999	242	1,363	1,096	19,103
Logan Lake	1,740	38,878	8,109	1,318	318	2,207	1,628	52,488
Subdivision B	1,200	18,990	3,521	950	924	2,097	1,100	27,582
Kamloops	59,650	1,169,842	195,960	87,760	63,282	92,862	52,602	1,662,331
Chase	3,510	39,640	18,153	5,959	2,848	5,367	3,966	75,938
Subdivision E	1,570	24,404	4,945	2,227	1,033	2,337	1,507	36,455
Subdivision A	6,000	97,917	15,751	5,481	4,385	9,953	6,796	140,282

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted] Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	1,916,220	38,396	73,541,198	10,066,349	5,409,010	15,474,359	13.7	7.4	21.0
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,330	36,100	517,308	64,718	33,083	97,801	12.5	6.4	18.9
Port Alberni	12,300	36,866	453,447	57,226	29,274	86,500	12.6	6.5	19.1
Ucluelet	1,030	34,006	35,026	4,163	2,126	6,289	11.9	6.1	18.0
Tofino	800	28,778	23,022	2,664	1,346	4,010	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	200	29,065	5,813	662	340	1,002	11.4	5.8	17.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,140	37,832	686,833	91,706	47,308	139,009	13.3	6.9	20.4
Vanderhoof	3,420	35,685	122,043	15,654	7,996	23,650	12.8	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	970	39,341	38,161	5,558	2,814	8,372	14.6	7.4	21.9
Fort St. James	1,800	39,702	71,464	9,812	5,008	14,820	13.7	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	34,719	12,499	1,696	859	2,555	13.6	6.9	20.4
Burns Lake	2,560	36,323	92,986	12,291	6,368	18,659	13.2	6.8	20.1
Subdivision C	150	33,267	4,990	595	310	905	11.9	6.2	18.1
Granisle	210	33,443	7,023	907	451	1,358	12.9	6.4	19.3
Houston	2,150	40,237	86,510	12,579	6,528	19,107	14.5	7.5	22.1
Telkwa	1,100	35,836	39,418	5,157	2,660	7,817	13.1	6.7	19.8
Smithers	5,240	38,103	199,661	26,651	13,910	40,561	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	160	33,531	5,365	720	360	1,079	13.4	6.7	20.1
Capital RD	179,730	38,363	6,893,245	925,843	494,773	1,420,616	13.4	7.2	20.6
Sidney/North Saanich	13,050	40,756	531,860	75,413	40,742	116,155	14.2	7.7	21.8
Central Saanich	8,040	38,175	306,923	40,910	21,440	62,351	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,820	35,387	241,340	30,621	16,530	47,151	12.7	6.8	19.5
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	145,970	38,483	5,617,293	754,569	403,589	1,158,158	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,790	33,449	193,669	24,060	12,337	36,397	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	70	30,867	2,160	268	134	402	12.4	6.2	18.6
Cariboo RD	29,330	36,484	[illegible]	143,590	74,143	217,733	13.4	6.9	20.3
100 Mile House	2,960	34,276	101,458	13,020	6,646	19,666	12.8	6.6	19.4
Williams Lake	9,810	37,767	370,496	50,935	26,511	77,445	13.7	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,560	33,723	153,779	19,125	9,819	28,944	12.4	6.4	18.8
Quesnel	10,950	37,624	411,986	56,488	29,134	85,622	13.7	7.1	20.8
Subdivision A	300	30,747	9,224	1,138	575	1,712	12.3	6.2	18.6
Subdivision C	660	30,621	20,210	2,392	1,210	3,602	11.8	6.0	17.8
Central Coast RD	880	33,893	29,841	3,693	1,888	5,581	12.5	6.4	18.8
Subdivision A	470	36,032	16,935	2,155	1,098	3,253	12.7	6.5	19.2
Central Kootenay RD	26,880	32,976	886,409	108,548	56,747	164,296	12.3	6.3	18.6
Creston	3,960	31,083	123,127	14,236	7,308	21,545	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision C	1,710	29,844	51,033	5,933	3,105	9,037	11.6	6.1	17.7
Salmo	850	29,847	25,370	2,988	1,504	4,492	11.8	5.9	17.7
Nelson	8,050	33,808	272,157	33,601	17,330	50,931	12.3	6.4	18.7
Slocan	250	30,916	7,729	893	466	1,359	11.6	6.0	17.6
Kaslo	910	31,721	28,866	3,335	1,745	5,080	11.6	6.0	17.6
Silverton	140	31,064	4,349	504	260	764	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	430	30,658	13,183	1,546	790	2,336	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,680	31,025	83,146	9,860	4,987	14,847	11.9	6.0	17.9
Castlegar	5,770	36,298	209,441	27,494	14,075	41,568	13.1	6.7	19.8
Nakusp	1,300	31,894	41,462	5,048	2,564	7,612	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	800	31,934	25,547	3,111	1,611	4,722	12.2	6.3	18.5
Central Okanagan RD	74,760	35,212	2,632,484	334,634	176,960	511,593	12.7	6.7	19.4
Kelowna	58,580	35,703	2,091,485	268,586	142,909	411,495	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	4,220	33,587	141,737	17,224	8,842	26,066	12.2	6.2	18.4
Lake Country	190	34,858	6,623	875	449	1,324	13.2	6.8	20.0
Peachland	2,550	32,813	83,672	10,128	5,220	15,349	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	9,230	33,472	308,946	37,820	19,539	57,360	12.2	6.3	18.6
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,770	33,470	762,110	96,198	48,265	144,463	12.6	6.3	19.0
Golden	3,260	33,999	110,836	14,255	7,244	21,499	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	31,692	8,240	978	488	1,466	11.9	5.9	17.8
Revelstoke	4,400	34,711	152,727	19,378	9,857	29,235	12.7	6.5	19.1
Salmon Arm	8,250	35,200	290,401	37,277	19,788	57,065	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision C	4,270	30,302	129,388	15,054	7,648	22,702	11.6	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,610	29,906	48,149	5,546	2,816	8,362	11.5	5.8	17.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,920	35,188	1,686,888	218,028	111,329	329,357	12.7	6.6	19.3
Comox	8,260	35,890	298,453	38,004	19,629	57,633	12.8	6.6	19.4
Courtenay	14,070	33,168	466,678	57,443	29,506	86,948	12.3	6.3	18.6
Cumberland	1,140	29,686	33,842	3,887	1,962	5,849	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision C	4,240	33,911	143,782	17,816	9,238	27,054	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	810	41,754	33,821	4,570	2,328	6,898	13.5	6.9	20.4
Zeballos	100	43,350	4,335	621	312	933	14.3	7.2	21.5
Tahsis	330	40,188	13,262	1,881	955	2,836	14.2	7.2	21.4
Campbell River	16,900	37,010	625,469	82,348	42,926	125,274	13.2	6.9	20.0
Sayward	450	40,818	18,368	2,579	1,358	3,937	14.0	7.4	21.4
Subdivision D	40	21,400	856	69	35	104	8.1	4.1	12.1
Subdivision A	1,590	31,321	49,801	5,810	3,081	8,891	11.7	6.2	17.9
Cowichan Valley RD	36,480	35,363	1,288,102	160,076	83,098	243,174	12.7	6.6	19.4
North Cowichan	3,580	33,914	121,412	14,902	7,660	22,561	12.3	6.3	18.6
Duncan	14,090	34,964	492,923	62,316	32,353	94,669	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	180	35,678	6,422	856	479	1,334	13.3	7.5	20.8
Lake Cowichan	1,730	35,129	60,774	7,605	3,872	11,477	12.5	6.4	18.9
Ladysmith	6,110	35,013	213,927	27,260	14,079	41,339	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	640	33,419	21,388	2,612	1,322	3,933	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	9,140	37,026	338,416	44,445	23,294	67,739	13.1	6.9	20.0
Subdivision D	30	28,000	840	81	41	122	9.6	4.9	14.5
East Kootenay RD	28,320	34,772	1,041,370	137,774	70,867	208,642	13.2	6.8	20.0
Elkford	1,220	48,374	59,016	9,316	4,761	14,077	15.8	8.1	23.9
Sparwood	1,900	41,128	78,143	11,124	5,680	16,804	14.2	7.3	21.5
Fernie	3,230	38,334	123,820	17,332	9,068	26,401	14.0	7.3	21.3
Subdivision C	790	36,597	28,912	3,716	1,901	5,618	12.9	6.6	19.4
Cranbrook	11,610	36,462	423,326	54,523	28,105	82,628	12.9	6.6	19.5
Kimberley	4,160	35,987	149,706	19,687	10,038	29,725	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	770	34,989	26,939	3,361	1,725	5,086	12.5	6.4	18.9
Invermere	2,170	33,543	72,789	8,993	4,584	13,577	12.4	6.3	18.7
Radium Hot Springs	540	32,141	17,356	2,152	1,129	3,282	12.4	6.5	18.9
Subdivision A	1,930	31,795	61,364	7,570	3,875	11,445	12.3	6.3	18.7
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	2,810	43,393	121,933	16,396	8,738	25,134	13.4	7.2	20.6
Fort Nelson	2,750	43,619	119,951	16,180	8,632	24,812	13.5	7.2	20.7
Subdivision A	50	31,920	1,596	172	84	256	10.8	5.3	16.0
Fraser Valley RD	106,520	34,066	3,628,729	450,965	234,605	685,570	12.4	6.5	18.9
Hope	3,110	33,419	103,933	13,162	6,784	19,946	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	400	32,105	12,842	1,578	802	2,380	12.3	6.2	18.5
Chilliwack	29,880	33,544	1,002,286	121,452	62,543	183,995	12.1	6.2	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	670	32,669	21,889	2,824	1,472	4,296	12.9	6.7	19.6
Kent	2,030	32,130	65,224	7,515	3,798	11,313	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision B	2,080	33,558	69,129	8,512	4,370	12,883	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	30,233	1,814	215	107	322	11.9	5.9	17.8
Abbotsford	52,790	34,556	1,824,727	229,383	120,803	350,185	12.6	6.6	19.2
Mission	14,530	34,102	495,496	62,619	32,028	94,647	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision E	1,010	31,079	31,390	3,704	1,897	5,601	11.8	6.0	17.8
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,740	39,164	1,869,232	261,919	136,677	398,596	14.0	7.3	21.3
Valemount	890	34,376	30,595	3,734	1,891	5,625	12.2	6.2	18.4
McBride	700	31,873	22,311	2,680	1,350	4,030	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	110	25,100	2,761	270	136	405	9.8	4.9	14.7
Prince George	42,590	39,133	1,666,693	233,561	122,239	355,800	14.0	7.3	21.3
Mackenzie	2,790	44,432	123,965	18,635	9,524	28,159	15.0	7.7	22.7
Subdivision A	620	34,315	21,275	2,825	1,429	4,254	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	972,030	40,639	39,491,886	5,628,035	3,086,852	8,714,887	14.3	7.8	22.1
Langley	56,760	38,757	2,199,842	302,288	160,281	462,569	13.7	7.3	21.0
Surrey	154,670	38,395	5,638,648	753,002	399,032	1,152,034	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,110	41,350	583,448	82,022	44,592	126,614	14.1	7.6	21.7
Delta	51,430	41,520	2,135,354	305,534	164,063	469,596	14.3	7.7	22.0
Richmond	75,720	37,157	2,813,562	376,782	201,534	578,316	13.4	7.2	20.6
Vancouver	278,100	42,680	11,869,418	1,750,142	991,808	2,741,950	14.7	8.4	23.1
Burnaby	89,520	36,161	3,238,685	426,690	226,469	653,160	13.2	7.0	20.2
New Westminster	28,140	37,380	1,051,887	140,890	74,048	214,938	13.4	7.0	20.4
Coquitlam	52,290	38,850	2,031,470	278,722	147,000	425,722	13.7	7.2	21.0
Belcarra	360	62,544	22,516	3,857	2,221	6,078	17.1	9.9	27.0
Anmore	580	49,267	28,575	4,318	2,398	6,715	15.1	8.4	23.5
Port Coquitlam	26,460	38,999	1,031,920	142,702	74,966	217,669	13.8	7.3	21.1
Port Moody	12,030	42,673	513,352	74,564	39,750	114,314	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	68,650	45,018	3,090,478	464,005	255,167	719,172	15.0	8.3	23.3
West Vancouver	23,510	74,470	1,750,794	319,627	197,880	517,506	18.3	11.3	29.6
Subdivision A	1,420	44,044	62,543	9,402	5,170	14,572	15.0	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	790	61,847	48,859	8,393	4,879	13,272	17.2	10.0	27.2
Pitt Meadows	7,250	37,171	269,492	35,992	18,523	54,516	13.4	6.9	20.2
Maple Ridge	29,920	37,117	1,110,542	149,102	77,071	226,174	13.4	6.9	20.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	17,290	41,034	709,306	102,767	53,351	156,118	14.5	7.5	22.0
Kitimat	5,330	49,582	264,167	43,151	22,712	65,863	16.3	8.6	24.9
Subdivision D	120	50,750	6,090	995	517	1,512	16.3	8.5	24.8
Terrace	9,580	37,696	361,143	48,840	25,177	74,017	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	30	38,667	1,160	155	79	234	13.4	6.8	20.2
Hazelton	550	34,033	18,718	2,365	1,214	3,579	12.6	6.5	19.1
New Hazelton	520	34,344	17,859	2,314	1,166	3,481	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	270	33,178	8,958	1,127	564	1,690	12.6	6.3	18.9
Stewart	370	34,789	12,872	1,590	803	2,393	12.4	6.2	18.6
Subdivision A	70	34,243	2,397	285	142	427	11.9	5.9	17.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,240	35,496	576,446	75,469	38,852	114,321	13.1	6.7	19.8
Fruitvale	2,010	39,922	80,244	11,818	6,314	18,131	14.7	7.9	22.6
Montrose	750	38,677	29,008	3,952	2,016	5,968	13.6	6.9	20.6
Trail	5,420	35,550	192,681	25,019	12,745	37,764	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,040	37,868	77,250	10,361	5,306	15,667	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	430	35,068	15,068	2,011	1,014	3,025	13.3	6.7	20.0
Grand Forks	3,560	32,476	115,615	14,065	7,153	21,218	12.2	6.2	18.4
Midway	340	38,576	13,116	1,879	981	2,860	14.3	7.5	21.8
Greenwood	430	31,353	13,482	1,638	831	2,469	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	1,270	31,466	39,962	4,727	2,493	7,220	11.8	6.2	18.1
Mount Waddington RD	5,900	38,916	229,606	31,687	16,441	48,128	13.8	7.2	21.0
Alert Bay	300	29,680	8,904	1,007	509	1,516	11.3	5.7	17.0
Port McNeill	1,790	40,879	73,173	10,458	5,394	15,852	14.3	7.4	21.7
Port Alice	680	46,078	31,333	4,700	2,402	7,102	15.0	7.7	22.7
Port Hardy	2,370	37,287	88,371	11,899	6,295	18,194	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	400	41,893	16,757	2,330	1,183	3,513	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision A	370	29,619	10,959	1,287	656	1,943	11.7	6.0	17.7
Nanaimo RD	62,870	34,739	2,184,062	276,065	143,795	419,860	12.6	6.6	19.2
Nanaimo	38,920	35,154	1,368,213	174,243	90,247	264,490	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,110	34,480	141,713	17,603	9,119	26,722	12.4	6.4	18.9
Parksville	8,210	32,133	263,815	31,457	16,254	47,711	11.9	6.2	18.1
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,248	247,090	31,981	17,117	49,098	12.9	6.9	19.9
Subdivision B	4,620	35,331	163,231	20,771	11,057	31,829	12.7	6.8	19.5
North Okanagan RD	35,470	34,308	1,216,916	154,188	81,054	235,242	12.7	6.7	19.3
Lumby	2,080	32,499	67,597	8,424	4,406	12,830	12.5	6.5	19.0
Coldstream	400	37,500	15,000	1,937	998	2,935	12.9	6.7	19.6
Vernon	25,890	35,190	911,077	117,903	62,349	180,252	12.9	6.8	19.8
Subdivision B	30	33,233	997	151	84	235	15.1	8.4	23.6
Armstrong	4,160	32,723	136,128	16,061	8,280	24,340	11.8	6.1	17.9
Enderby	2,420	29,874	72,298	8,258	4,207	12,465	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision A	480	28,794	13,821	1,455	730	2,185	10.5	5.3	15.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	38,680	31,486	1,217,869	142,813	73,794	216,607	11.7	6.1	17.8
Osoyoos	3,320	28,138	93,418	10,228	5,214	15,442	10.9	5.6	16.5
Keremeos	1,150	26,005	29,906	2,915	1,477	4,392	9.7	4.9	14.7
Oliver	4,270	28,592	122,067	12,968	6,631	19,599	10.6	5.4	16.1
Subdivision B	540	27,143	14,657	1,483	744	2,227	10.1	5.1	15.2
Princeton	2,010	33,864	68,067	8,429	4,293	12,722	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision C	170	28,218	4,797	514	257	771	10.7	5.4	16.1
Summerland	5,770	32,468	187,343	22,447	11,557	34,004	12.0	6.2	18.2
Penticton	17,850	32,149	573,855	68,705	35,686	104,391	12.0	6.2	18.2
Subdivision A	3,600	34,372	123,740	15,124	7,935	23,059	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	25,680	40,096	1,029,600	141,060	74,229	215,290	13.7	7.2	20.9
Tumbler Ridge	1,160	51,513	59,755	8,593	4,349	12,942	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	650	37,042	24,077	3,301	1,843	5,144	13.7	7.7	21.4
Chetwynd	2,240	41,338	92,597	12,957	6,673	19,630	14.0	7.2	21.2
Dawson Creek	6,930	36,317	251,677	31,462	16,231	47,693	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	830	32,677	27,122	3,125	1,568	4,693	11.5	5.8	17.3
Hudson's Hope	460	37,143	17,086	2,162	1,104	3,266	12.7	6.5	19.1
Taylor	680	40,328	27,423	3,918	2,063	5,981	14.3	7.5	21.8
Fort St. John	10,540	42,514	446,093	64,713	34,634	99,347	14.4	7.7	22.2
Subdivision B	2,190	37,197	81,462	10,794	5,752	16,546	13.3	7.1	20.3
Powell River RD	9,670	36,050	348,604	44,929	23,062	67,991	12.9	6.6	19.5
Powell River	8,860	36,313	321,735	41,419	21,214	62,633	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	810	33,172	26,869	3,510	1,847	5,358	13.1	6.9	19.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[illegible]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	9,170	36,409	333,889	43,307	22,129	65,433	13.0	6.6	19.6
Port Edward	300	31,310	9,393	1,192	599	1,791	12.7	6.4	19.1
Prince Rupert	6,960	36,490	253,808	33,518	17,144	50,662	13.2	6.8	20.0
Subdivision A	20	27,400	548	47	23	70	8.6	4.2	12.8
Masset	550	34,718	19,095	2,279	1,180	3,459	11.9	6.2	18.1
Subdivision B	1,060	37,211	39,444	4,715	2,386	7,101	12.0	6.0	18.0
Port Clements	250	42,896	10,724	1,453	742	2,195	13.5	6.9	20.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	15,790	35,763	564,705	78,299	40,089	118,388	13.8	7.1	20.8
Squamish	5,060	35,814	181,220	24,098	12,334	36,431	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,210	32,270	39,047	4,920	2,550	7,470	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	2,780	38,673	107,512	15,000	7,865	22,865	14.0	7.3	21.3
Whistler	4,980	35,408	176,331	24,591	13,462	38,052	13.9	7.6	21.6
Lillooet	1,560	35,065	54,701	6,983	3,530	10,513	12.8	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	180	30,922	5,566	675	339	1,013	12.1	6.1	18.2
Stikine Region	460	36,683	16,874	1,850	960	2,810	11.0	5.7	16.7
Subdivision A	240	37,713	9,051	1,025	515	1,540	11.3	5.7	17.0
Sunshine Coast RD	12,500	36,306	453,828	59,885	31,676	91,561	13.2	7.0	20.2
Gibsons	4,830	37,369	180,491	24,482	12,812	37,294	13.6	7.1	20.7
Sechelt	4,390	35,728	156,846	20,512	11,071	31,583	13.1	7.1	20.1
Subdivision A	3,290	35,407	116,490	14,892	7,793	22,684	12.8	6.7	19.5
Thompson-Nicola RD	57,830	36,167	2,091,823	276,939	144,229	421,168	13.2	6.9	20.1
Merritt	3,890	35,290	137,277	18,281	9,505	27,786	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	470	37,445	17,599	2,689	1,527	4,216	15.3	8.7	24.0
Lytton	310	33,423	10,361	1,295	650	1,945	12.5	6.3	18.8
Ashcroft	1,040	36,297	37,749	5,101	2,609	7,710	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	830	30,748	25,521	3,159	1,594	4,753	12.4	6.2	18.6
Clinton	530	30,442	16,134	1,893	949	2,843	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision D	500	31,408	15,704	1,940	996	2,937	12.4	6.3	18.7
Logan Lake	1,140	42,604	48,569	7,462	3,864	11,326	15.4	8.0	23.3
Subdivision B	740	32,785	24,261	3,114	1,595	4,709	12.8	6.6	19.4
Kamloops	41,630	36,902	1,536,217	204,838	107,071	311,910	13.3	7.0	20.3
Chase	2,060	31,380	64,643	7,577	3,883	11,460	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision E	990	32,844	32,516	3,876	1,971	5,847	11.9	6.1	18.0
Subdivision A	3,720	33,595	124,974	15,715	8,013	23,728	12.6	6.4	19.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175
Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574
Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749
Under 20											
Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565
Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958
Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604
Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903
Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,626,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785
Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,738,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493
Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182
Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918
Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425
Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289
Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665
Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	97,340	99,670	102,080	106,530	107,780
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693
Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871
Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,680	129,810	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430
Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Total Returns					Employment Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,883,325	2,077,973
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,686,944	6,163,264
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,880	103,090
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	65,980	68,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463
	Total	(#)	122,390	128,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	70,580	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052
	Females	(#)	96,360	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	1,480	860	2,930	2,240	1,590
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	3,570	3,110	5,380	5,070	3,940
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280
	($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712
Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010
	($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384
Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290
	($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096
Under 20											
Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120
	($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544
Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720
	($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445
Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850
	($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960
	($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975
Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090
	($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419
Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040
	($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250
	($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549
Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,180	5,680
	($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855
Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930
	($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,408	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460
	($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848
Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170
	($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003
Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630
	($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120
	($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289
Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170
	($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062
Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290
	($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270
	($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749
Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410
	($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659
Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	19,090	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680
	($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210
	($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,582
Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270
	($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306
Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480
	($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,889

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950
	($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433
Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540
	($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207
Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490
	($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240
	($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036
Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850
	($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251
Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090
	($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100
	($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	138,396
Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150
	($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,026	120,295	83,585	45,479	79,791	90,296
Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250
	($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	321,954	330,380	140,749	187,259	228,692
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030
	($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015
Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340
	($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,160	97,397
Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370
	($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300
	($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128
Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110
	($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172
Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400
	($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270
	($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185
Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520
	($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312
Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790
	($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,496

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	220	100	250	110	120
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,889
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	160	190	90	210	0
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	1,444	673	440	767	0
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	380	290	340	320	120
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,889
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	350	540	270	570	130
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	270	220	90	380	370
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	630	760	360	950	500
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780
		($000)	28,282	38,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240
		($000)	95,743	138,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	3,690	3,060	2,440	2,340	2,400
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,998
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740
	($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039
Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210
	($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835
Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950
	($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250
	($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464
Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	970	640	680	1,110	880
	($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414
Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120
	($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630
	($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475
Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	420	810	750	300	600
	($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053
Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220
	($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370
	($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	34,492	39,283	49,089	71,084	39,784
Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	130	370	160	190	230
	($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	2,062	2,349	280	2,956	2,325
Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	1,320	1,310	1,680	1,790	1,590
	($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	36,553	41,632	49,369	74,040	42,109
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	770	610	620	890	590
	($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007
Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	100	170	280	360	140
	($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403
Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	870	780	900	1,250	730
	($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	500	290	540	540	780
	($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424
Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	110	220	170	70	80
	($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	72	19	335	-343	676
Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	610	500	720	610	860
	($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150
	($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	107,780	118,950	74,413	78,948	78,618
Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980
	($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221
Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130
	($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	127,182	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839
Under 20											
Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	250	580	390	70	360
	($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970
Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140
	($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353
Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	250	1,000	390	220	500
	($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	830	940	970	760	260
	($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781
Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	120	0	0	4,660
	($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	89	0	0	2,252
Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	830	1,060	970	760	4,920
	($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	1,140	770	930	500	390
	($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	19,748	18,804	12,786	11,337	5,785
Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	340	0	0	20	210
	($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	3,103	0	0	743	1,617
Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	1,480	770	930	520	600
	($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	22,851	18,804	12,786	12,080	7,402
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690
	($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461
Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	350	300	280	180	130
	($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290
Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	1,960	1,260	1,230	1,710	820
	($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	2,040	1,680	2,160	1,850	1,680	450	890	610	700	1,030
	($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187
Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	350	340	140	380	30
	($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427
Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	800	1,220	750	1,080	1,060
	($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	890	790	710	1,170	850
	($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555
Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	230	220	210	0	240
	($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,484
Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080
	($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	1,070	810	810	420	330
	($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354
Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	170	40	310	750	390
	($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526
Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720
	($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	670	730	680	640	790
	($000)	-3,573	-6,958	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630
Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	230	150	300	180	0
	($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	3,329	390	-815	1,108	0
Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	900	880	970	810	800
	($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	690	470	380	570	880
	($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,758	-2,483	-12,352	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347
Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	100	240	120	450	100
	($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	1,134	888	555	804	-283
Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	790	700	500	1,020	970
	($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,308	-3,620	-12,852	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,780	2,120	240	320	410	320	410
	($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245
Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	350	30	130	20	10
	($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	2,412	469	928	368	571
Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,780	3,660	580	350	540	340	420
	($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	280	280	240	60	60
	($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675
Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	0	0	0	180	70
	($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	0	0	0	2,086	392
Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	280	280	240	240	120
	($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	1,505	2,337	343	3,060	2,067
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	81	658	683	1,051	85
Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	81	658	683	1,051	85
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	444	445	436	0	544
Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	444	445	436	0	544

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940
	($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019
Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950
	($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569
Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890
	($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200
	($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841
Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000
	($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679
Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200
	($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040
	($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785
Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040
	($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251
Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,080
	($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180
	($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975
Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730
	($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770
Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900
	($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790
	($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333
Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020
	($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931
Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810
	($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070
	($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115
Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980
	($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809
Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060
	($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940
	($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298
Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630
	($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617
Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570
	($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280
	($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245
Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220
	($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,387,747	3,517,186	3,516,835
Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500
	($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	10,890	11,300	12,380	12,040	11,580	89,840	95,580	104,160	106,030	114,710
	($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958
Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670
	($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418
Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390
	($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250
	($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255
Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590
	($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428
Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840
	($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,150	8,070	8,280	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900
	($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703
Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970
	($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587
Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880
	($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790
	($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415
Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160
	($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932
Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950
	($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,960	17,070	17,250	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110
	($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707
Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520
	($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386
Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630
	($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640
	($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495
Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410
	($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927
Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,480	77,850	82,910	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050
	($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870
	($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	1,774,982	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894
Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320
	($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037
Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180
	($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931
Under 20											
Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530
	($000)	24	295	41	16	70	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990
Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640
	($000)	91	86	4	9	5	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321
Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170
	($000)	115	381	45	25	75	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080
	($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459
Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250
	($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340
Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320
	($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650
	($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,536	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705
Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740
	($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329
Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390
	($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300
	($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589
Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140
	($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742
Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430
	($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700
	($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941
Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320
	($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436
Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020
	($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	58,680	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250
	($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769
Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,680
	($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301
Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920
	($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530
	($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709
Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,680
	($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476
Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190
	($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960
	($000)	61,696	66,468	72,010	81,186	84,388	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999
Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690
	($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807
Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660
	($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370
	($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	188,840	195,681	198,040	225,428	230,517
Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510
	($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183
Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,060	69,880
	($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	273,798	291,408	308,084	345,156	364,700
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650
	($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212
Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990
	($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684
Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640
	($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330
	($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860
	($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877
Total	(#)	3,530	2,580	2,450	2,380	3,010	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190
	($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270
	($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780
	($000)	287	577	380	245	60	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845
Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060
	($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,120	1,150	300	200	240
	($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	0	20	70	0	70
	($000)	7	12	158	151	813	0	1,004	76	0	3,696
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,120	1,160	370	210	320
	($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030
	($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968
Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	276,010	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380
	($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800
Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400
	($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	658	568	527	481	557	0	0	125	0	0
Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	0		125	0	0
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	0	0	140	90	80
	($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	0	0	92	138	380
Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120
	($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996
Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200
	($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	1,500	1,340	770	650	670
	($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160
Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810
	($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872
Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480
	($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870
	($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690
Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330
	($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972
Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200
	($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210
	($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758
Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580
	($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772
Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790
	($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840
	($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215
Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510
	($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818
Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350
	($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110
	($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925
Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110
	($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163
Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220
	($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	490	420	570	560	1,040
	($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332
Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	280	190	280	580	800
	($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	257	229	259	682	902
Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840
	($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	20	110	0	90	180
	($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	160	389	0	177	354
Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	0	0	0	0	70
	($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	0	0	0	0	14
Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	20	110	0	90	250
	($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	160	389	0	177	368
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	0	0	0	120	0
	($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	0	0	0	417	0
Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	0	0	0	0	50
	($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	0	0	0	0	289
Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	0	0	0	120	50
	($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	0	0	0	417	289
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	0	0	102	0	0
Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	338	611	343	301	426	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,850	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	0	0	102	0	0
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	392	372	429	343	514	0	0	0	54	54
Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	36	99	106	40	103	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	427	471	534	383	617	0	0	0	54	54
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	178	145	218	185	305	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	18	20	22	30	33	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	196	165	239	215	338	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,282	23,842	11,870	2,293
Under 20	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6
Age 35 - 39	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18
Age 40 - 44	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6
Age 45 - 49	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40
	($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	678	83
Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50
	($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24
Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90
	($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20
	($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82
Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30
	($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	208	76	7
Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50
	($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,499	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0
	($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0
Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0
	($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0
Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0
	($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10
	($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25
Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0
	($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0
Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10
	($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,080	1,253	960	0	219
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,960	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0
	($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	584	5,817	1,129	0
Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,980	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80
	($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56
Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90
	($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0
	($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	338	0
Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180
	($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	956
Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180
	($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

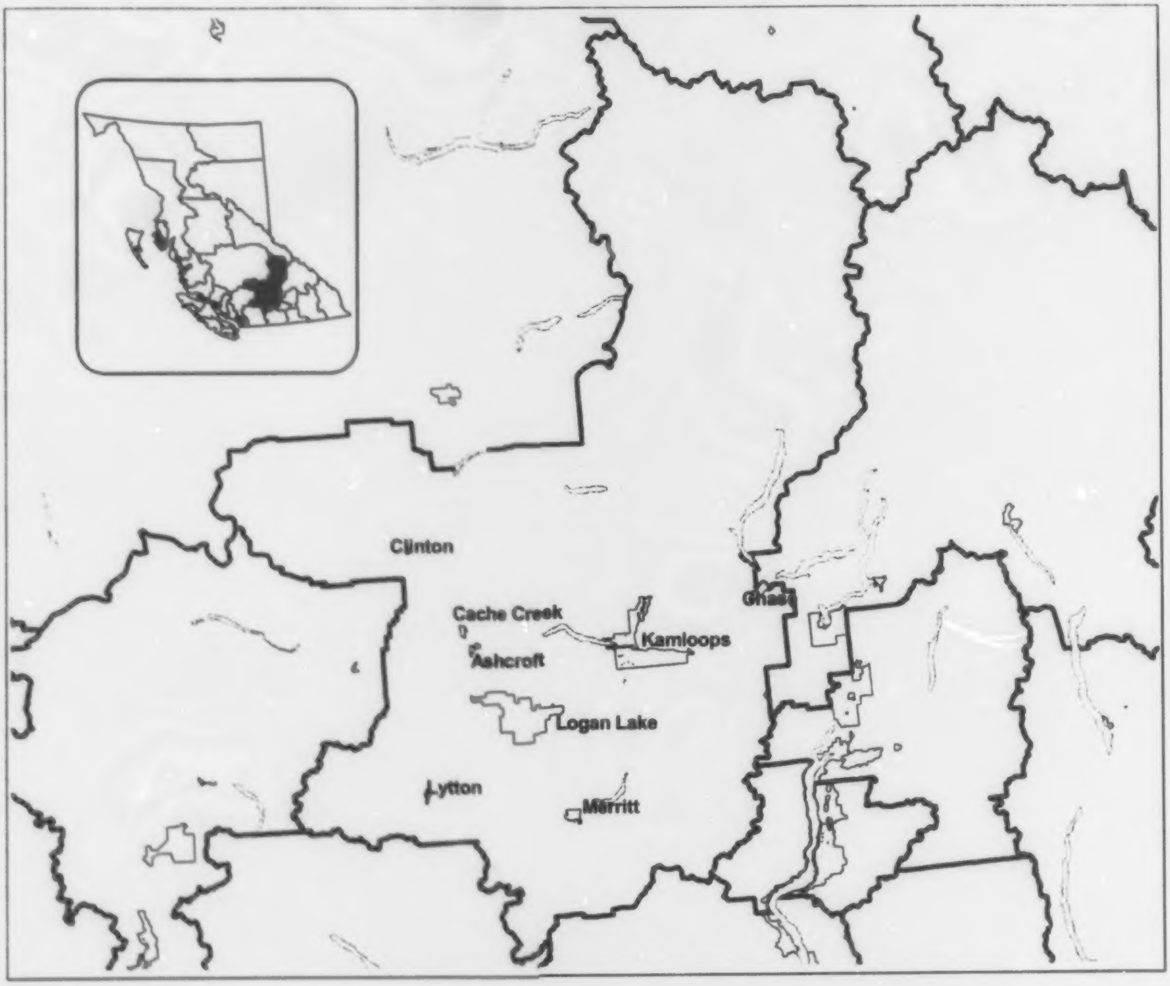
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Clinton
Cache Creek
Ashcroft
Kamloops
Chase
Logan Lake
Lytton
Merritt

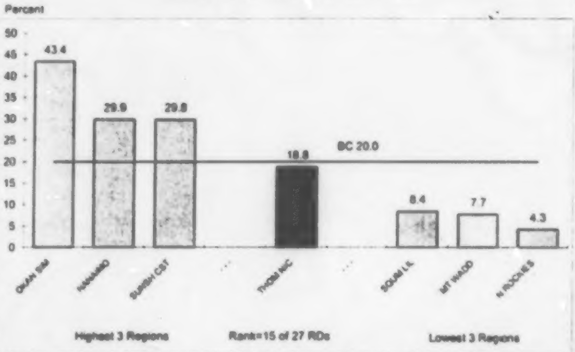
	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Kamloops	82,832	63.6%	296.1	0.7%	279.7
Merritt	8,075	6.2%	23.7	0.1%	340.7
Chase	2,602	2.0%	2.7	0.0%	963.7
Logan Lake	2,505	1.9%	323.6	0.7%	7.7
Ashcroft	1,995	1.5%	7.7	0.0%	259.1
Cache Creek	1,114	0.9%	8.4	0.0%	132.6
Clinton	718	0.6%	1.3	0.0%	552.3
Lytton	318	0.2%	6.1	0.0%	52.1
Rest of Region	30,018	23.1%	44202.4	98.5%	0.7
Total Region	**130,177**	**100.0%**	**44872.0**	**100.0%**	**2.9**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**3.2%**		**5.0%**		

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	THOM NIC 2000	THOM NIC 2000	THOM NIC 2010	B.C. 2000	B.C. 2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	30,580	23.5	19.5	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	13,156	10.1	9.3	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	70,715	54.3	56.9	55.6	57.9
65+ years	15,739	12.1	14.3	13.0	14.3
Total	130,192	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		36.5	29.4	34.0	28.1
Elderly		**18.8**	**21.7**	**20.0**	**21.3**
Total		55.2	51.1	54.0	49.4

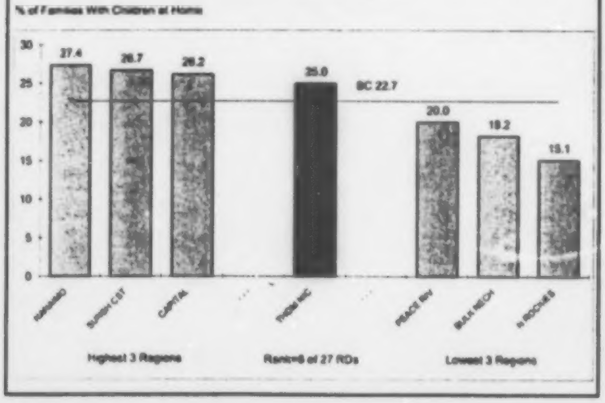
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	THOM NIC	THOM NIC	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	33,120		
No Children at Home	12,975	39.2	39.2
Children at Home	20,135	60.8	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	15,105	75.0	77.3
Lone Parents	**5,030**	**25.0**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	15,380	15.1	17.8

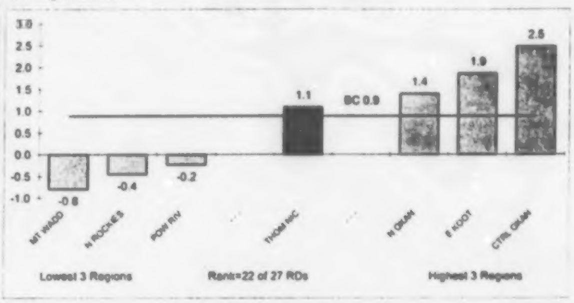
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**1.1**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	1.7	1.5
Last 10 years	2.3	2.3

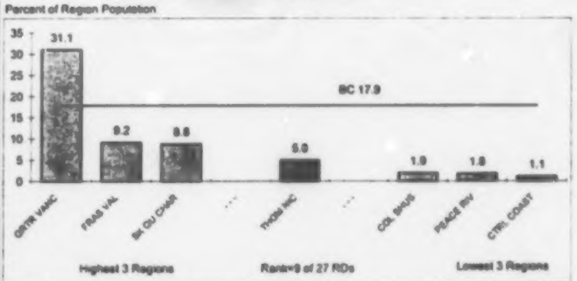
Population Growth



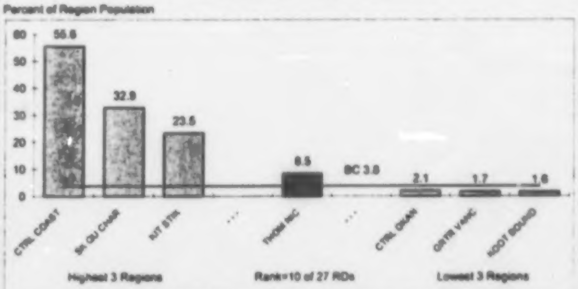
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	THOM NIC	THOM NIC	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**5,940**	**5.0**	**17.9**
Single Origins	5,850	5.0	17.6
Chinese	1,010	0.9	8.1
South Asian	2,505	2.1	4.3
Filipino	305	0.3	1.3
Japanese	1,090	0.9	0.8
Other	940	0.8	3.1
Multiple Origins	90	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**9,985**	**8.5**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	102,055	86.5	78.3
Total	117,980	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

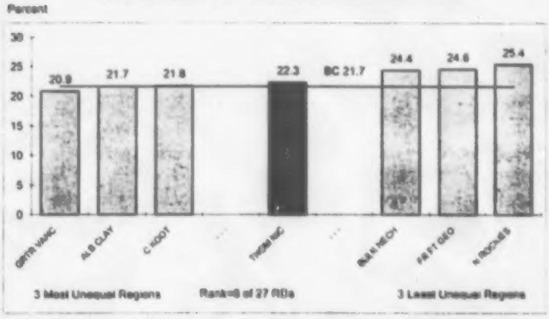
REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	52,824	56,527
Husband/Wife	57,099	60,812
Female Lone Parent	25,749	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	16.2	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	67.0	64.5
$80,000+	16.8	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.0	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.3**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

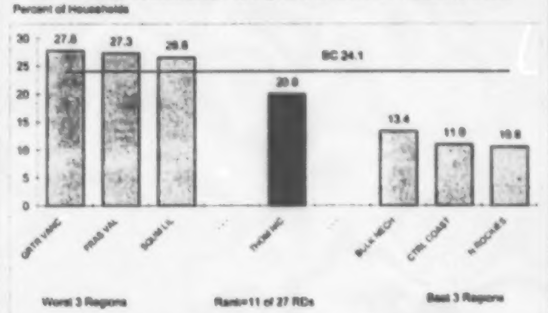


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

HOUSING COSTS

	THOM NIC	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	19.9	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	682	772
Owners	698	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	46.1	42.4
Owners	13.6	17.9
Total	20.0	24.1

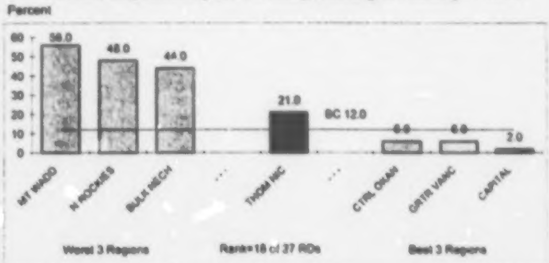
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME DEPENDENCY

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	76.6	75.5
Government Transfers	14.3	12.7
Other	9.1	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**15%**	**9%**
Mining	**6%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	3%	2%
Tourism	7%	6%
Public Sector	26%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

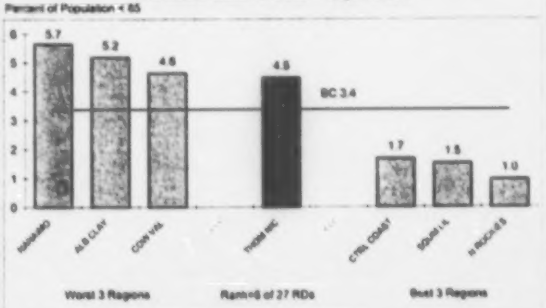


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	7.9	5.7
Children (0-18)	11.0	8.5
Youth (19-24)	9.7	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**4.5**	**3.4**
<1 Year	3.4	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	33.8	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	3.2	3.6
Males	2.1	2.5
Females	4.1	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



---

*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

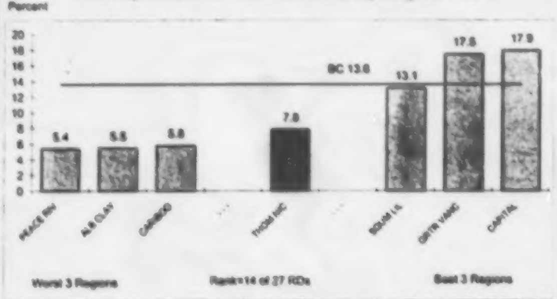
	THOM NIC	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	10.6	5.7
Manufacturing	8.8	10.4
Construction	7.8	7.5
Services Non-Government	67.0	70.6
Government	5.8	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	7.9	9.6
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.9	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.4	2.3
Health	2.5	2.5
Judges	1.8	2.0
Teachers	4.0	3.7
Art & Culture	0.7	1.2
Total	**11.3**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	1.7	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.2	2.5
Techs. in Health	1.1	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	1.0	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.1	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	4.3	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	19.3	15.1
Total	**30.7**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**50.0**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be seperated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	38.2	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	30.4	29.4
With University Degree	**7.8**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	11.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	4.6	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.7	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.8	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	19.7	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.7	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	2.5	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	29.3	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	14.1	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.7	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.2	0.1
	100.0	100.0

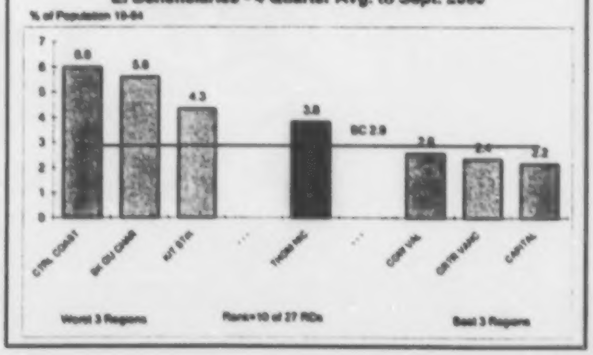
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	2,344	57,197
Percent Female	48.4	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	13.8	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.8	2.2
Jun /00	3.1	2.6
Mar /00	4.9	3.4
Dec /99	4.4	3.3
Sep /99	4.2	2.9
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.8**	**2.9**

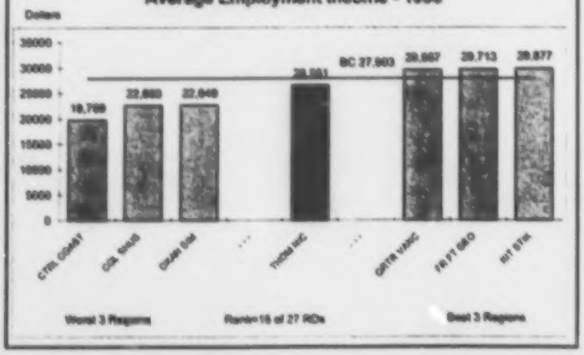
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	73.9	73.0
Females	61.0	60.0
Total	67.4	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	45.3	47.8
% Self Employed	13.2	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**26,851**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	44,858	44,784
Females	28,309	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	63.1	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



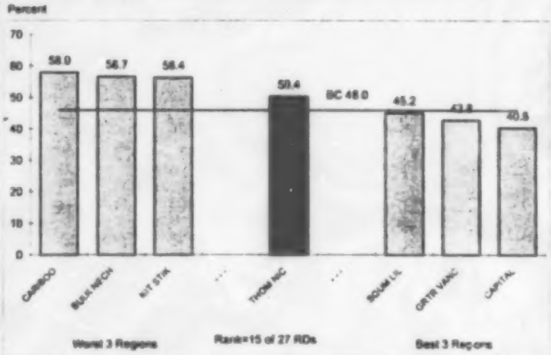
REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	26.7	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**50.4**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	51.6	52.2

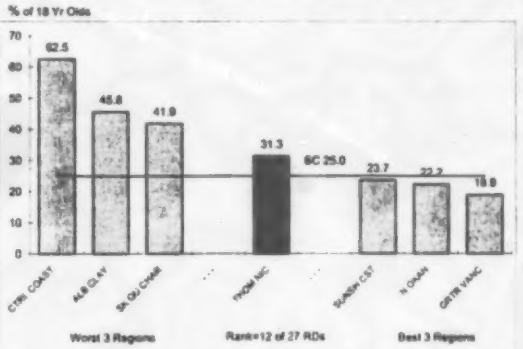
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**31.3**	**25.0**

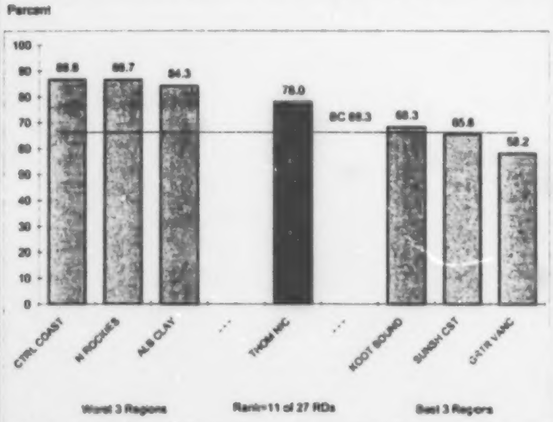
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**78.0**	**66.3**
Chemistry	85.0	76.8
English	33.8	35.4

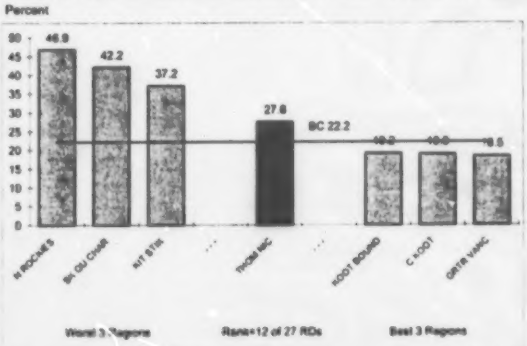
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



TEST SCORES

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - 1999		
Grade 4	25.2	21.0
Grade 7	22.4	19.9
Grade 10	18.6	21.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	22.1	20.6
Writing - 1999		
Grade 4	14.1	9.3
Grade 7	20.8	20.0
Grade 10	33.9	32.6
Avg Gr 4,7&10	22.9	20.7
Math - 1999		
Grade 4	27.9	20.6
Grade 7	28.9	20.5
Grade 10	25.8	25.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**27.6**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



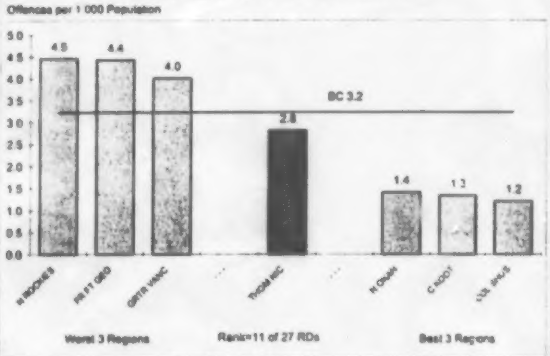
REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

INDICATORS OF CRIME

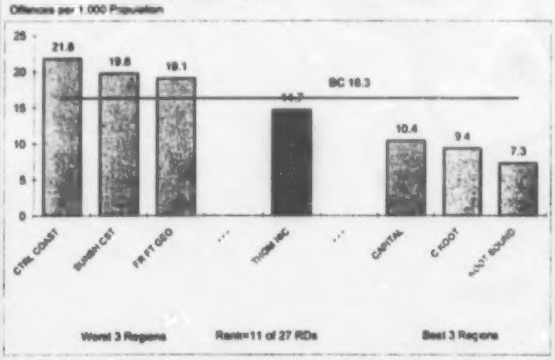
SERIOUS CRIME

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	2.8	3.2
Property	14.7	16.3
Total Serious	17.5	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	15.0	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	3.2	3.7
Property	7.4	5.9
Total Serious	10.7	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



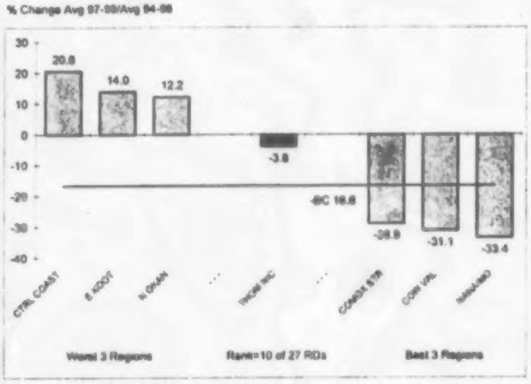
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	5.5	7.7
Spousal Assault	3.7	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96		
Violent	-2.6	-8.0
Property	-4.0	-18.1
Total Serious	**-3.8**	**-16.6**

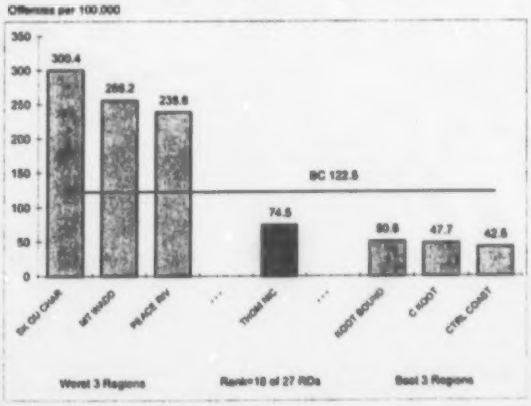
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	74.5	122.5
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	8.7	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 15-64)	18.8	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

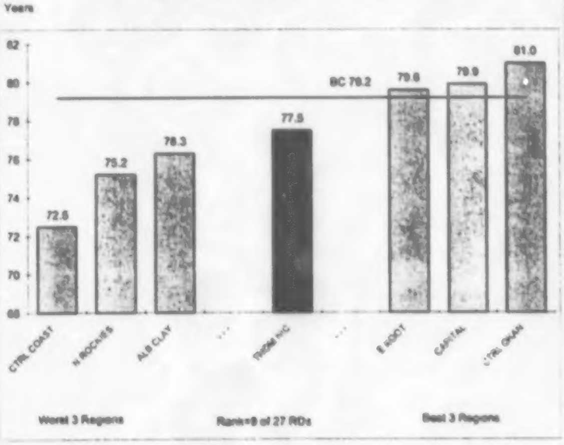
REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	77.5	79.2

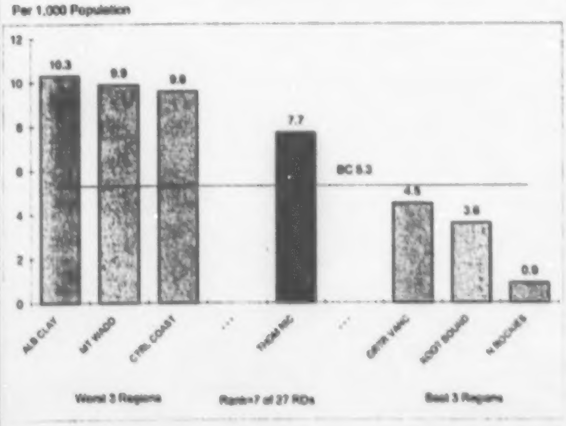
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	7.7	5.3
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	28.2	26.6

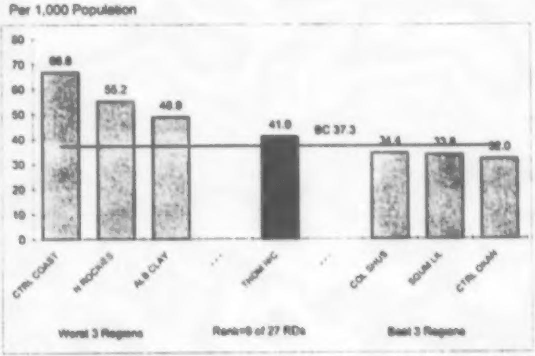
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1995-99



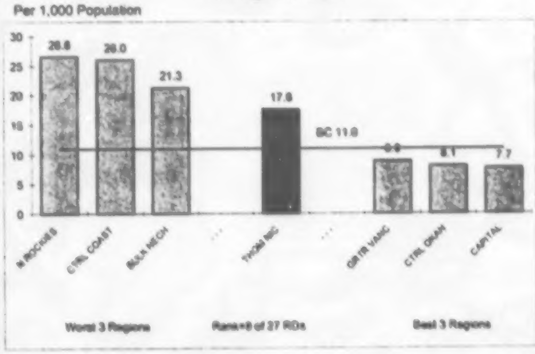
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	5.0	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	41.0	37.3
Accidental Causes	17.6	11.0

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1995-99



ALCOHOL SALES*

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	445	400
Litres Consumed	71	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.9	10.9
Wine	11.7	17.8
Beer/Cider	77.5	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: **BC STATS**

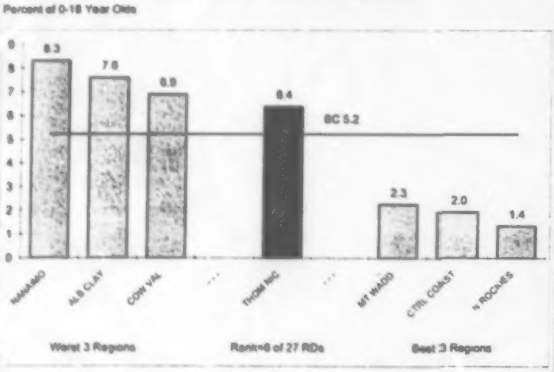
REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	11.0	8.5
< 1 Year	4.6	3.3
>1 Year	**6.4**	**5.2**

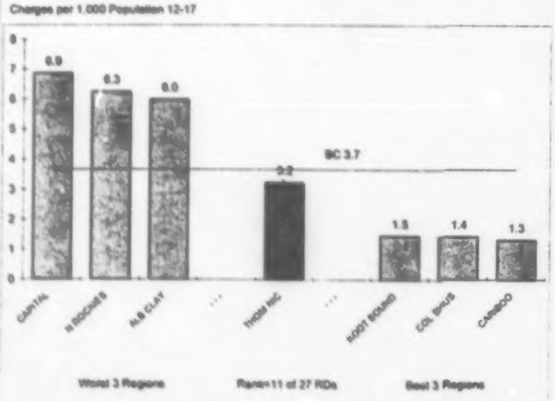
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



CRIME

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**3.2**	**3.7**
Serious Property	7.4	5.9
Total Serious Crime	10.7	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	8.7	61.4

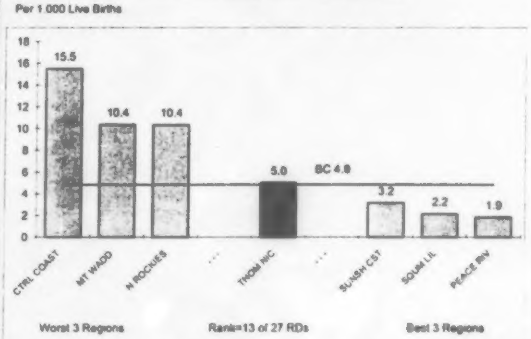
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



HEALTH

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**5.0**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	15.2	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	8.8	7.5

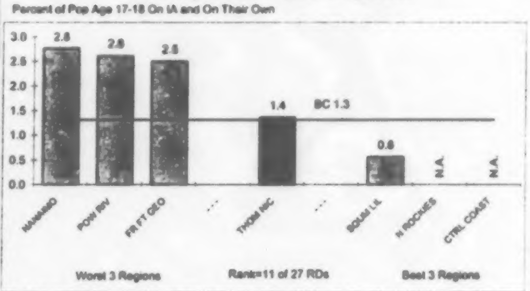
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



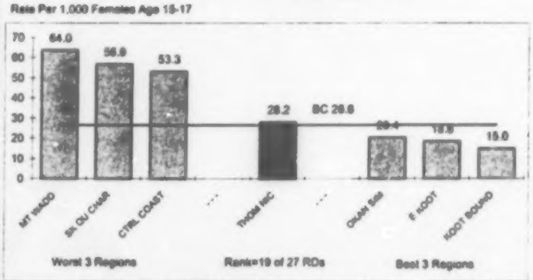
OTHER

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	22.1	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.4**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**28.2**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

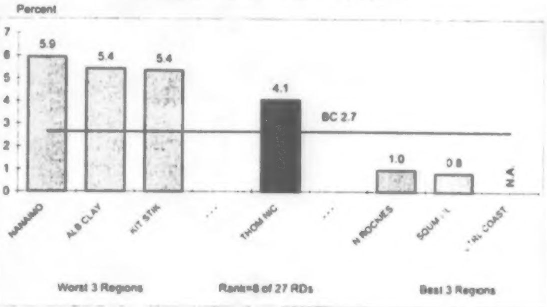
REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

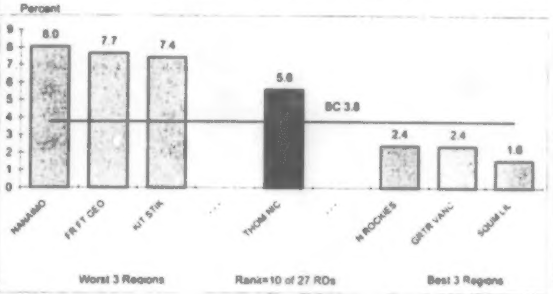
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	9.7	6.4
< 1 Year	**5.6**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**4.1**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



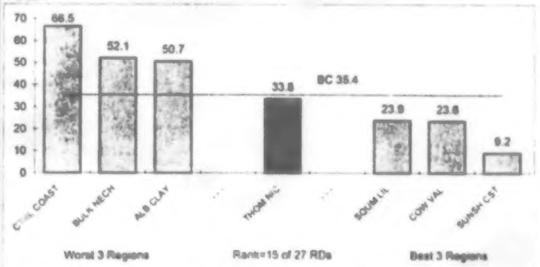
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



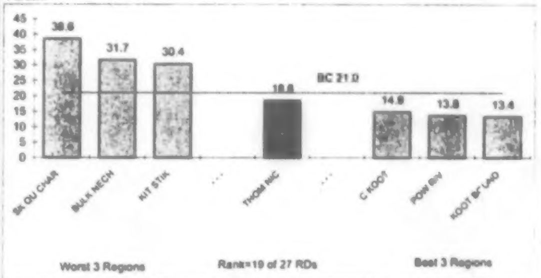
EDUCATION

	THOM NIC	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	31.3	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**33.8**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	33.9	32.6
Reading	**18.6**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



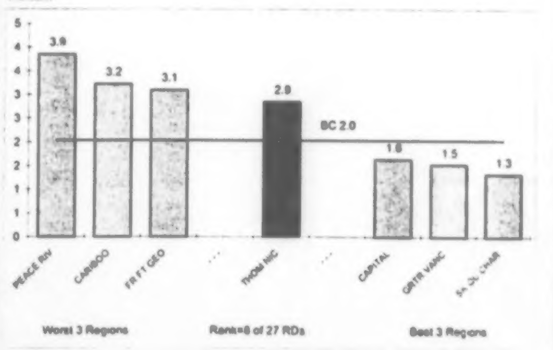
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**2.9**	**2.0**

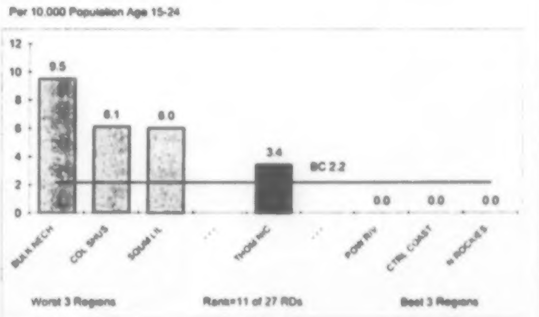
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	THOM NIC	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	17.5	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	74.5	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**3.4**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. REGIONAL TOURISM

Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. C	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. D	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. B	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. E	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	5,933	1,150	117	181	321	289	242
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	357,438,787	87,675,580	15,093,494	11,088,491	37,705,681	16,455,230	7,332,684
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	167	22	4	3	4	4	7
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	1,024	405	45	65	102	102	91
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	22	4	0	0	1	1	2
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	112	20	2	3	5	5	5
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	17	1	0	0	0	1	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	15	1	0	1	0	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	379	105	19	20	24	27	15
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	1,744	23	1	6	12	1	3
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,091	311	24	45	99	85	58
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	125	37	7	1	13	6	10
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	171	24	2	7	9	4	2
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	96	22	1	3	10	5	3
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,480,256	1,005,246	349,382	153,894	208,220	217,676	76,074
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	599,038	406,809	141,390	62,279	84,264	88,090	30,786
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	943,115	643,154	281,588	105,882	95,302	105,946	54,436
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	537,141	362,092	67,794	48,012	112,918	111,730	21,638
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	188,270	74,260	16,032	13,055	16,001	16,728	12,444
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	76,190	30,052	6,488	5,283	6,475	6,770	5,036
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,956	1,879	197	166	573	707	236
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	138,095	66,885	17,889	12,461	13,047	13,638	9,850
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	121,242	39,113	11,123	5,625	7,955	8,023	6,387
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	42,601	4,458	593	654	950	1,598	663
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	23,269	442	7	32	149	215	39
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	21,993	1,838	17	246	1,326	236	13
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	26,567	8,968	1,189	1,645	1,493	2,966	1,675
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	941	63	x	x	x	0	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	7,009	212	0	x	x	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) Acres	5,941	350	x	0	x	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	728	142	10	30	41	35	26
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	22	10	1	1	4	2	2
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	2,333	831	x	x	99	488	168
Field crops								
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	4,576	x	0	0	173	x	0
Oats — Acres	84,220	3,027	1,141	68	210	301	266	296
Barley — Acres	111,483	9,204	1,962	x	x	209	548	434
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	514	x	0	x	x	x	0
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	950	668	x	63	0	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	90,877	42,681	9,937	8,722	8,367	8,426	7,229
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	x	0	0	x	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	519	207	0	46	x	23	x

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. C	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. D	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. B	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. E	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	x	0	0	x	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts								
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	2,107	68	3	16	36	4	9
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	22,162	212	x	58	77	x	68
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	1,781	67	3	15	36	4	9
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	601	31	0	10	18	2	1
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	697	36	0	10	20	2	4
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	1,049	33	1	12	14	2	4
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	177	14	0	3	7	2	2
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	873	18	0	10	6	2	0
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	741	31	0	12	16	2	1
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	341	5	0	2	3	0	0
Berries and Grapes								
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	439	26	0	8	8	4	6
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	100	11	0	3	3	3	2
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	125	11	0	0	4	3	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	253	6	0	3	1	0	2
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	43	8	0	3	2	1	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)								
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	523	79	5	23	28	11	12
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	1,907	331	11	132	49	84	54
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	219	37	2	13	14	5	3
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	267	39	2	15	13	5	4
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	149	24	4	8	7	3	2
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	72	12	1	1	5	2	3
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	103	15	2	2	6	0	5
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	66	10	1	1	2	1	5
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	7	1	0	0	1	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	40	6	1	0	1	0	4
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	46	5	1	0	1	0	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	13	1	0	0	1	0	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	120	22	3	4	7	2	6
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	18	5	1	1	1	1	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	86	13	1	2	3	4	3
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	38	9	2	0	4	1	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	91	15	1	5	4	2	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	40	9	2	0	2	2	3
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	64	7	1	0	2	2	2
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	32	5	0	0	3	0	2

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. C	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. D	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. B	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. E	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	166	15	1	7	1	3	3
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	139	28	2	10	6	5	5
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	24	3	0	0	2	0	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	36	5	0	0	1	0	4
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	22	3	0	1	0	1	1
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	195	26	2	10	6	3	5
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms								
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	220	25	1	2	11	5	6
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	5	0	0	1	4	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	205	34	4	3	13	6	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	123	23	2	2	9	4	6
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	88	14	2	1	6	1	4
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	56	10	1	0	6	1	2
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	106	9	0	0	5	1	3
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	332	109	7	9	27	27	39
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies								
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	996	251	26	38	53	70	64
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	117	27	7	4	4	9	3
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,991	656	67	95	159	184	151
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	1,114	450	54	80	103	100	113
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,548	548	55	85	123	148	137
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	266	54	5	7	11	13	18
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	1,363	524	51	82	117	146	128
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	245	79	7	10	16	21	25
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	336	129	6	10	37	40	36
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	297	115	6	10	36	32	31
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,856	654	67	109	181	172	125
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	257	61	7	10	8	21	15
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	200	56	8	6	19	15	8
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	12	6	1	1	1	0	3
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	19	11	3	3	1	3	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	73	20	1	1	5	9	4
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	97	18	2	1	2	6	7
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	148	26	2	3	9	7	5
Farm machinery and personal computers								
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	289,555,606	82,530,894	14,691,078	12,273,610	26,301,746	15,763,915	13,500,545
Total number of tractors	36,361	9,302	1,788	181	285	470	436	416
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,812	978	99	161	270	248	200
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,000	371	50	53	82	96	90
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,411	294	28	33	90	85	58

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. C	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. D	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. B	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. E	Thompson-Nicola, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures								
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	3,359,725,298	770,303,258	151,586,247	120,406,327	206,596,523	169,442,136	122,272,025
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	2,898,472,838	598,994,273	105,942,992	93,015,767	164,097,977	137,478,263	98,459,274
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	2,429,996,049	508,439,610	94,001,892	78,269,067	135,216,562	117,137,615	83,814,474
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	468,476,789	90,554,663	11,941,100	14,746,700	28,881,415	20,340,648	14,644,800
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	171,696,854	88,778,091	30,952,177	15,116,950	16,196,800	16,199,958	10,312,206
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	73,513,714	20,904,064	1,689,594	4,025,754	7,567,806	4,475,315	3,145,595
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	21,585,622	5,292,675	x	1,198,040	1,626,800	1,922,334	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,892,895	907,334	x	170,677	223,379	x	165,370
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour								
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	327,700,532	83,101,745	14,956,575	10,192,832	33,406,509	16,251,337	8,294,492
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	6,831,774	2,232,284	196,487	297,262	1,049,174	458,296	231,065
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	5,388,598	2,081,089	168,179	285,825	983,993	442,166	200,926
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	70,786,520	14,979,578	3,656,046	2,035,309	5,662,344	2,300,575	1,325,304
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	17,894,952	3,747,286	652,978	565,436	1,165,295	776,214	587,363
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	52,891,568	11,232,292	3,003,068	1,469,873	4,497,049	1,524,361	737,941
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	11,277,157	1,951,189	311,062	307,922	503,639	497,425	331,141
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	30,073,155	8,358,637	1,474,204	1,239,610	2,365,249	2,043,235	1,236,339
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	24,901,886	5,116,110	696,522	621,796	2,658,934	600,989	537,869
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	5,384,410	1,727,205	331,879	228,886	480,871	393,449	292,120
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	22,784,882	5,169,675	1,106,187	668,944	1,652,985	1,029,041	712,518
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	3,237,457	840,922	144,666	138,532	187,236	243,960	126,528
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	7,238,689	1,882,037	370,742	312,320	476,965	434,025	287,985
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,929,376	396,117	75,046	41,207	192,127	52,410	35,327
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	32,604,261	7,143,577	2,563,098	833,346	1,558,980	1,421,056	767,097
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,658	418	50	71	118	90	89
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	163,952	32,896	6,836	3,999	11,890	7,265	2,906
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	698	162	23	33	42	36	28
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	82,070	23,205	5,986	2,756	9,158	3,422	1,883
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,271	316	37	48	96	63	72
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	81,882	9,691	850	1,243	2,732	3,843	1,023

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM REVENUES

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Christie DeDood (250) 387-0360

Released: July 2001

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2000

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***589***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,338***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,598	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,258**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,388***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,188**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**688,970**	**778,153**	**846,810**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	346,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,280***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,886	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,258**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,469	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,303	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	7,720	10,248	13,407	15,997	21,616	26,878	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	March Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible]
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,661**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,908**	**68,641**	**81,820**	[illegible]
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	[illegible]
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue [illegible] ($000)	[illegible] Revenue [illegible] ($000)	[illegible] Revenue [illegible] ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible] Revenue [illegible] ($000)	[illegible] Revenue [illegible] ($000)	[illegible] Revenue [illegible] ($000)
KOOTENAY	3,544	5,147	6,373	[illegible]	4,429	5,140	7,862
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

CARIBOO	2,260	2,581	2,603	[illegible]	4,003	4,168	[illegible]
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	[illegible]	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**386**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,554**	**2,270**	**43,810**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**548**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	[illegible]	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	[illegible]
NORTH COAST	[illegible]	1,109	1,046	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,939	[illegible]
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	456	485	583	476	632	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centres:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	2,841	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,772**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($000)	September Revenue ($000)	October Revenue ($000)	November Revenue ($000)	December Revenue ($000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958

NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centres:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488

NORTHEAST	**2,606**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**[illegible]**	**2,366**	**28,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,160**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management
Services

Contact: Christie DeDood
Tel: (250) 387-0360
Release: August 2001
Issue: 00-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2000

2000 Highlights

Tourism up in 2000

- Visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to grow in 2000. In 2000, BC welcomed 8.5 million international visitor to the province.
- American travellers took 7.0 million trips to Canada via BC, up 2.1% from 1999. The number of overnight (+2.3%) and same-day (+1.8%) trips rose.
- International traveller entries into BC grew 4.8% in 2000 to reach 1.5 million. Entries from Asia increased 6.0% and entries from oceanic countries climbed 6.2%
- Canadian travellers re-entering via BC fell (-1.6%) for the fourth straight year. There were 9.4 million Canadians who re-entered Canada through BC, down from 9.6 million in 1999.
- The low value of the Canadian loonie relative to the American buck helped to decrease travel by Canadians to the United States. Same day car trips to the U.S dropped 3.0%.
- Re-entries from overseas jumped 8.5% to reach 867,000.

Room Revenue

- Room Revenues grew 8.4% in 2000 continuing the strong growth from the 1990s. Total revenue exceeded $1.4 billion, the highest ever annual amount.
- Hotel occupancy rates dropped (-0.8 percentage points). The decline in occupancy rates may be caused by the opening of new hotels in the province over the past couple of years, with new properties being built in Whistler, Vancouver and Victoria.
- The average room rate in BC rose 1.7% to $116.49

Transportation

- Air traffic passenger volume rose (+1.4%) for the Vancouver Airport but volume declined (-4.4%) in the Victoria airport.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2000 dropped slightly (-0.4%) whereas Coquihalla Highway passenger traffic was up 0.5%.

Employment

- In 2000, tourism generated 111,890 jobs, up 0.9% from 1998. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 4.1%. The largest employer of tourism workers was the accommodation and food and beverage service industries that employed over half of all tourist employees.
- Tourism employment in amusement and recreation industries made the largest gains, climbing 7.2%. Public sector tourism employment fell 5.1%.

Tourism GDP

- Tourism activity in BC generated $4.5 billion dollars (constant 1992 dollars) in 2000, a 3.9% increase from 1999. Top contributors to the total included accommodation, which added $1.2 billion, and transportation and communication put in $958 million.
- Top performers for the year included food and beverage service industries (+6.5%), transportation and communication industries (+4.0%) and accommodation (+3.8%).

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1994-2000

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousand)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	898,467	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	1,442,699

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ million)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	87,639	91,779	94,261	98,837	99,127	104,159	111,183
Tourism	4113.3	4438.1	4692.0	4977.2	5069.2	5040.4	5389.7
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	82,628	84,863	87	89	90	91965.0	95186.0
Tourism	3961.2	4143.6	4216.0	4314.5	4369.5	4356.6	4528.6

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue ($ milllions)	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,771	9,197	9,452
Visitor Volume (thousands)	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,796	22,099	22,445

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA – Total	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006
Overnight	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,609
OVERSEAS – Total	963	1,209	1,412	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476
EUROPE	375	419	468	449	449	485	498
Germany	116	133	134	121	111	115	107
United Kingdom	148	162	188	173	184	207	231
PACIFIC RIM	548	756	895	920	771	842	893
Australia	65	83	89	89	92	99	109
Hong Kong	71	105	130	95	100	95	90
Japan	241	308	342	317	289	284	279
Taiwan	44	76	104	123	111	143	148
CANADA – TOTAL (returning to Canada)	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435
From U.S.A. – Total	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652	8,789	8,569
From U.S.A. – Same day auto	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,454,560	1,456,200	1,515,980
Direct Tourism Employment	105,940	107,110	109,820	112,640	112,250	110,860	111,890

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	10,831	12,007	14,037	14,819	15,508	15,782	16,005
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	767	820	979	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (%)	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	61.9	61.9	61.1
Room Rate ($)	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	110.67	114.49	116.49

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1994-2000

% change from previous year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	13.1	11.2	9.4	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.6

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product							
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	8.1	4.7	2.7	4.9	0.3	5.1	n/a
Tourism	8.2	7.9	5.7	6.1	1.8	-0.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	4.7	2.7	-99.9	2.9	0.4	2.6	n/a
Tourism	6.3	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	-0.3	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates							
Revenue	12.0	14.3	8.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	2.8
Visitor Volume	5.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia							
USA -- Total	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1
Overnight	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.4
OVERSEAS -- Total	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8
EUROPE	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8
Germany	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8	4.4	-7.2
United Kingdom	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4	12.2	11.6
PACIFIC RIM	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0
Australia	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0	7.8	10.3
Hong Kong	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7	-5.8	-4.9
Japan	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9	-1.6	-1.7
Taiwan	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0	29.4	3.0
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8	-8.9	-2.5
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)							
BC Total	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9	0.1	4.1
Direct Tourism Employment	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.6	-0.3	-1.2	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation							
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	1.4
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4
BC Ferries -- passengers	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)							
Occupancy (percentage point change)	1.9	2.6	0.7	-2.9	-6.5	0.0	-1.3
Room Rate	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	2.0	3.5	1.7

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	*569*	*17,887*
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	*214*	*9,216*
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	*100*	*6,335*
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	*114*	*2,881*
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	*47*	*816*
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	*76*	*2,727*
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	*24*	*1,270*
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	*64*	*1,365*
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	*18*	*448*
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	*104*	*2,413*
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	*23*	*483*
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	*28*	*698*
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	*13*	*169*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,668**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistle	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*20*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***890***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,809	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,189***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	7,720	10,248	13,407	15,997	21,616	26,878	37,948
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	41,136	31,147	18,208	11,221	10,024	245,550
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	24,711	19,709	11,801	6,625	5,830	151,227
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	18,715	15,496	9,112	4,844	4,658	117,121
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	5,996	4,213	2,689	1,781	1,172	34,106
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	1,145	808	581	387	371	7,256
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	5,166	3,216	2,047	1,493	1,328	29,339
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	1,767	1,562	1,219	979	820	14,843
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	4,322	2,938	1,628	1,161	820	23,405
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	559	431	254	234	129	3,671
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,089	3,019	1,501	1,040	1,258	24,267
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	436	429	220	255	254	3,478
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	963	819	336	222	141	5,222
45 Central Coast	305	209	95	37	21	1,357

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**64,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,308**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	33,049	21,769	11,565	7,007	9,015	184,924
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	3,544	5,117	6,373	4,170	4,428	5,140	7,802
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	2,418	3,586	4,947	2,928	2,535	3,095	4,919
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	345	413	517	537	663	748	1,112
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	711	983	932	975	1,431	1,581	2,233
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	416	548	494	266	464	463	650
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	2,269	2,581	2,805	3,185	4,066	4,398	[illegible]
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	674	748	805	1,020	1,403	1,874	2,491
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	152	170	202	366	336	429	583
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	283	305	333	365	493	550	602
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,595	1,833	1,799	2,165	2,662	2,524	2,986
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	1,220	1,421	1,317	1,758	2,238	1,889	2,016
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,564**	**5,004**	**3,538**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	758	1,109	1,046	1,042	1,666	2,939	3,264
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	337	484	428	446	926	2,091	2,157
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	291	433	356	368	702	1,302	1,313
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	421	625	618	596	740	848	1,107
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	254	282	390	345	420	443	626
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	456	495	563	476	692	975	1,027
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	212	215	270	246	303	459	525
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	2,641	3,345	3,348	1,536	1,569	2,432	2,684
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	393	407	460	291	317	415	525
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	925	1,205	1,174	569	639	723	833
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	80,230	96,772	116,490	99,553	116,501	142,305	181,245
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	2,986	2,401	1,241	903	721	20,077
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,943	1,376	514	409	278	11,387
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	1,069	1,023	422	349	246	7,874
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1,043	1,025	728	494	444	8,690
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	512	549	392	334	300	4,846
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	1,121	1,046	663	437	402	8,443
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	598	607	415	247	197	4,294
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	2,506	2,601	2,207	2,250	2,356	29,252
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	506	421	411	440	348	4,937
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	805	1,033	923	957	930	10,717
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	193,657	158,169	98,882	72,840	86,054	1,442,699
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

33 Thompson-Nicola

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	 5 to 9	 10 to 19	 Less than 20	 20 to 49	 50 to 199	 200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	3,300	2,846	878	624	4,348	372	151	21	4,892	8,192
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	341	312	65	43	420	18	8		446	787
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	20	17	1	3	21		1	1	23	43
22	Utilities	5	6	1		7		1		8	13
23	Construction	549	395	81	56	532	35	10		577	1,126
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	116	107	44	28	179	20	16	4	219	335
41	Wholesale Trade	106	119	42	36	197	26	6		229	335
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	258	289	146	104	539	53	23	2	617	875
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	229	186	36	29	251	12	7	1	271	500
51	Information & Cultural Industries	21	18	6	6	30	5	3		38	59
52	Finance & Insurance	181	68	21	13	102	6	4	1	113	294
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	466	145	27	22	194	7	6		207	673
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	279	250	52	40	342	16	3		361	640
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	183	40	9	7	56	6	1		63	246
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	122	160	40	25	225	13	1		239	361
61	Educational Services	17	29	12	6	47	6	3	5	61	78
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	37	188	92	61	341	26	17	3	387	424
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	42	63	16	17	96	11	2	2	111	153
72	Accommodation & Food Services	130	160	87	85	332	89	28	1	450	580
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	198	284	81	37	402	16	4		422	620
91	Public Administration		10	19	6	35	7	7	1	50	50

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
Total, All Industries	132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
111 Crop Production	949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
112 Animal Production	2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
113 Forestry & Logging	2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
211 Oil & Gas Extraction	98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22 Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
221 Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23 Construction	21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
231 Prime Contracting	12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
232 Trade Contracting	9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
311 Food Manufacturing	329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
313 Textile Mills	60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
314 Textile Product Mills	96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
315 Clothing Manufacturing	181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
321 Wood Product Manufacturing	488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
322 Paper Manufacturing	45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
323 Printing & Related Support Activities	377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
325 Chemical Manufacturing	123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
333 Machinery Manufacturing	339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
41 Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	63	17	2	1,146	1,846
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447 Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452 General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454 Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481 Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482 Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	27	44
483 Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	165	321
484 Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488 Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491 Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492 Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493 Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51 Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511 Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	4	1,031	2,089

Source: [illegible]*tics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcsta[illegible]bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52 Finance & Insurance	8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank							1		1	1
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531 Real Estate	18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61 Educational Services	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611 Educational Srv.	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622 Hospitals	8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624 Social Assistance	190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712 Heritage Institutions	55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72 Accommodation & Food Services	3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811 Repair & Maint.	3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simil	1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814 Private Households	1	12	3		15				15	16

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
91 Public Administration	6	140	280	95	515	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.		11	4	2	17	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		5	21	6	32	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	38	340	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		44	27	49	120	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		5	1		6				6	6

Sourc istics Canada, Business Register Division

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region

Updated October 4, 2001
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327   Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Western half of region extends over high plateau; rugged mountain and trench formations to the north and east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 96,300

Population Density / Sq. km. (2000) : 5.1

Economic Base : Mining, forestry, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism and retirement industry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons 0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	H'seholds (,000)	Dependency Ratios Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	22.0	75.9	37.7	79.5	59.9	29.4	304.4	98.8	0.553	0.166	0.719	1976
1981	24.2	73.1	43.1	98.4	68.9	39.6	347.3	123.3	0.463	0.188	0.651	1981
1986	23.7	66.7	36.1	103.9	74.4	49.2	353.9	135.9	0.422	0.229	0.651	1986
1991	25.2	71.2	33.4	118.6	85.8	61.9	396.1	152.3	0.405	0.261	0.666	1991
1996	27.4	83.4	39.4	137.0	106.7	74.6	468.6	184.1	0.391	0.263	0.655	1996
2001	23.3	84.7	46.1	136.7	126.1	85.4	502.2	207.2	0.350	0.276	0.626	2001
2006	26.0	81.9	50.5	144.2	152.8	96.1	551.5	240.3	0.310	0.277	0.587	2006
2011	28.5	81.3	51.0	154.5	175.1	107.7	598.2	270.8	0.289	0.283	0.571	2011
2016	30.6	86.0	50.2	169.1	186.9	125.5	648.2	300.2	0.287	0.309	0.596	2016
2021	31.5	93.7	48.6	181.4	195.0	146.8	696.9	324.6	0.294	0.345	0.640	2021
2026	32.0	98.7	53.5	184.5	204.0	171.0	743.7	350.2	0.296	0.387	0.682	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

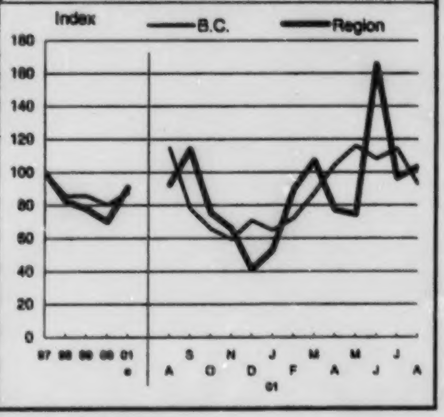
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64)   Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P26 (Summer/01). P26 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

Year	Total	Non Residential Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	633.4	161.6	24.0	106.7	30.9	471.9	4,690
1995	561.4	207.2	30.6	116.7	59.9	354.2	3,545
1996	593.3	213.7	19.3	113.7	80.6	379.7	3,853
1997	569.3	183.3	46.6	100.9	35.8	386.0	3,607
1998	470.5	202.9	26.5	130.0	46.4	267.7	2,475
1999	442.6	182.3	18.4	101.4	62.5	260.3	2,382
2000	399.6	182.4	30.6	97.2	54.6	217.2	1,744
2001 e	517.9	257.7	25.3	166.4	66.0	260.2	2,014
YTD Aug '00	258.9	102.5	15.4	56.8	30.3	156.4	1,242
YTD Aug '01	363.7	176.3	13.4	123.3	39.5	187.4	1,426

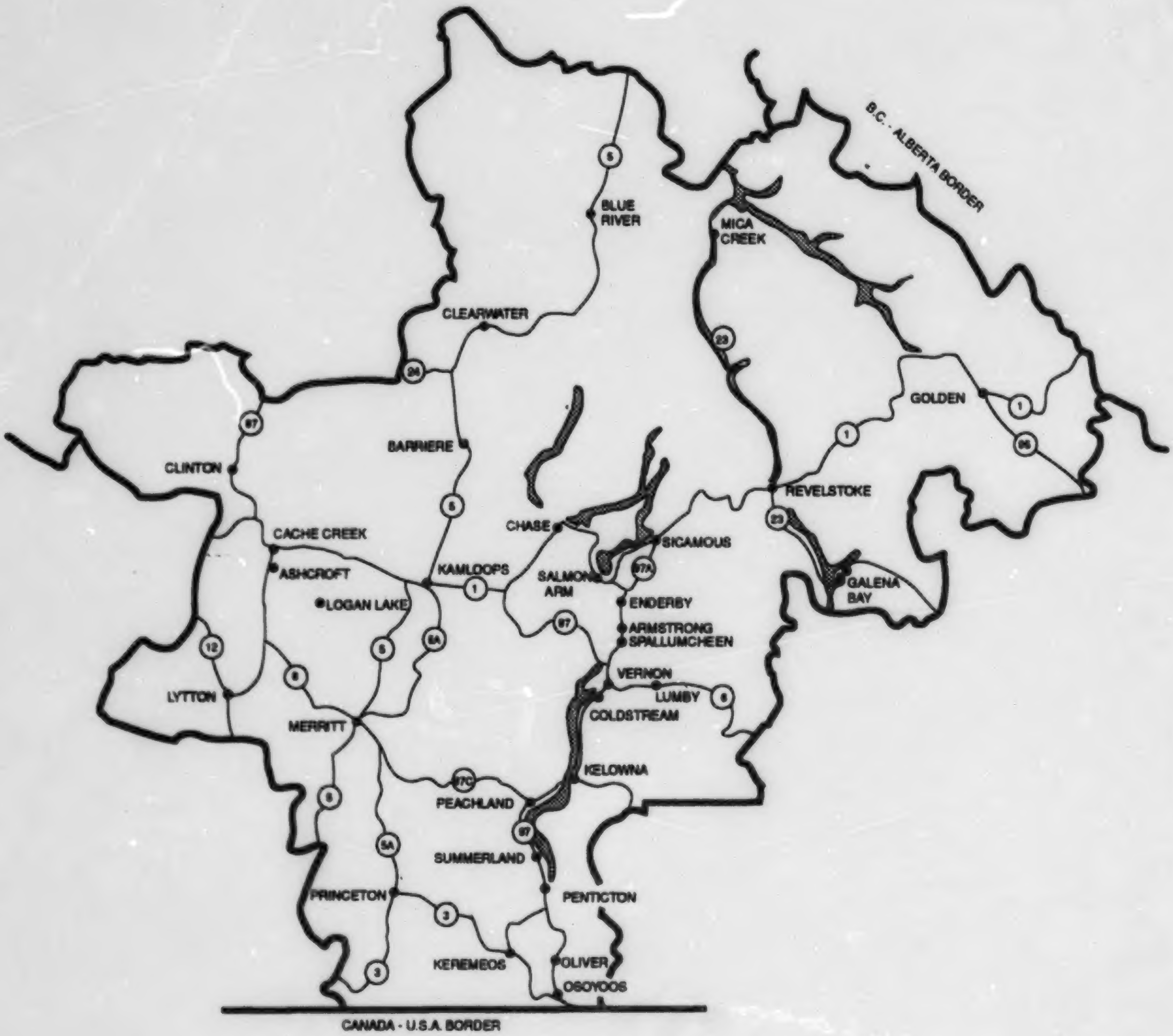
Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
BLUE RIVER
MICA CREEK
CLEARWATER
GOLDEN
CLINTON
BARRIERE
REVELSTOKE
CHASE
SICAMOUS
CACHE CREEK
ASHCROFT
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
GALENA BAY
LOGAN LAKE
ENDERBY
ARMSTRONG
SPALLUMCHEEN
VERNON
LYTTON
LUMBY
COLDSTREAM
MERRITT
KELOWNA
PEACHLAND
SUMMERLAND
PRINCETON
PENTICTON
KEREMEOS
OLIVER
OSOYOOS
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER
5
23
1
24
97
95
6
97A
12
8
5A
97C
3

Population of Major Municipalities

		1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate			1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
Thompson-Okanagan		**479,971**	**485,721**	**489,115**	**495,749**	Merritt	C	8,029	8,116	8,051	8,075
Kelowna	C	95,162	97,073	97,359	100,433	Spallumcheen	DM	5,628	5,676	5,686	5,737
Kamloops	C *	81,095	81,630	81,937	82,832	Peachland	DM	4,803	4,789	4,832	4,869
Vernon	C *	33,873	34,288	34,218	34,678	Osoyoos	T	4,311	4,386	4,414	4,379
Penticton	C	32,530	32,483	32,619	32,542	Oliver	T	4,511	4,442	4,384	4,359
Salmon Arm	DM	15,754	16,172	16,281	16,322	Armstrong	C	4,140	4,191	4,215	4,257
Summerland	DM	11,021	10,880	10,853	10,830	Golden	T	4,205	4,160	4,191	4,253
Coldstream	DM	9,482	9,527	9,548	9,660	Sicamous	DM	3,003	3,145	3,165	3,145
Lake Country	DM	9,590	9,502	9,529	9,366	Princeton	T	2,981	2,963	2,984	2,943
Revelstoke	C	8,415	8,307	8,224	8,213	Enderby	C	2,920	2,908	2,909	2,920

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '00; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Blue River

Saddle Mountain Ski Resort, BC Assets and Lands Corp/ Mike Wiegele Helicopter Skiing Ph: (250) 673-8381
Village 5 km east of Blue River proposed to accommodate guided heliski tourism, to include a hotel, condominiums and single-family units. Master plan includes ski runs, lifts, powder ski training facility, heli-pads, year round trails and golf course. Phase 1 is two primary ski runs and a fixed-lift, and Phase 2, the powder ski training facility, are being developed. Phases 3 and 4 are accommodation facilities. Masterplan approved. Development plan underway.

Status: Proposed	Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999	Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops Sewage Treatment Plant, City of Kamloops Ph: (250) 828-3467
The city is going through the liquid waste management process and are considering various wastewater treatment plant options. Public consultation has commenced. Detailed planning to start in late 2001. Monitoring program proposed for river to see what effect phosphrous would have on it. Estimated cost could vary from $50 to $70 million depending on option chosen.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 60	Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2000	Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops Water Facilities, Kamloops City Ph: (250) 828-3467
City of Kamloops is considering membrane-filtration combined with a groundwater supply to provide water to its residents. Public meetings were held. Project planner: Urban Systems. Submitted Stage 1 application to Environmental Assessment Office for approval to proceed with the installation and operation of a 40,000- to 48,000-cu m/day groundwater collector well within the Kamloops aquifer. A pumphouse, watermains, and disinfection & fluoridation system will also be installed. No funding to date and an application has been made for a Canada-BC Infrastructure Grant but will not be heard until Jul 2001. If funding is received, construction will begin in Spring 2002.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 70	Finish: Apr 2003
First Entry: Mar 1999	Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops Psychiatric Facility, Province of British Columbia Ph: (250) 828-3565
Proposed 2-storey 88-bed tertiary psychiatric facility. Master plan completed and approved by hospital board. Approval of this project and the Royal Inland Hospital project are expected to proceed together. At schematic design stage.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Royal Inland Hospital Expansion, Royal Inland Hospital Ph: (250) 314-2712
Proposed addition and alterations in three phases. Phase 1: parkade for 675 vehicles not proceeding at this time as it was closely tied to the psychiatric care facility. Phase 2: redevelopment of the hospitals second floor and an extension to the emergency unit are currently at the 50% working drawing stage and 50% of the cost estimate is under review. Phase 3: a 2-storey psychiatric care facility has been suspended and two new projects are replacing it, These two projects are in the very early stages of planning. Phase 1 parkade will be developed along with new projects in phase 3. Design development started mid-Oct 2000.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 26	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Mission District Park, City of Kelowna Ph: (250) 862-3381
Proposed development of 42 hectares on Gordon Drive south of Mission Creek as a recreational area that could include hockey rinks, tennis courts, a swimming pool and some commercial development (sports bar, fitness club and physiotherapy offices) over a 20-year period. Land has been removed from the Agricultural Land Reserve. City council has approved the planning process for the development. Preliminary steps include proceeding with drainage improvements and the formation of the Mission District Park Development Committee which will facilitate the development and timing of this multi-phase project.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Dec 2000

Kelowna

Kelowna General Hospital Expansion, Kelowna General Hospital Ph: (250) 770-3411
Proposal to build a new five-storey hospital tower for an enhanced surgical program. Referred to as the Enhanced Surgical Services Project. Preparing business case application for the Ministry of Health which involves program description and schematic design. Detailed design not expected to proceed until June 2002 at the earliest. Construction start unknown.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 36	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2000	Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Glenmore Highlands Development, Glenwest Ph: (604) 739-7526 (Ekistics)
Proposed 2000 housing units, including some three- to four-storey apartment buildings, a 10,000-sq ft shopping area and an elementary school between Glenmore and Clifton roads. Total area is 720 ha. Design consultant: Ekistics Town Planning Inc. Amendment to Official Community Plan approved. Rezoning submitted for part of the land and is slated for public hearing in Fall 2001.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 1998	Last Update: Sep 2001

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Kelowna Downtown North, Canada Lands Corp. Ph: (250) 721-4216
Proposed construction of 1700 dwellings for 3500 residents on 23.5-ha site bounded by Sunset Drive, Gaston Avenue and Ellis Street in Kelowna's downtown area. Project would include up to 880 homes in two 12-storey towers and four-storey apartment and condominium buildings, and renovation of existing CN Station, a historic site. Area structure plan has been approved by council. Rezoning application approved. The developer has issued a request for proposals to build a 200 room hotel, to start construction by Dec 2002, on land across from Skyreach Place.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Okanagan Lake Bridge Expansion,
BC Transportation & Finance Authority Ph: (250) 356-0981
Proposed widening of a 640m section of the floating Okanagan Lake Bridge to four lanes and a high level overpass of a new navigation channel.. Design is complete and includes five lanes and a pedestrian/bike walkway. Cost-sharing arrangement with Central Okanagan Regional District, city of Kelowna, and the province is still being negotiated.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 96 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

ANAF Club & Residential Complex, Army, Navy & Air Force Veterans
Ph: (250) 765-1818
Proposed 91 residential units, and club facility totalling 136,000 sq ft area. Includes two buildings -both are congregate housing, one building will also have ANAF club facilities. Architect: Water Street Architects. Have a development permit and a development variance. Project has been tendered.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: Summer 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Conservatory Towers Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed four structures on a 17-acre site at the intersection of Valley and Glenmore Roads. Project Co-ordinator: Warren Neufeld. Four structures of 8, 12, 16 and 20 stories and two-storey townhouses for a total of 1.25 million sq ft. Will eventually house 2500 people and include a 150-bed extended-care facility, 30,000-sq ft garden, markets and amenities. Zoning in place. Have applied for development permit for Phase 1 consisting of 186 units.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2013
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Lytton

Kwoiek Creek Hydroelectric Project, Powerhouse Energy Corp.
Ph: (604) 689-2991
Proposed 50+ megawatt hydroelectric facility on Kwoiek Creek near Lytton. Review being conducted under the BC Environmental Assessment Act - expect project report review to be completed by mid-2002.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 — Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Lytton

Lytton Cogeneration Plant, Canyon Power Inc.
Owner requested no contact at this time.
Planned 25-MW electricity generation plant to use wood residue from Lytton Lumber as well as demolition and construction waste to generate and deliver 175 GWh of electricity. Has power-purchase agreement with BC Hydro. Will directly employ 16-19 workers. Working on financing. Has received permit-support from Nicola Thompson Regional District.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Spring 2002
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Vernon

Turtle Mountain Residential Development,
R D Lewis & Associates Ltd Ph: (250) 374-5252
Proposed development to include single-family, townhouse and apartment units. Planning is underway.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 2001

Vernon

Vernon Sewage Treatment Plant, Vernon City/Coldstream City
Ph: (250) 545-1361
New plant to treat sewage from Vernon and Coldstream in a partnership between the two communities. The site will be in the same location as the existing sewage treatment plant on 25th Avenue. Funding being sought for Phase 2 from the BC Canada Infrastructure Program. Phase 2 construction will begin Spring 2003 if funding is received. Phase 1 funding has been received with construction starting Spring 2002.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Yale

Pacific Inland Connector Pipeline, BC Gas Utility Ltd.
Ph: (604) 443-6880
Proposed 246-km pipeline will connect the recently completed southern crossing pipeline at Oliver to the regional marketing hub at Huntington near Yale. Planning stages. Must apply for a project approval certificate under the BC Environmental Assessment Act - expected to be submitted in late 2001.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 495 — Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2001

STATUS: ON HOLD

Kamloops

Weyerhaeuser Wood Residue Cogeneration Plant,
Weyerhaeuser Canada Ph: (604) 661-8061
Proposed 30-megawatt wood-residue cogeneration plant at the existing Weyerhaeuser pulp mill. Project on hold until market conditions improve.

Status: On hold — Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Mar 2002
First Entry: Jun 2001 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops

Saddleback Hills, Saddleback Hills Development Corp. Ph: (250) 828-3311 (Kamloops City)
Proposed residential development to include townhouses and single family dwellings. Rezoning approved. Project on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Cove Resort Hotel, Blueberry Hill Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 768-1556
Proposed addition to the existing 25 private cabins and six motel units of a 120-room resort hotel and conference centre, marina and retail stores on the six-acre waterfront at Gellatly Road. Site rezoned. Property for sale.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Mar 2001

Kelowna

Tower Ranch Golf Resort, IntraCorp Developments Ltd. Ph: (604) 801-7000
Proposed championship golf course, country club, hotel, 812 single- and multi-family dwellings, a village centre and a 40-room resort hotel. Land Planner: Pacific Landplan Collaborative. Site is zoned. Golf course to proceed first but construction schedule not yet established.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Ashcroft

Roofing Granule Plant, I G Machine & Fibers Ltd. Ph: (403) 265-6022
Proposed 245,000-tonne/year industrial mineral quarry and plant for preparing granular materials for roofing shingles near Kamloops. Expected to create 40-60 construction jobs and 30-60 operating jobs. Project has 30- to 50-year life. Quarry operational and plant being constructed. Expect to begin commissioning of plant in fall 2001, to be in full operation by late 2001.

Status: Under construction Start: Late 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Late 2001
First Entry: Dec 1998 Last Update: Sep 2001

Golden

Kicking Horse Ski Area, Golden Peaks Resort Inc. Ph: (604) 609-9953
Expansion of existing ski resort with upgrades to facilities. Master Plan completed and approved. The phased development will include six ski lifts, a gondola, commercial development, 440 rooms in three hotels, 150 chalet units, 300 townhomes and 65 detached homes. Partners are Grouse Mountain Resorts Ltd and Ballast Nedam International. Present construction includes installation of an eight-person gondola and a mountain-top restaurant (both opened in Dec 2000), a high-speed quad chair, excavation and blasting for Day Lodge foundations, and road improvements are complete. Improvements over the next five years will include restaurants, galleries and retail shops. Three hotels the Big Bear Lodge, Columbine Inn and Glacier Lodge will be completed in fall 2001. Summer trail grooming has added 26 new runs to the mountain. The mountain top restaurant was expanded to include an outdoor patio. A 14 km paved road going up the mountain was completed.

Status: Under construction Start: Spring 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops

Trucking Service Area, Atrium Mortgage Corp Ph: (250) 374-1322
Proposal for a truck service centre, hotel, fast-food services, an industrial park and residential development at Campbell Creek. A highway interchange at O'Connor Road will replace two intersections and 2.4 km of the Trans-Canada will be realigned from Main Rd to east of Peerless Rd. Three partners are involved - the City of Kamloops and B.C. government are contributing to the highway interchange and frontage road construction. Roadworks tender has been awarded to Brentwood Enterprises Ltd.

Status: Under construction Start: Nov 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: Nov 2001
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops-On-The-Lake (Six Mile Ranch) Complex, Pagebrooke Inc. Ph: (250) 314-0660
Proposed development on Six Mile Ranch (Kamloops Lake Ranch and Country Club) site on 400-ha site. Current proposal is for a 27-hole golf course, marina, 950 housing units, three hotels, a theme village and continuation of the cattle operations and equestrian centre. Property is rezoned. Housing lots to be available in late 2000, and hotels to be started in 2001. Theme village proposed to start in 2002. Phase 1: marina under construction and the golf course to start construction in Fall 2001. Architect: Kenneth R. House.

Status: Under construction Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 180 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Lorne Street Residential Complex, Polson Construction Ltd. Ph: (250) 851-2577
Four-storey bldg with approximately 126 units, extensive amenity areas, and a 29-berth marina on the riverfront at Lorne Street and Tenth Avenue on a six-acre site in the downtown core. Phase 1 (42 condo units and eight townhouse units), Phase 2 (four-storey, 36-unit structure and eight townhouses), and Phase 3 (four townhouses) are complete. Two additional townhouses are complete. Architect: Pelman Architects Ltd.

Status: Under construction Start: Oct 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 23 Finish: Fall 2001
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops

Sun Rivers Community, Sun Rivers Development Corp. Ph: (250) 828-9989
Development of a country club, residential units, school and retail and commercial businesses on a 460-acre site near Hwy 16. The project will eventually contain 2000 single and multi-family residential units. Eight phases in total. Development of Phase 1 started and consists of the Sagewood Community and the Mariposa Neighbourhood and includes 18-hole golf course (front 9 holes competed and the back 9 holes to be completed for opening spring 2002); a driving range, clubhouse, site-servicing infrastructure, and a broad mix of residential buildings. Phase 2: Trillium Neighbourhood lots are serviced. Website: www.sunrivers.com

Status: Under construction Start: 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 450 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kamloops area

Sun Peaks Ski Resort, Sun Peaks Resort Corp. Ph: (250) 578-7222
Development of 23,000 beds as part of a long-term plan. Construction of Phases 1 and 2 of Forest Trails, a 36-townhouse structure (Intrawest), and Phases 1 and 2 of Crystal Forest, a 350-unit village are complete. Phase 3: 25 tourist-accommodation units in Crystal Forest and seven condo units in Powder Ridge are complete. A $40-million, 230-room Delta Sun Peaks Hotel with conference, recreational and retail facilities construction started in Apr 2001 and be completed December 2001. Servicing is complete in the first phase of the Sundance Estates with six houses under construction. Servicing now taking place for the second phase. There are 40 townhouses, two six- plexes, one four-plex and a duplex under construction at MacGillvray Creek. A $70-million plan to expand skiing on Mt. Morrissey which will open up 500 acres of new terrain was announced. Golf course to be completed as part of $70 million plan. Website: www.sunpeaksresort.com

Status: Under construction Start: 1993
Est. Cost ($ million): 295 Finish: 2015
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops to Golden

Highway 1 Upgrading, Province of British Columbia Ph: (250) 356-1937
Multi-year plan to improve Highway 1, the TransCanada Highway, from Cache Creek to the Rockies. Individual projects will be approved and completed on annual basis. During 2000/2001, improvements are being made from Sorrento to Revelstoke including passing lanes, frontage roads, intersection improvements, increasing lanes to four, bridge replacement and realignment. Work begins Spring 2001 on new 2.2-km passing lane (Wetask Passing Lane) 5 km west of Revelstoke. Craigellachie Overhead is the replacement of an existing concrete structure over CPR mainline by Dawson Construction Ltd. 45-km west of Revelstoke began Sep 2000 with Fall 2001 completion. A 1.7-km extension to existing passing lane, access improvements at forest service road and frost heave repairs by Emil Anderson Construction Co. Ltd. at Quartz Creek East 50-km west of Golden is expected to be completed. At Donald Hill two westbound passing lanes will be linked and extended about 35-km west of Golden by Bentwood Enterprises Ltd. began Sep 2000 and will be completed Fall 2001. Design underway to replace 5 Mile (Yoho) Bridge and road and bridge improvements at Kicking Horse Canyon seven km east of Golden are being analyzed. From Balmoral to Broderick building of four km of secondary roads, upgrading 3.5 km of Trans-Canada Highway to four lanes and re-aligning intersection at Balmoral/ Notch Hill/Peterson Roads began May 2000 by Dawson Construction Ltd. completed. From Broderick to Ford there are proposed upgrades to four lanes of a 3.5-km section of the highway between Ford and Carlin Roads will begin when funding available. Projections of the feasibility of various concepts is underway for the East Kamloops/Valleyview traffic. Functional planning continues from Cache Creek to Kamloops with public presentation held in July 2001. Estimated cost for Cache Creek to Kamloops is $70 - 80 million. Kettle Valley Bridge roadwork is out for tender.

Status: Under construction Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 134 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Discovery Bay Resort, Pointe of View Management/ Statesman Developments Ph: (250) 763-6011 (City of Kelowna)
Development of 7 structures comprised of 258 homes of approxiamately 340,000 sq ft in townhouse and six-storey condo with 2-storeys below in formation along Sunset Drive in the north downtown area. Development also includes 2 seimming pools and an exercise facility. Developers from Calgary expect construction to commence in phases with market demand. Development permit has been issued. Phase 1 under construction. Phase 2 and 3 construction dependent on market demand.

Status: Under construction Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Landmark Corporate Campus, Stober Construction Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed three buildings to house high-tech development on Dolphin Ave. Rezoning completed. The first building, a six-storey structure, has started construction.

Status: Under construction Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Jun 2001

Kelowna

Kelowna Airport Expansion, Kelowna International Airport Ph: (250) 765-5125
Kelowna airport expansion is being undertaken over six years. A $12.25-million doubling of the size of the terminal was completed Dec 1999. Phase 1 of expansion of south apron (Apron 2) completed Dec 2000; Phase 2 was completed July 2001. New control tower ($5 million) (Nav Canada) was completed Jul 2001 and equipment installation will begin after completion and be ready for occupancy mid Nov 2001.

Status: Under construction Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: Late 2001
First Entry: Mar 2000 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Sandalwood Retirement Resort, Canadian Adult Communities Ph: (250) 762-7344
170-unit assisted-living resort in a four-storey building. Located in the Glenmore area. Architects: Water Street Architects. Phase 1 (86 units with common areas): complete. Construction of Phase 2 (84 units) to start in fall 2001.

Status: Under construction Start: Aug 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: Spring 2002
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Mar 2001

Kelowna

Central Park Commercial Area, Cambridge Leaseholds Ltd. Ph: (416) 369-1327
A 100-acre site on the former Central Park golf course at 2430 Hwy 97, to include a Home Depot (completed April 2001). Plans for other stores, banks, a gas station, in nine buildings on 193,000 sq ft have been canceled. Proposal for autoplex has been put forward. Plans have not yet been put before council. Architect: IBI Group Architects.

Status: Under construction Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: 2003
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Jun 2001

Kelowna

Crystal Mountain Ski Resort, Pheidias Project Management Ph: (604) 662-8833
Proposed 3800-bed ski hill development to include a hotel, townhouses, single-family dwellings and condos. Construction completed on 11 new lifts including the triple-lift chairlift. Master Plan under review. Application for re-zoning submitted. Public meetings on expansion held Sep 2001.

Status: Under construction Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Mission Hill Winery Expansion, Anthony Von Mandl
Ph: (250) 768-5125

Construction of two new wine cellars to hold 6000 barrels of wine, a 1200-seat amphitheatre, 50-seat movie theatre, commercial kitchen, deli style restaurant with patio seating to be completed Spring 2002, private dining room, gardens, plaza and new wine shop. The Mission Hill winery is located on Mount Boucherie overlooking Okanagan Lake. Majority of construction is completed with parking area and landscaping nearly complete. Restaurant only remaining area to be completed.

Status: Under construction — Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Aug 2001
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Quail Ridge Resort, Destination Resorts Inc. Ph: (403) 974-0450

Development of approximately 880 multi- and single-family units adjacent to existing single-family units, a golf course and a lodge. The lodge and golf course are completed. The new owner of the residential portion is planning to add another 780 single- and multi-family and resort units to the current 100 already completed. Proponents have submitted a comprehensive plan to the city and have made application for additional development. Phased development: Bare land strata development of 30 units given preliminary layout review and have building permit for 20 townhouse units (Kennedy Homes).

Status: Under construction — Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kelowna

Big White Ski Resort Expansion, Big White Ski Resort Ltd.
Ph: (250) 768-6900

Long-term program of ongoing ski hill developments include the most recent program: completed $37-million construction of: year-round Happy Valley adventure park ($6.8 million) connected to the resort by an eight-seat high speed gondola ($3.9 million); 136 condos; Black Bear, Timber Ridge, Tree Tops and White Forest townhouses and chalets to accommodate 850 people; a golf course and more infrastructure. Phase 2 of Black Bear townhouses, 14-unit, four-level building is completed. There are presently 10,200 beds available with licence to build up to 22,000. Summer 2001 expansion four new runs to be completed for 01-02 season, new staff-accomodation, summer grooming, another lift, 72-suite hotel (Stonebridge Lodge $20 million-first of two buildings is under construction), youth hostel, addition of mountain and golf infrastructure. Carparks at Happy Valley and Gem Lake have been expanded. As well as the townhouses in the White Forest area single family units are also being built and the White Forest Cabins are 18 cabins to be built in 2002 and ready for sale in Nov 2002. Trappers' Crossing (42 units)- building A of the townhome development will be completed mid Oct 2001 with buildings C and D completed before mid Dec 2001. Silver Tip Landing ($10 million) in the Snowpines Phase 2 area are duplex, triplex and 8 unit configurations with Phase 1 of this area slated for completion during the 2001-02 season and Phase 2 and 3 will follow Phase 1 with completion in Fall 2002 Website: www.bigwhite.com

Status: Under construction — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Kelowna Senior Secondary School, School District 23
Ph: (250) 491-4000

Replacement of existing school at 650 Dodd Road with a 15,050-sq m building with capacity for 1,600 students. Includes child-care centre and small theatre. School is 85% completed and is scheduled to open January 2002. Architect: Meikeljohn Bevanda Architects.

Status: Under construction — Start: Oct 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Dec 2001
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Merritt

Active Mountain Park, Acitve Mountain Entertainment Corp.
Ph: (604) 525-3330

Proposal for the current site of the Merritt Mountain Music Festival for a 150-room hotel and convention centre, 200 houses, 95 town homes, 18-hole pro golf course, car race track, 25,000-seat outdoor entertainment complex, 6,000-seat amphitheatre and outdoor multi-purpose arts and sports complex, an amusement park with water slides and roller coaster, a winery, a brewery, 7-acre man-made lake, film and sound studios, a 350-seat arts theatre, restaurant, 700 fully-serviced RV pads in two parks, a convenience store, a gas station, nature walks, botanical gardens, and virtual-reality rides and games . Lot A (148 acres) has been annexed to the city. Thompson Nicola Regional District approved re-zoning Lot B (289 acres) to Commercial Comprehensive Entertainment. Phase 1 (golf course and amphitheatre) requires approval from the Agriculutral Land Commission. Raceway expected to open in spring 2002.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Osoyoos

The NK'MIP Project, Osoyoos Indian Band Ph: (250) 498-3444

Proposed development of a 1,200-acre parcel on Osoyoos Lake to include an RV park, a desert heritage and interpretative centre, an 18-hole golf course, a winery, a 120-bed hotel, a marina, a store/gas bar with other tourist attractions. Phase 1 ($1.3m) is an all season RV park with 72 fully-serviced sites being incorporated into existing 270-site park was completed May 2001. Phase 2 is construction of a 6000-sq foot building to house wine processing equipment operational Fall 2001. Phase 3 will include accommodation, a conference centre, the interpretative centre and the golf course.

Status: Under construction — Start: Fall 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Vernon

Predator Ridge Golf Resort Development,
Predator Ridge Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 542-3436

New resort community near Vernon which includes an expansion to the existing golf course (completed - 27 holes), 51 golf-cottages, an executive-suite hotel, spa and wellness centre, a town centre, and 2120 housing units (single- and multi-family) to be developed over 15 years. Construction is on 400 acres of a 1200-acre site. Phase 1, a 237-unit single- and multi-family subdivision is under construction with 51 golf-cottages and six custom homes complete. Plans for a hotel being developed.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 500 — Finish: 2014
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Vernon

Silver Star Ski Resort Expansion, Silver Star Mountain Resorts Ltd & Concert Properties Ltd Ph: (250) 717-1677
Ten-year expansion program to double the size of the village. Construction for 2000/2001 includes addition of a 150-bed hostel, 12 duplexes, skier services building, hotel expansion and a mountain summit restaurant. Condo construction (Concert Properties) currently underway. Vance Creek Quad Chair opened Dec 2000. A replacement high-speed quad chair the Summit Express and a second quad the Silver Woods Express to open up an additional 160 ha of ski terrain are planned for the summer 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Vernon

Shopping Centre, First Professional Management Ph: (250) 260-3922 (Owners rep)
Big-box anchor shopping centre will include Revy and Wal-Mart on 41 acres (327,000 sq ft) on the old Anderson Ranch. Received rezoning of site. Received development permit for Wal-Mart store. Preload, paving and road construction complete. . Phase 2 which is 13,000 sq ft building and is under construction and will contain Mark's Work Warehouse and Pennington's. Construction dates are for Phase 1 and 2. Architect: Brian Quiring.

Status: Under construction — Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Fall 2001
First Entry: Dec 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: COMPLETED

Spallumcheen

Spallumcheen Wood Residue Cogeneration Project, Riverside Forest Products Ltd. Ph: (250) 546-3171
Wood residue cogeneration facility at Riverside Forest Product's Spallumcheen mill.

Status: Completed — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Summer 2001
First Entry: Mar 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Vernon

Vernon & District Multi-Use Facility and Performing Arts Centre, North Okanagan Regional District Ph: (250) 545-5368
A multi-purpose arena for hockey and entertainment events to seat 3100 spectators official opening October 12, 2001and a 750-seat performing arts theatre official opening October 3,2001.. Architects: Vernon Architects Collaborative. Construction manager: Task Construction Management Inc. (Burnaby). The $15 million sports facility and performing arts theatre are completed.

Status: Completed — Start: Jul 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Fall 2001
First Entry: Mar 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Central Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	34,320	62,360	69,155	34,725	23,925
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	855	2,315	1,865	1,095	465
All Industries	1,904,510	217,885	33,465	60,045	67,290	33,630	23,455
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	11,175	3,245	2,450	2,560	1,935	985
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	165	15	70	10	15	55
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,000	680	2,140	605	1,215	1,360
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,015	495	1,710	305	230	275
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,895	3,160	5,275	7,180	4,640	2,640
F- Construction industries	142,160	18,885	2,475	4,650	6,975	2,685	2,100
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	8,755	905	3,130	2,070	1,110	1,540
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	5,365	560	1,455	1,960	920	470
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,295	960	2,180	3,245	1,275	635
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	30,665	4,510	8,090	9,860	5,015	3,190
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,895	765	1,065	1,895	835	335
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	4,305	690	980	1,685	525	425
M- Business service industries	129,110	9,420	1,265	2,340	3,700	1,430	685
N- Government service industries	111,420	9,745	1,725	3,475	2,390	1,135	1,020
O- Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	2,025	4,315	3,620	1,955	1,515
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	21,905	3,960	5,815	6,940	3,435	1,755
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	20,985	3,420	6,165	6,210	2,605	2,585
R- Other service industries	159,880	17,915	2,600	4,735	6,045	2,675	1,860

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**224,485**	**62,360**	**870**	**590**	**925**	**300**	**41,415**	**1,055**	**195**	**3,735**
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	2,315	0	0	30	10	1,585	70	0	140
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**60,045**	**870**	**590**	**895**	**290**	**39,830**	**985**	**195**	**3,600**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**11,175**	**2,450**	**25**	**30**	**25**	**15**	**645**	**0**	**10**	**125**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	9,780	2,145	20	30	0	15	470	0	10	115
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	9,780	2,145	20	30	0	15	470	0	10	115
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,400	305	0	0	15	0	175	0	0	10
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,400	305	10	0	15	0	170	0	0	15
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**165**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	180	70	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	65	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	75	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,000**	**2,140**	**25**	**10**	**55**	**10**	**670**	**15**	**10**	**290**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,570	1,325	15	10	45	10	340	0	0	170
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,560	1,325	10	10	45	10	345	0	0	165
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,435	815	10	0	10	0	330	10	10	120
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,440	820	10	0	10	0	330	10	15	120
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,015**	**1,710**	**135**	**30**	**15**	**0**	**865**	**370**	**0**	**110**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	2,210	1,430	130	30	0	0	645	365	0	105
061 Metal mines	6,125	2,110	1,420	125	25	0	0	640	360	0	105
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	40	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	110	30	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	105	30	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	150	30	0	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	140	25	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	540	220	10	0	10	0	175	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	230	70	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	320	155	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	10
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**22,895**	**5,275**	**55**	**60**	**85**	**45**	**3,100**	**20**	**25**	**520**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	1,280	100	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	200	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	140	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	255	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	105	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	105	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	735	35	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	90	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	145	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	35	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	50	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	40	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	370	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	340	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	110	20	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	70	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	285	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	90	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	7,990	2,390	25	15	65	50	870	0	20	410
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,060	1,675	10	0	50	45	330	0	20	390
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,375	385	0	0	0	0	305	10	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	1,190	210	0	0	10	0	185	0	0	10
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	30	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	315	95	20	10	0	0	35	0	0	15
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	590	70	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	425	40	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	110	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,390	980	0	0	0	0	800	10	0	45

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,125	955	0	10	0	0	780	10	0	45
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	30	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	65	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,110	570	10	0	0	0	465	0	0	40
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	670	250	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	10
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	140	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	295	60	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	980	235	15	0	0	0	170	0	0	25
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	265	115	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	110	70	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	100	35	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,510	295	0	15	0	0	210	0	0	10
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	375	105	0	0	10	0	80	10	0	15
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	250	30	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	195	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	75	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	80	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	445	120	0	15	0	0	75	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	85	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	610	45	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	560	30	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	2,905	85	0	0	10	0	45	0	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	65	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	1,135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	920	35	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	420	25	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	340	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	315	50	0	0	10	0	30	0	0	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
333 Electric lighting industries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	205	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	55	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	30	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	25	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	1,205	200	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
351 Clay products industries	385	70	20	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	55	30	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	155	55	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	255	35	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	570	30	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	20	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	55	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	415	130	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	50	15	0	10	0	0	110	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	130	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	35	10	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	100	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	640	50	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	80	20	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	45	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	140	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	320	10	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**18,885**	**4,650**	**15**	**15**	**70**	**10**	**3,075**	**95**	**0**	**245**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	4,800	1,040	0	10	40	0	685	20	0	40
401 Residential building and development	29,030	4,090	950	0	0	40	0	625	15	0	35
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	705	85	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	1,925	680	10	0	0	0	435	30	0	25
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	215	75	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	1,690	605	0	0	0	0	385	30	0	25
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	11,605	2,815	15	10	30	10	1,855	45	0	185
421 Site work	16,465	2,215	625	0	0	0	0	400	10	0	25

Source [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,410	260	0	0	10	0	145	0	0	15
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	1,125	255	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	20
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,485	330	10	0	0	0	205	20	0	25
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	195	35	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	1,340	360	0	0	15	0	250	0	0	30
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	3,525	880	10	0	10	0	595	10	0	55
429 Other trade work	2,675	295	65	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	10
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	555	115	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	110	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	435	105	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**8,755**	**3,130**	**40**	**35**	**80**	**15**	**2,100**	**15**	**15**	**185**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	8,525	3,060	40	35	70	15	2,060	20	10	185
451 Air transport industries	14,225	680	85	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	405	60	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,535	890	0	0	15	0	750	0	0	15
454 Water transport industries	8,405	265	75	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[illegible]6 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,735	1,245	35	25	40	10	715	10	0	55
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	465	175	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	10
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	415	170	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	10
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	1,025	355	0	0	15	10	125	0	10	95
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	70	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	70	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	165	30	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	155	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**5,365**	**1,455**	**20**	**40**	**30**	**15**	**1,015**	**25**	**10**	**60**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	3,600	965	10	20	30	15	710	0	10	20
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	720	120	0	15	0	0	95	0	0	10
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,355	370	0	0	20	0	265	0	0	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	1,525	480	10	0	0	15	345	0	0	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,765	485	10	15	0	0	310	25	0	40
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	665	130	10	0	0	0	85	0	0	20
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	445	165	10	0	0	0	95	10	0	20
493 Water systems industry	1,220	180	65	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	475	125	0	15	0	0	60	15	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**8,295**	**2,180**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**1,835**	**10**	**0**	**45**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	95	45	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	90	45	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	210	45	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	215	45	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	1,215	250	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	920	170	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	135	65	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	140	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	90	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	60	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	1,125	390	0	0	0	0	330	10	0	15
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	525	205	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	15
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	595	180	0	0	0	0	150	10	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	2,000	455	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	30	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	320	55	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,575	365	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,380	725	0	0	10	0	645	0	0	20
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	255	55	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	365	225	0	0	10	0	190	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	460	175	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	10
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	595	110	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	10
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	700	155	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,100	235	0	0	0	0	185	0	0	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	385	110	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	155	45	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	125	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	70	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	270	60	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	10
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**30,665**	**8,090**	**90**	**105**	**195**	**60**	**5,950**	**110**	**20**	**285**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	7,900	2,000	50	35	80	15	1,340	15	10	95
601 Food stores	53,920	6,345	1,645	50	35	70	15	1,065	10	10	70
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	415	120	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	10
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	1,145	235	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	20
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	1,995	615	10	0	0	0	500	0	0	35
611 Shoe stores	2,310	235	65	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	160	65	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	20
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	635	160	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

Prepared b[illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	765	280	10	0	0	0	200	0	0	10
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	180	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	1,990	460	0	15	10	0	375	0	0	20
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	470	110	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	920	210	0	10	0	0	150	0	0	15
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	590	140	0	0	10	0	130	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	8,015	2,305	25	55	40	30	1,595	65	10	65
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,130	650	0	10	0	0	580	0	0	15
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	410	65	0	0	10	0	50	0	0	10
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,020	630	15	20	10	10	340	50	0	10
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	905	305	0	0	15	0	220	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,190	550	10	15	10	20	335	15	0	20
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	360	100	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	10
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	3,345	995	0	0	25	0	820	15	0	15
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	3,345	995	0	0	25	0	820	20	0	15
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	5,495	1,290	0	0	40	10	990	10	0	45
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	375	125	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	555	110	0	0	10	0	55	10	0	10
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	960	140	0	0	25	0	40	0	0	20
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	665	160	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	285	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	320	70	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	90	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	595	175	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	1,620	440	0	0	10	0	340	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	1,910	425	0	0	0	0	325	0	10	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	105	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	1,825	410	10	0	0	0	310	0	0	0
K- Finance and Insurance industries	**64,555**	**4,895**	**1,065**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**20**	**825**	**0**	**0**	**100**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	2,950	655	10	10	0	20	485	0	0	80
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	2,955	660	0	10	0	20	480	0	0	80
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	145	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	150	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	440	45	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	445	45	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	890	260	0	0	0	0	230	10	0	15
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	900	265	0	0	0	0	235	0	0	15
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	445	65	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	455	65	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**4,305**	**980**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**695**	**20**	**0**	**30**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	1,425	410	10	0	0	0	335	20	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	1,225	360	10	0	0	0	305	0	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	200	50	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	2,885	570	15	0	10	0	360	10	0	25
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	2,875	570	15	0	10	0	365	10	0	30
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**9,420**	**2,340**	**10**	**0**	**25**	**10**	**1,880**	**25**	**0**	**115**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,435	2,340	10	0	25	10	1,880	25	0	115
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	285	40	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10
772 Computer and related services	16,975	775	185	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	10
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	1,895	440	0	0	10	0	345	10	0	25
774 Advertising services	7,540	495	85	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,925	510	0	0	10	0	390	0	0	10
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	1,630	430	0	0	0	0	415	0	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	925	230	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	10
779 Other business services	21,035	1,475	415	0	0	0	0	280	15	0	55
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**9,745**	**3,475**	**65**	**20**	**25**	**20**	**2,260**	**35**	**50**	**145**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	2,765	715	20	0	10	10	505	0	10	50
811 Defence services	11,165	220	85	10	0	0	0	80	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	2,545	635	15	0	15	10	430	0	10	50
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	3,455	1,450	30	0	0	0	1,105	20	10	40
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	3,455	1,455	30	0	0	0	1,105	20	10	40
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	3,520	1,305	15	20	0	0	650	10	30	60
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	3,515	1,305	10	20	10	0	650	10	30	60
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**13,430**	**4,315**	**110**	**35**	**40**	**20**	**2,855**	**40**	**35**	**290**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	13,440	4,315	110	35	40	20	2,860	40	30	290
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	9,890	2,945	105	40	30	20	1,765	35	20	230
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	2,010	960	0	0	0	0	805	0	10	45
853 University education	20,540	695	175	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	355	105	0	0	10	0	85	10	10	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	160	35	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10
859 Other educational services	5,380	315	95	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	10
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**21,905**	**5,815**	**95**	**0**	**80**	**10**	**4,465**	**45**	**15**	**300**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	21,910	5,815	95	10	80	10	4,465	40	15	300
861 Hospitals	61,160	7,010	1,855	60	0	25	0	1,545	10	10	50
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	3,450	785	10	0	0	0	645	0	0	45
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	1,345	470	0	0	10	0	335	0	0	15
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	5,150	1,350	15	0	0	0	925	15	0	95
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	3,135	855	0	0	20	10	650	15	0	45
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	965	265	0	0	25	0	185	0	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	115	50	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	10
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	190	50	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	535	130	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	30
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**20,985**	**6,165**	**110**	**160**	**90**	**30**	**4,125**	**70**	**10**	**555**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	5,730	1,725	30	55	40	15	865	20	0	195

Source: ics Canada

Prepared STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Ashcroft VL	Cache Creek VL	Chase VL	Clinton VL	Kamloops C	Logan Lake DM	Lytton VL	Merritt C
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	5,165	1,560	35	55	40	10	830	20	0	180
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	250	95	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	15,270	4,445	75	105	45	15	3,260	55	10	360
921 Food services	114,670	13,925	4,015	75	105	45	10	2,945	35	10	320
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,320	425	0	0	0	0	320	15	0	35
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**17,915**	**4,735**	**40**	**35**	**55**	**0**	**3,440**	**85**	**0**	**190**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	5,055	1,410	0	20	10	0	1,035	25	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	155	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	180	50	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	265	110	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	150	70	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,535	620	0	15	10	0	385	15	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	535	275	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	1,225	270	0	0	0	0	195	10	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	4,680	1,175	15	10	25	0	845	25	0	60
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	1,595	365	0	0	10	0	270	0	0	35
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	650	185	0	0	10	0	125	0	0	15
973 Funeral services	1,250	180	70	10	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	510	95	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	1,760	470	0	0	10	0	320	20	0	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,020	545	0	0	15	0	420	0	0	25
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,000	220	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	15
982 Business associations	1,990	215	55	0	0	15	0	20	0	0	10
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	45	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	200	95	0	0	0	0	75	10	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	510	150	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	10
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	6,135	1,600	25	10	10	10	1,140	30	0	90
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,010	255	0	0	0	0	220	10	0	10
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	205	40	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	165	55	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	665	240	20	0	0	0	105	15	0	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	2,475	595	0	10	0	0	450	0	0	35
996 Travel services	8,435	575	175	0	0	0	0	125	10	0	10
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	1,025	230	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	15

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	4,355	2,480	1,315	1,370	1,685	2,070
Not applicable	140	50	45	45	45	150
All Industries	4,210	2,430	1,270	1,325	1,635	1,920
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**350**	**220**	**290**	**240**	**305**	**165**
01- Farms (011-017)	300	225	275	225	295	165
011-017 Agricultural industries	300	225	275	220	295	160
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	50	0	15	20	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	55	0	15	20	10	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**20**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**20**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	25	10	0	10	0	15
031 Fishing industries	0	0	0	0	0	10
032 Services incidental to fishing	20	0	0	10	0	10
033 Trapping	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**580**	**75**	**130**	**55**	**90**	**115**
04- Logging (041)	425	65	100	35	55	50
041 Logging industry	425	65	100	35	60	45
05- Forestry services (051)	165	15	30	20	30	65
051 Forestry services industry	165	15	35	20	35	65
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**45**	**30**	**40**	**20**	**10**	**40**
06- Mining (061-063)	25	25	40	20	10	20
061 Metal mines	30	25	40	20	10	25
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	0	0	0	0	10
081 Stone quarries	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	10	0	0	0	0	10
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	15	0	0	0	0	10
092 Service industries incidental to mining	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**575**	**300**	**85**	**150**	**115**	**140**
10- Food industries (101-109)	0	10	0	0	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	0	10	0	0	10	0
107 Bakery products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
111 Soft drink industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	0	10	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	0	10	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	0	10	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	0	0	0	0	0	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	10	0	0	0	10	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	10	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	500	130	45	115	35	95
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	490	50	45	110	35	80
252 Veneer and plywood industries	10	55	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	0	10	0	0	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	0	10	0	10	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	0	0	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	30	35	0	0	45	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	25	35	10	0	45	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	10	15	10	0	10	10
281 Commercial printing industries	0	10	0	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	15	10	0	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	50	0	10	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	0	50	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	0	0	0	10	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	0	10	0	10	10	10
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	0	0	0	0	0	10
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	0	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
307 Heating equipment industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	0	0	0	10	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	0	0	0	0	0	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	10	20	0	0	0	10
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	0	0	0	0	0	10
323 Motor vehicle industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	0	10	0	0	0	10
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	0	15	0	0	0	0
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	0	0	10	0	0	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: cs Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
333 Electric lighting industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	0	0	10	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	15	10	10	10	0	25
351 Clay products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	0	10	10	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	0	10	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	10	0	0	0	0	10
356 Glass and glass products industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	0	0	0	0	0	10
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	0	10	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	0	0	10	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	0	0	10	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**280**	**275**	**95**	**115**	**215**	**135**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	70	45	10	35	40	55
401 Residential building and development	65	40	0	35	40	45
402 Non-residential building and development	0	10	0	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	85	25	0	20	30	20
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	0	0	0	10	0	10
412 Highway and heavy construction	80	25	10	0	30	15
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	130	210	75	60	135	60
421 Site work	40	55	25	10	45	15

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
422 Structural and related work	15	25	10	0	30	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10	10	0	10	0	10
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	25	25	10	15	0	10
425 Mechanical specialty work	0	0	10	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	10	25	10	10	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	35	60	25	20	50	20
429 Other trade work	10	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	0	0	10	10	10
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0	10	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**240**	**105**	**70**	**70**	**80**	**80**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	230	100	70	70	85	65
451 Air transport industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	30	15	0	10	10	30
454 Water transport industries	10	10	0	0	0	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	150	60	30	45	60	10
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	10	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	15	10	0	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	25	0	35	10	0	15
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	10	0	0	0	0	15
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0	0	0	15
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	0	0	0	0	0	10
471 Grain elevator industry	0	0	0	0	0	10
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**45**	**70**	**25**	**25**	**40**	**25**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	30	35	25	20	35	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	10	0	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	20	20	0	10	20	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	10	15	20	15	15	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	15	30	0	0	10	20
491 Electric power systems industry	10	0	0	0	10	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	25	0	0	10	0
493 Water systems industry	0	10	0	0	0	10
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	10	0	0	0	0	20
I- Wholesale trade industries	**55**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**30**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	0	0	0	20	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	20	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	0	0	0	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	0	10	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared b[illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
521 Food, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	0	30	0	0	10	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	15	0	0	10	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	0	15	0	0	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	30	20	0	10	20	10
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	10	0	0	0	0	10
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	0	0	0	10	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	20	20	0	0	20	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	15	20	0	0	15	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	10	0	0	0	15	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	0	10	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	0	20	0	0	0	20
591 Waste materials, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	15
J- Retail trade industries	**420**	**255**	**115**	**140**	**195**	**140**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	165	40	20	30	80	20
601 Food stores	145	40	10	35	70	15
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	10	0	10	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	10	0	0	0	10	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	15	10	25	10	25	0
611 Shoe stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	10	0	25	0	25	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	15	10	10	0	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	10	10	10	0	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	10	0	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	105	55	60	75	50	60
631 Automobile dealers	0	10	15	10	10	10
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	0	0	0	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	45	35	15	10	30	35
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	25	10	10	10	0	10
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	20	0	15	55	15	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	10	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	10	60	0	0	15	15
641 General merchandise stores	15	60	0	10	20	15
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	60	60	10	0	20	35
651 Book and stationery stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	10	0	10	0	10	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	25	15	0	10	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	0	10	0	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	0	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	0	0	0	0	0	10
659 Other retail stores	15	30	0	0	10	30
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	45	20	0	10	10	10
691 Vending machine operators	0	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	45	20	0	10	0	10
K- Finance and Insurance industries	**10**	**30**	**10**	**15**	**10**	**15**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	10	15	10	10	0	15
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	10	15	15	10	0	15
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	0	10	0	0	10	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	0	10	0	0	10	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	0	0	0	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	0	10	0	0	10	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
L- Real estate operator & Insurance agent	**40**	**50**	**45**	**35**	**15**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	15	15	10	15	0	10
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	10	15	0	15	0	10
759 Other real estate operators	10	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	25	40	40	20	15	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	30	40	35	20	15	10
M- Business service industries	**90**	**65**	**20**	**10**	**50**	**35**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	90	70	20	10	55	35
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	10	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	0	0	0	0	10	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	15	10	0	0	0	10
774 Advertising services	0	0	10	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	10	30	10	10	20	10
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
777 Management consulting services	20	10	0	0	10	0
779 Other business services	30	10	0	0	15	0
N- Government service industries	**135**	**130**	**15**	**55**	**30**	**485**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	25	25	0	20	0	30
811 Defence services	0	0	0	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	25	25	10	20	10	25
82- Provincial and territotial government service	100	85	0	10	10	25
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	100	85	10	10	10	25
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	15	25	0	20	20	430
832-837 Local government service industries	10	20	0	25	25	430
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**265**	**125**	**110**	**115**	**90**	**175**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	265	130	115	115	90	175
851 Elementary and secondary education	265	100	60	100	65	110
852 Post-secondary non-university education	0	20	15	10	10	50
853 University education	0	0	0	0	15	10
854 Library services	0	0	0	0	0	0
855 Museums and archives	0	0	0	0	0	10
859 Other educational services	0	0	30	0	0	10
P- Health and social service industries	**230**	**190**	**90**	**55**	**110**	**130**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	225	185	90	50	110	135
861 Hospitals	15	55	0	30	30	25
862 Other institutional health and social services	40	15	0	0	15	10
863 Non-institutional health services	35	25	20	0	10	10
864 Non-institutional social services	75	45	30	10	35	90
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	45	35	10	0	15	10
866 Offices of other health practitioners	20	10	15	0	10	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**535**	**115**	**60**	**145**	**85**	**75**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	250	70	30	65	45	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Thompson-Nicola Subd. A SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. B SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. C SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. D SRD	Thompson-Nicola Subd. E SRD	Indian Reserves
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	165	55	25	60	40	40
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	10	0	0	0	0	10
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	30	0	0	0	10	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	50	10	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	280	45	30	80	40	30
921 Food services	250	45	30	70	40	30
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	30	0	0	15	0	0
R- Other service industries	**280**	**265**	**60**	**55**	**110**	**110**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	110	120	20	10	40	15
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	0	15	0	15	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	80	100	0	0	15	0
966 Gambling operations	0	20	0	0	0	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	25	0	0	15	10	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	60	35	25	10	20	35
971 Barber and beauty shops	0	15	0	10	10	10
972 Laundries and cleaners	15	0	0	0	0	10
973 Funeral services	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	0	0	0	0	0	10
979 Other personal and household services	45	20	25	0	0	15
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	30	20	0	10	10	15
981 Religious organizations	10	0	0	10	0	0
982 Business associations	0	10	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	0	0	0	10	0	0
985 Political organizations	0	0	0	0	0	10
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	15	10	0	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	85	80	15	20	45	45
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	0	0	0	0	10
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	10	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	0	15	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	20	15	10	10	25	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	30	30	10	10	0	15
996 Travel services	20	10	0	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	0	0	0	10	20	15

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

Prepared b[illegible] STATS

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data is this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
311	Food Manufacturing	4	21	41,685	563	65	989	1,648	596	4	369	25	932	989	1,648	596
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312110	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	27	1,931	3,669,389	87,538	17,187	379,172	601,161	199,773	238	15,702	2,169	103,240	382,932	609,175	204,027
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	15	1,387	2,731,075	67,638	12,825	293,630	462,091	150,825	194	12,753	1,581	80,391	296,137	462,675	146,902
321114	Wood Preservation	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	3	96	196,999	2,561	213	5,840	8,168	2,115	0	0	96	2,561	5,840	8,168	2,115
321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	6	223	476,611	5,228	198	8,325	21,354	13,156	8	395	231	5,623	8,426	21,354	13,055
323119	Other Printing	6	223	476,611	5,228	198	8,325	21,354	13,156	8	395	231	5,623	8,426	21,354	13,055
324	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325210	Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325999	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326220	Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	8	107	219,311	4,876	3,047	8,683	36,299	24,662	13	737	120	5,613	9,218	36,767	24,595
327310	Cement Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 33 - THOMPSON-NICOLA

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331514	Steel Foundries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	13	175	370,114	5,829	353	12,128	18,936	6,283	9	429	184	6,258	13,503	26,142	12,114
332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332611	Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	8	75	154,118	2,543	143	2,160	5,905	3,602	2	76	77	2,619	2,185	5,935	3,607
333	Machinery Manufacturing	5	41	84,546	1,325	69	2,326	4,652	2,252	0	0	41	1,325	2,522	4,943	2,347
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334512	Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336310	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336410	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	5	77	175,872	2,066	84	3,344	6,259	2,830	7	261	84	2,327	3,350	6,259	2,824
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337123	Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	8	39	80,017	1,028	27	884	2,615	1,704	3	208	42	1,236	888	2,687	1,772
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339910	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339990	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by ts
Source: Sta anada

BC Stats, Ministry of Finar Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Districts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	19,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,867	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,763	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001